C-4712-1

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

1986 EDITION

Alfred N. Garwood
Editor

information ip publications
NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS

ISBN 0-931845-04-1 (paper)
ISBN 0-931845-05-X (library)

©1986 information publications

Printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical photocopying, recording,or any information storage and retrieval system without permission in writing from the publisher.

information publications
Box 5728
Salisbury, MA 01950

ALMANAC
# of the
50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

Table of Contents

Introduction vii

STATE PROFILES

Alabama 3
Alaska 11
Arizona 19
Arkansas 27
California 35
Colorado 43
Connecticut 51
Delaware 59
District of Columbia 67
Florida 75
Georgia 83
Hawaii 91
Idaho 99
Illinois 107
Indiana 115
Iowa 123
Kansas 131
Kentucky 139
Louisiana 147
Maine 155
Maryland 163
Massachusetts 171
Michigan 179
Minnesota 187
Mississippi 195
Missouri 203
Montana 211
Nebraska 219
Nevada 227
New Hampshire 235
New Jersey 243
New Mexico 251
New York 259
North Carolina 267
North Dakota 275
Ohio 283
Oklahoma 291
Oregon 299
Pennsylvania 307
Rhode Island 315
South Carolina 323
South Dakota 331
Tennessee 339
Texas 347
Utah 355
Vermont 363
Virginia 371
Washington 379
West Virginia 387
Wisconsin 395
Wyoming 403
US Summary 411

COMPARATIVE TABLES

1. Total Area 421
2. Federally Owned Land, 1983 421
3. 1970 Population 422
4. 1980 Population 422
5. Population Change, 1970-1980 423
6. 1983 Estimated Population 423
7. 1990 Projected Population 424
8. 2000 Projected Population 424
9. Urban Population, 1980 425
10. Rural Population, 1980 425
11. Net Total Migration, 1970-1980 426
12. Persons Per Square Mile, 1980 426
13. Median Age, 1980 427
14. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980 427
15. Birth Rate, 1980 428
16. Death Rate, 1980 428
17. Marriage Rate, 1980 429
18. Divorce Rate, 1980 429
19. Physicians,1981 430
20. Dentists, 1982 430
21. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980 431
22. High School Graduates, 1980 431

Table of Contents

23. Persons Completing 4 or More Years of College, 1980 432
24. Expenditures for Public Schools (per capita), 1984 432
25. Expenditures for Public Schools (per pupil), 1984 433
26. Social Security Beneficiaries, 1983 433
27. Medicare Enrollment, 1982 434
28. Medicaid Recipients, 1983 434
29. Public Aid Recipients, 1983 435
30. Median Value of an Owner Occupied Housing Unit, 1980 435
31. Federal Aid, 1983 436
32. Crime Rate, 1984 436
33. Violent Crime Rate, 1984 437
34. Adults Under Correctional Supervision, 1982 437
35. Lawyers, 1980 438
36. Civilian Labor Force, 1983 438
37. Unemployment Rate, 1984 439
38. Average Annual Pay, 1983 439
39. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1984 440
40. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1984 440
41. Self Employed Persons, 1980 441
42. Median Household Income, 1980 441
43. Personal Income, 1983 442
44. Persons Below Poverty Level, 1979 442
45. Fortune 500 Companies, 1985 443
46. Number of Farms, 1984 443
47. Value of Farms, 1984 444
48. Net Farm Income, 1983 444
49. Farm Marketings, 1983 445
50. Total Mineral Production, 1982 445
51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1982 446
52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1982 446
53. Commercial Bank Deposits, 1983 447
54. Energy Consumption, 1983 447

Introduction

The Almanac of the 50 States has been created in order to provide a comprehensive, easy to use, state statistical reference book. It presents a general overview of every state, along with tables of comparative ranking.

The book is divided into two parts. The first, State Profiles, is comprised of 52 individual profile sections: one for each of the 50 states, one for the District of Columbia, and one for the US in summary. Each of these profiles is eight pages long, each utilizes the same format organized into 13 subject categories, and each has been compiled from the same sources of information. The result is a set of basic data profiles which are readable, understandable, and provide a strong basis for comparative analysis.

The individual profiles are the heart of the book and, as a rule, the editor has chosen to include that information which has the greatest general appeal to the broadest cross-section of users. No new surveys have been done, and each item of information has been collected from published sources. The profiles as a whole are reviewed in greater detail in the section below, The Profiles. Specific sources of origin for each item of information (along with definitions of terms), are presented in the following section, The Categories, Headings & Terms.

The second part of the book, Comparative Tables, is composed of tables of ranking. The 54 tables each list the states in rank order for a selected characteristic chosen from the state profiles. When read thoroughly and carefully, the tables are most informative: they clearly show how states compare to each other for a given characteristic, and when used together with the profiles they offer a rich resource for analysis.

The overall goal of Almanac of the 50 States is to bring together into a single volume a wide variety of diverse information and present it, state by state, in a clear, comprehensible format. It is a unique work, and one that should have broad use.

There are other books which cover the states from a different perspective and employ a different format. For readers doing more extensive research, it may be helpful to mention two of the best.

Statistical Abstract, the annual compilation of the Bureau of the Census is the preëminent annual statistical work on the United States. It draws material from governmental and non-governmental sources to create an expansive and revealing portrait of the nation. It has been a source of inspiration for this book, and its many charts, tables, and diagrams are an invaluable resource for the serious researcher.

The Book of the States, published by the Council of State Governments, is a bi-annual title which combines federal government data with the Council's own surveys. Its sections on both the executive and legislative branches of state government are particularly outstanding, and the book as a whole does an excellent job of presenting detailed information to a specialized audience.

As both of these works have a different function (and a different intended readership) than this almanac, both are excellent places to look for information not found here.

Two additional guiding suggestions can be made. First there are a number of fine subject bibliographies and guides to statistical sources which can be found in larger libraries. They describe the wealth of materials that are available in many areas touched on here. Second, those seeking more detailed data for a specific state should consider the publications of that state's departments and agencies. A good way to obtain an overview of what is available for a specific state is to contact the state documents librarian at the state library.

In order to continue to achieve its goals, Almanac of the 50 States will need to be revised and updated for each annual edition. The best suggestions for improvements in a book such as this come from regular users of the work. Therefore, ideas and comments are actively solicited. All communications should be directed to:

The Editor
Almanac of the 50 States
Information Publications
Box 5728
Salisbury, MA 01950

The Profiles

Almost all of the information in the profiles has been selected from federal government publications. This ensures an internal consistency and reliability of data that would not have been obtainable otherwise. Additionally, it enables users of this volume to go back to the more detailed original source materials and use the two in combination. Although relying on these sources limits the scope of the Almanac to what has been produced, the many advantages of the available data far outweigh any inadequacies.

For consistency, headings and terms used in the profiles have been carried over as they appear in the source materials. Those unfamiliar with government terminology may at times be puzzled by either the meaning of a specific term, or why the data was gathered in a certain way. Unclear terms are defined (as the data collection agency uses them), in the next section, The Categories, Headings & Terms. Additionally, a source of origin for each item of information is presented. This allows curious readers to refer to the original sources themselves which often contain both more detailed definitions, and explanations of data collection procedures.

In preparing the format of the profiles, the design has been structured to enable each profile to stand alone. The headings are clear, abbreviations have been avoided (with the exception of "$mil" for millions of dollars) and indents have been used to indicate subgroups of the main heading. However, because of the ease of reading, users are cautioned to keep in mind the specific wording of a heading, and to note whether a dollar amount, median (midway point), mean (average), or percent is being provided. Additionally, it should be pointed out that not all subgroups add to the total shown. This may be due to rounding, or the fact that only selected subgroups are displayed.

The Categories, Headings & Terms

A review of the 13 categories which make up each of the profiles appears below. Unless otherwise stated, all data has been collected from Statistical Abstract, 1985, and its supplements, State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982, and City and County Data Book, 1983. In addition to citing the source of origin, the paragraphs contain a brief identification of terms, and some suggestions of additional source materials.

State Summary

The purpose of this section is to provide a general overview of the state, using key information from the other 12 categories.

Directory information has been obtained from the legislative manuals of the respective states, telephone directories, and other published sources. Leading industries have been abstracted from the latest available edition of County Business Patterns, an annual series from the Bureau of the Census.

Geography & Environment

Number of urban places was obtained from the 1980 Census of Population, all other information comes from Statistical Abstract.

General coastline figures represent the length of the outline of the coast. Tidal shoreline figures represent the shoreline of the outer coast, off-shore islands, sounds, bays, rivers, and creeks to the head of the tidewater. The original source of this information is The Coastline of the United States, 1975.

Demographics & Characteristics of the Population

The net migration, persons per square mile and racial data are from Statistical Abstract; all other items are derived from the 1980 Census of Population.

Urban persons are those who live in urbanized areas. An urbanized area may generally be defined as a population concentration of 50,000 persons or more, with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. Rural persons are all non-urban persons.

Net migration was computed by the Bureau of the Census by taking the 1970 population, adding births, subtracting deaths, and then comparing the result with the 1980 population. The difference is the net migration (always a positive number, unless preceded by a minus sign, "–").

Racial statistics are provided, although they are a highly sensitive subject. It is important to recognize that the breakdown represents the self identification of respondents in regard to pre-set census categories. It does not in any way denote any scientific or biological notion of race. Spanish origin is not a racial group as defined by the Bureau, and persons may be of any race and be of Spanish origin as well. There is a fairly lengthy discussion of the issues surrounding racial categories in the introductory and explanatory sections of the 1980 Census.

A household is defined as the person or persons occupying a housing unit. A housing unit is defined below, under Housing & Construction. Briefly, a housing unit is a separate set of living quarters such as a house, apartment, mobile home, etc. A family is a type of household and consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Married couples, and female heads of household with dependent children and no husband present, are subgroups, or types of families.

Vital Statistics & Health

All items in this category are from Statistical Abstract and its supplements, with the exception of 1982, 1983, and 1984 totals for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces which are taken from Monthly Vital Statistics Report.

All rates in this category are per 1,000 persons with the exception of the abortion rate, which is per 1,000 women.

Figures for physicians and dentists are counts of active non-federally employed practitioners. Physicians exclude doctors of osteopathy.

The National Center for Health Statistics, the Center for Disease Control, and the Health Care Financing Administration are the federal agencies which collect and publish the majority of health statistics. The professional associations of physicians, dentists, and hospitals also collect and publish statistical data in the field.

Education

School enrollment and educational attainment data are from the 1980 Census of Population, and institutions of higher learning are from Fall Enrollment in Higher Education (National Center for Education Statistics). All other items are from Statistical Abstract and its supplements.

Of potential interest to readers are the publications of the respective state departments of education which collect and publish school data often on a district by district level. Also, the National Education Association is a source of statistical information about schools and school finance.

Social Insurance & Welfare Programs

All items here have been obtained from Statistical Abstract and its supplements. It should be noted that data is provided for three major Social Security programs: those for the retired; for the survivors of enrollees; and for the disabled covered under the program.

The original source of Social Security Information is the Social Security Administration's Bulletin, and the Bulletin's Annual Statistical Supplement.

Housing & Construction

The Bureau of the Census conducts a decennial Census of Housing which is almost as extensive as its Census of Population. The selection of housing information here (taken from Statistical Abstract and its supplements), represents just a small portion of what is available.

The Bureau defines some key terms as follows: a "housing unit" is a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms, or single room occupied as a separate living quarter or, if vacant, intended as a separate living quarter. Separate living quarters are those in which occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or from a common hall.

Government and Elections

Information on state officials, the governorship, and state legislatures have been obtained from state legislative manuals and a telephone survey. Results of the 1984 presidential election have been obtained from news reports. Information on federal representation has been abstracted from Congressional Directory, and has been updated by news reports. State employees, 1984 is from Public Employment, 1984 (Bureau of the Census). Data on women holding public office has been abstracted from news releases from the Center for the American Woman and Politics at the Eagleton Institute at Rutgers University. Data for black elected officials is from Black Elected Officials: A National Roster, 1985 (Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington DC), and is reprinted with permission. All other information is from Statistical Abstract.

Readers should note that changes in the governorship resulting from the 1985 elections are indicated with asterisks. However, for clarity, when there has been a change in the officeholder, only the new governor is shown in the State Summary category.

State employees displays the total number of state employees (both full time and part time) in October, 1984, along with the October, 1984 payroll.

The numbers under local governments indicate the number of governmental units. This is not necessarily identical to the number of entities themselves. For example, although there are 14 counties in Vermont, there are no county governments. Hence a zero is indicated in the county space for Vermont.

Governmental Finance

Revenue, expenditure and debt information is from State Government Finance, 1983 (Bureau of the Census). All other information is from Statistical Abstract.

Crime, Law Enforcement & Courts

Crime rates and police agency information are from Uniform Crime Reports, 1984, figures for persons under correctional supervision originate in Handbook of Criminal Justice Statistics, 1983; and court data is from State Court Organization, 1980. All are publications of the Department of Justice. All other information is from Statistical Abstract.

Crime information displays totals and rates based on crimes known to police.

A court of general jurisdiction is one that has original jurisdiction over all subject matter and persons within its geographic limits, with the exception of those persons or subjects specifically assigned by statute to courts of limited or special jurisdiction. Courts of limited or special jurisdiction (such as juvenile courts and traffic courts) have jurisdiction over specified subjects and persons.

Labor & Income

Unemployment by reason for unemployment, civilian labor force by occupation, and civilian labor force by industry are from Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment, 1983. The 1984 unemployment rate, employees on non-agricultural payrolls, and the hours and earnings of production workers are from the May, 1985 issue of Employment & Earnings. Both are publications of the Department of Labor. All other information in this category is from Statistical Abstract and its supplements.

The civilian labor force includes all civilians who are either employed or unemployed. Generally, employed persons are those who: 1) did any work as a paid employee; or 2) worked 15 hours or more as unpaid employee in a family enterprise; or 3) had jobs but were not working due to illness, vacation, etc. Unemployed persons are those who: 1) had no paid employment and were both available for and looking for work; or 2) were waiting to be recalled to a job; or 3) were waiting to report to a new job. The participation rate represents the proportion of the population in the labor force. Children, the institutionalized and the retired are some groups generally not considered to be in the labor force.

Unemployed persons are grouped into four categories: a job loser is someone whose employment has ended involuntarily; a job leaver is someone whose employment ended voluntarily; a reentrant is someone who has previously worked, but was out of the labor force prior to seeking employment; and a new entrant is someone who has never worked before and is now seeking employment.

Average annual pay includes the pay of workers who are covered by state unemployment insurance laws, and federal civilian workers covered by federal unemployment. This represents approximately 89% of total civilian employment. It excludes members of the armed forces, elected officials in most states, railroad employees, most self-employed persons, and some others. Pay includes bonuses, the cash value of meals and lodging, and tips and other gratuities.

Income and poverty are two complicated and controversial areas. Rather than provide an incomplete review of the concepts and formulas used, interested readers are referred to the explanatory sections of the 1980 Census of Population which cover these matters in some detail.

Economy, Business, Industry & Agriculture

Fortune 500 and Inc. 100 companies come from a count of the annual directory published respectively by these two magazines. Business incorporations and business failure data are from Dun & Bradstreet Corporation, and is reprinted here with permission. Establishments and payroll data are from the latest available edition of County Business Patterns (Bureau of the Census). This year, results of the 1982 economic censuses, (which are done every five years, unlike the decennial census of population and the census of housing) have become available, and new expanded information is provided under manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, and service industries. All other information in this category comes from Statistical Abstract.

All subgroupings in this category have been arranged by SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) Code. Under establishments, the number of establishments excludes governmental units, railroads, and the self employed.

Readers should remember that, as in other categories of the profiles, information here is largely drawn from federal government sources. There is a wealth of other information on business conditions in general as well as industry-specific information that is available from private, non-governmental sources. Besides Dun and Bradstreet, Dow Jones, and McGraw-Hill, readers may wish to explore the trade and industry association publications which cover their particular field in some depth. The Encyclopedia of Associations (published by Gale Research, and available in most libraries) provides names and addresses of almost all national associations and lists officers and selected publications.

Communication, Energy & Transportation

Information on radio and TV stations was obtained from a count of listings in Standard Rate and Data, October 1984, an advertising agency directory of commercial broadcast facilities. Energy information comes from State Energy Data Report, 1984 (Department of Energy). All other information is from Statistical Abstract.

Other energy, under the heading energy, includes wind, waste, and geothermal sources.

The Profiles

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Montgomery
Governor	George C. Wallace
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTGOMERY, AL 31630 205 834-3568
Admitted as a state	1819
Area (square miles)	51,705
Population, 1980	3,893,800
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Largest city	Montgomery
population, 1980	284,413
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$8,649

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

BROILERS
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	51,705
land	50,767
water	938
Federally owned land, 1983	3.5%
Highest point	
name	Cheaha Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,407
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	53
Tidal shoreline (miles)	607
Capital city	Montgomery
population, 1980	177,857
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1980	284,413
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	10
10,000–25,000	29
5,000–10,000	47
2,500–5,000	59
less than 2,500	17
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	83
less than 1,000	206
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	48,000
number of visitors	5,172,000
expenditures ($mil)	12
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,274,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,444,354
1980	3,893,800
change 1970–1980	+13.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	3,959,000
1990 (projected)	4,213,800
change 1980–1990	+8.01%
2000 (projected)	4,415,300
change 1990–2000	+4.78%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,337,713
change since 1970	+15.9%
percent of total population	60.0%
rural	1,556,175
change since 1970	+9.1%
percent of total population	40.0%
Net total migration 1970–1980	180,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	296,412
5–9 years	314,150
10–14 years	328,096
15–19 years	377,406
20–24 years	361,187
25–29 years	315,460
30–34 years	283,292

Alabama-2

35-39 years	228,920
40-44 years	200,794
45-49 years	191,929
50-54 years	197,066
55-59 years	190,062
60-64 years	169,099
65 and over	440,015
median age	29.2 years

Race, 1980

White	2,873,000
Black	996,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	1,500
Filipino	1,000
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,000
Korean	1,800
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	8,400

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	33,299
Mexican	18,869
Puerto Rican	2,299
Cuban	1,546
other	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,871,534
female	2,022,354

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,392,684
single	375,515
married	904,748
separated	25,335
widowers	37,370
divorced	75,051
females	
15 years & older	1,562,546
single	316,411
married	914,598
separated	38,369
widows	222,482
divorced	109,055

Households & families, 1980

households	1,341,856
persons per household	2.84
families	1,038,881
married couples	854,944
female householder, no husband present	160,933
one person households	273,632

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,854,886
born in state	79.8%
foreign born	
total	39,002
Europe	14,116
USSR	780
Asia	9,329
North & Central America	5,239
South America	965
North Africa	244
other Africa	1,104
all other countries	286
country not reported	6,939
year of immigration	
1975-1980	11,022
1970-1974	5,030
1965-1969	4,392
1960-1964	4,221
1950-1959	6,829
before 1950	7,508

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	63,503
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.3
1982	61,040
1983	57,685
1984	58,604

Abortions, 1982

total	19,900
rate (per 1,000 women)	21.6
rate (per 1,000 live births)	340

Deaths

1980	35,305
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.1
1982	35,101
1983	34,855
1984	37,551
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.550
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.100

infant deaths	
1982	863
1983	748
1984	812

Marriages

1980	49,018
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.6
1982	48,545
1983	48,923
1984	47,487

Divorces

1980	26,745
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.9
1982	25,217
1983	25,339
1984	25,483

Physicians, 1981

total	4,957
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.27

Dentists, 1982

total	1,468
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.37

Hospitals, 1982	146

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,078,971
nursery	32,197
public	11,247
church related	10,705
other private	10,245
kindergarten	64,529
public	41,803
church related	14,257
other private	8,469
elementary (1–8 years)	533,748
public	487,183
church related	30,515
other private	16,050
high school (1–4 years)	261,357
public	241,542
church related	10,566
other private	9,259
college	187,140
public	168,210

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.5%
4 or more years of college	12.2%
median school years completed	12.2 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	510,000
grades 9–12	214,000
higher education	147,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,570
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,570
per capita	$397
per pupil	$2,102

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	45,400

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	60
enrollment	171,381
male	81,940
female	89,441
public	149,986
private	21,395
full time	121,880
part time	49,501
1st time freshmen	40,581

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	643,000
retired	400,000
survivors	157,000
disabled	86,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,653
retired	1,616
disabled	672
widowed	364
average monthly benefits	
retired	$397
survivors	$432
disabled	$341

Alabama–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	497,000
payments ($mil)	795

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	263,000
payments ($mil)	369

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	7.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	155,000
recipient families	55,200
average monthly payment (1982)	$109
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	127,800
aged recipients	65,300
average monthly payment	$132
disabled recipients	60,600
average monthly payment	$214

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	626,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,467,374
year round housing units	1,450,011
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970–1980	30.9%
1960–1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	16.3%
total occupied	1,341,856
owner occupied	70.1%
median value	$33,900
renter occupied	400,637
median gross rent	$188

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	17,300
value ($mil)	481

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

GEORGE C. WALLACE
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Bill Baxley
Sec. of State	Don Siegelman
Atty. General	Charles Graddick
Chf. Justice	C.C. Torbert, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years

State employees, 1984

total	76,219
payroll ($mil)	111.6

Local governments, 1982

total	1,018
county	67
municipal	434
township	
school districts	127
special districts	390

Voting age population

1980	2,755,000
1982	2,823,000
1984	2,875,000
18–24 years old	485,000
25–44 years old	1,160,000
45–64 years old	749,000
65 and over	482,000
female	53.2%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	654,000
Carter	637,000
1984	
Reagan	852,000
Mondale	546,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JEREMIAH DENTON
Republican · 1987

HOWELL T. HEFLIN
Democrat · 1991

Representatives

total	7
Democrats	5
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	9
county commission (1984)	5

Black elected officials, 1985

total	375
US and state legislatures	24
city/county/regional offices	264
judicial/law enforcement	39
education	48

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,326.13
general revenues	1,112.74
intergovernmental revenues	1,109.37
federal government	303.29
local government	6.08
taxes and charges	803.37
sales & gross receipts taxes	349.97
individual income taxes	140.54

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,318.64
general expenditures	1,171.43
intergovernmental expenditures	324.64
direct expenditures	846.78
education	555.01
public welfare	139.60
health	84.59
hospitals	32.28
highways	129.95
corrections	20.75
police protection	9.69
natural resources	23.83
interest on debt	38.93

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$590.96

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,470
per capita	$371
compensatory education	29
waste treatment facilities	38
public assistance	80
medicaid	252
low rent public housing	102
community development	57
employment training administration	66
transportation highway fund	183
general revenue sharing	79

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	155,691
rate	3,902.0
property crimes	138,487
rate	3,470.9
violent crimes	17,204
rate	431.2
murder	374
rate	9.4
forcible rape	1002
rate	25.1
robbery	3.833
rate	96.1
aggravated assault	11,995
rate	300.6
burglary	39,970
rate	1,001.8
larceny	89,198
rate	2,235.5
motor vehicle theft	9,319
rate	233.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	250

Arrests, 1984

total	181,225
persons under 18 years	14,625

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	30,300
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	108
jail	4,500
prison	9,200

Alabama-6

parole	2,400
probation	14,200
Persons under sentence of death, 1983	49

Lawyers, 1980

total	5,466
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.40

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	113
population per judge	34,400
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	370
population per judge	10,500

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,761,000
female	767,000
employed	1,521,000
female	663,000
unemployed	241,000
female	104,000
unemployment rate	
overall	13.7%
male	13.7%
female	13.6%
participation rate	
male	74.2%
female	48.7%
insured unemployment	
total	54,200
rate	4.5%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	58.9%
job leavers	6.8%
reentrants	20.6%
new entrants	13.7%
Unemployment rate, 1984	11.1%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	144,000
professional/specialty	157,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	198,000
administrative support/clerical	231,000
service occupations	234,000
precision production/craft/repair	251,000
machine operators/assemblers	189,000
transportation/material moving	97,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	112,000
farming/forestry/fishing	74,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	96,000
manufacturing	398,000
transportation/communication	85,000
trade	327,000
finance/real estate/insurance	63,000
services	253,000
government	282,000
agriculture	53,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,542
change in average annual pay, 1982-1983	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$7.97
average weekly earnings	$326.77
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.4%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	37.7%
$10,000-$19,999	30.0%
$20,000-$29,999	18.9%
$30,000-$39,999	7.9%
$40,000-$49,999	2.8%
$50,000 & over	2.7%
median household income	$13,669
median family income	$16,347

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,235
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,328

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.8%
persons below poverty level	18.9%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	51
residential	36.2
single family	34.8
acreage	3.0
vacant plated lots	1.6
commercial/industrial	4.5

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	1
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	6,000
change, 1983–1984	+9.4%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	356
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	109.3

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	73,624
agriculture	775
mining	312
construction	5,774
manufacturing	5,516
transportation	2,893
wholesale trade	6,194
retail trade	21,773
finance/real estate/insurance	5,990
service industries	20,798
non-classifiable	3,599

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	15,189,614
agriculture	40,813
mining	359,947
construction	1,101,711
manufacturing	5,492,252
transportation	1,491,552
wholesale trade	1,154,907
retail trade	1,793,050
finance/real estate/insurance	978,585
service industries	2,701,802
non-classifiable	74,993

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	54,000
farm acreage, 1984	12,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	213
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	10,382
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,498
net farm income	599.6
debt/asset ratio	18.1%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,112
crops	854
livestock	1,258

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Broilers
Cattle
Soybeans
Eggs

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	21
value ($mil)	43

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	21,361,000
commercial forest land	21,333,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	2,338
fuel	2,039
non-fuel	299

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Petroleum
Natural Gas

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	2,787
residential	1,302
non-residential	1,028

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	5,528
with 20 or more employees	1,968
employees	
total	329,600
production workers	253,600
payroll ($mil)	5,234.4
value added ($mil)	12,045.7
value of shipments	29,794.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,540.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.72%

Alabama–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	72.5%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	21.2%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	6.3%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	22,088
deposits ($ per capita)	4,469
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	38
assets ($mil)	5,190

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	20,600
general merchandise	843
food	2,997
automotive	1,964
sales ($mil)	
total	13,900
general merchandise	1,651
food	3,586
automotive	2,810
annual payroll ($mil)	1,564
paid employees	192,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,913
sales ($mil)	19,600
payroll ($mil)	1,074
paid employees	68,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	15,900
business services	2,127
personal services	2,694
automotive repair	1,691
receipts ($mil)	
total	4,339
business services	777
personal services	291
automotive repair	406
annual payroll ($mil)	1,606
paid employees	125,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	27
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	235
television	25

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,330.6
per capita (million Btu)	336
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	526.6
natural gas	228.5
petroleum	465.4
nuclear	278.4
hydroelectric	116.4
other	0
electricity exchanges	−284.6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	247.9
commercial	146.0
industrial	599.2
transportation	337.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	76.2
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	19.2
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	674,000
sales (trillion Btu)	192
revenues ($mil)	826
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.31
nuclear plants, 1981	5

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	13,700
rural	73,800
federal highway system	
primary	7,431
interstate	824
urban	2,203
secondary	11,074
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,078,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	555
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,316,000
male	52.0%
drivers under 25 years old	21.2%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,084

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Juneau
Governor	William Sheffield
Address	STATE CAPITOL JUNEAU, AK 99811 907 465-3500
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	591,004
Population, 1980	401,851
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1980	174,431
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$16,257

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	591,004
land	570,833
water	20,171
Federally owned land, 1983	88.0%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	6,568
Tidal shoreline (miles)	33,904
Capital city	Juneau
population, 1980	19,528
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1980	174,431
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	0
25,000–50,000	0
10,000–25,000	2
5,000–10,000	3
2,500–5,000	7
less than 2,500	0
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	17
less than 1,000	264
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	3,030,000
number of visitors	3,600,000
expenditures ($mil)	6
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	24,018,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	302,583
1980	401,851
change 1970–1980	+32.8%
1983 (provisional estimate)	479,000
1990 (projected)	522,100
change 1980–1990	+29.66%
2000 (projected)	630,700
change 1990–2000	+20.80%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	258,567
change since 1970	+51.2%
percent of total population	64.3%
rural	143,284
change since 1970	+10.8%
percent of total population	35.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	37,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	38,949
5–9 years	35,043
10–14 years	34,282
15–19 years	37,154
20–24 years	45,090
25–29 years	48,645
30–34 years	42,163

Alaska–2

35–39 years	31,316
40–44 years	22,706
45–49 years	18,404
50–54 years	15,839
55–59 years	12,617
60–64 years	8,096
65 and over	11,547
median age	26.0 years

Race, 1980

White	310,000
Black	14,000
American Indian	64,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	1,500
Vietnamese	400
all other	7,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,507
Mexican	4,615
Puerto Rican	965
Cuban	166
other	3,761

Persons by sex, 1980

male	213,041
female	188,810

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	157,338
single	53,423
married	89,520
separated	2,495
widowers	1,834
divorced	12,561
females	
15 years & older	136,239
single	31,805
married	86,300
separated	2,620
widows	5,760
divorced	12,374

Households & families, 1980

households	131,463
persons per household	2.93
families	95,564
married couples	80,344
female householder, no husband present	10,272
one person households	26,467

Nativity, 1980

born in US	385,635
born in state	33.3%
foreign born	
total	16,216
Europe	4,925
USSR	184
Asia	5,386
North & Central America	3,462
South America	437
North Africa	57
other Africa	115
all other countries	174
country not reported	1,476
year of immigration	
1975–1980	4,005
1970–1974	2,384
1965–1969	2,420
1960–1964	2,367
1950–1959	2,932
before 1950	2,108

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	9,529
rate (per 1,000 persons)	23.7
1982	11,068
1983	11,500
1984	12,247

Abortions, 1982

total	1,900
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.0
rate (per 1,000 live births)	172

Deaths

1980	1,604
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.0
1982	1,770
1983	1,921
1984	1,993
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.901
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.147

infant deaths	
1982	130
1983	152
1984	147

Marriages

1980	5,361
rate (per 1,000 persons)	13.3
1982	6,330
1983	6,852
1984	6,519

Divorces

1980	3,517
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.8
1982	3,629
1983	3,878
1984	3,904

Physicians, 1981

total	497
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.26

Dentists, 1982

total	246
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.61

Hospitals, 1982	25

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	113,692
nursery	5,195
public	3,137
church related	647
other private	1,411
kindergarten	7,007
public	6,529
church related	236
other private	242
elementary (1–8 years)	55,520
public	53,948
church related	1,229
other private	343
high school (1–4 years)	27,192
public	26,410
church related	542
other private	240
college	18,778
public	17,654

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	82.5%
4 or more years of college	21.1%
median school years completed	12.8 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	63,000
grades 9–12	26,000
higher education	23,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	666
expenditures	
total ($mil)	658
per capita	$1,374
per pupil	$7,026

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	5,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	15
enrollment	26,045
male	11,201
female	14,844
public	25,084
private	961
full time	7,942
part time	18,103
1st time freshmen	1,548

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	23,000
retired	14,000
survivors	7,000
disabled	3,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	102
retired	61
disabled	29
widowed	12
average monthly benefits	
retired	$450
survivors	$480
disabled	$376

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	14,000
payments ($mil)	31

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	17,000
payments ($mil)	39

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	12,100
recipient families	4,800
average monthly payment (1982)	$516
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	3,000
aged recipients	1,100
average monthly payment	$178
disabled recipients	1,900
average monthly payment	$232

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	19,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	162,825
year round housing units	154,171
vacant	14.7%
year built	
1970–1980	52.7%
1960–1969	21.7%
1939 & earlier	4.7%
total occupied	131,463
owner occupied	58.3%
median value	$75,200
renter occupied	54,800
median gross rent	$368

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	11,200
value ($mil)	731

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD
Democrat
1986

Lt. Governor	Stephen McAlpine
Sec. of State	(no secretary of state)
Atty. General	Norman C. Gorsuch
Chf. Justice	Edmund W. Burke

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	20
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	40
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	24,462
payroll ($mil)	57.8

Local governments, 1982

total	156
county	8
municipal	142
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	6

Voting age population

1980	276,000
1982	310,000
1984	345,000
18–24 years old	72,000
25–44 years old	186,000
45–64 years old	70,000
65 and over	15,000
female	46.2%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	86,000
Carter	42,000
1984	
Reagan	117,000
Mondale	52,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

FRANK H. MURKOWSKI
Republican - 1987

TED STEVENS
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	11
county commission (1984)	23

Black elected officials, 1985

total	3
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$10,953.73
general revenues	10,168.58
intergovernmental revenues	804.42
federal government	804.33
local government	.14
taxes and charges	9,364.11
sales & gross receipts taxes	155.77
individual income taxes	3.22

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$8,008.32
general expenditures	7,144.61
intergovernmental expenditures	2,272.67
direct expenditures	4,871.94
education	1,929.84
public welfare	361.20
health	52.68
hospitals	190.03
highways	126.02
corrections	154.97
police protection	104.36
natural resources	463.94
interest on debt	813.68

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$9,739.99

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	541
per capita	$1,129
compensatory education	57
waste treatment facilities	11
public assistance	31
medicaid	23
low rent public housing	30
community development	6
employment training administration	7
transportation highway fund	25
general revenue sharing	33

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	30,516
rate	6,115.2
property crimes	27,468
rate	5,493.6
violent crimes	3,108
rate	621.6
murder	58
rate	11.6
forcible rape	458
rate	91.6
robbery	547
rate	109.4
aggravated assault	2,045
rate	409.0
burglary	6,184
rate	1,236.8
larceny	18,140
rate	3,628.0
motor vehicle theft	3,144
rate	628.8

Number of police agencies, 1984	21

Arrests, 1984

total	8,418
persons under 18 years	2,063

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	3,300
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	110
jail	less than 50
prison	1,300

parole	100
probation	1,800

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,355
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.37

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	21
population per judge	19,100
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	69
population per judge	5,800

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	229,000
female	99,000
employed	206,000
female	90,000
unemployed	24,000
female	9,000
unemployment rate	
overall	10.3%
male	11.4%
female	8.9%
participation rate	
male	82.8%
female	63.2%
insured unemployment	
total	11,400
rate	6.4%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	54.4%
job leavers	15.7%
reentrants	26.3%
new entrants	3.6%

Unemployment rate, 1984	10.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	29,000
professional/specialty	29,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	22,000
administrative support/clerical	39,000
service occupations	34,000
precision production/craft/repair	34,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	11,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	11,000
farming/forestry/fishing	7,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	19,000
manufacturing	8,000
transportation/communication	18,000
trade	36,000
finance/real estate/insurance	4,000
services	40,000
government	59,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$28,739
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.3
average hourly earnings	$12.25
average weekly earnings	$481.42

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.3%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	18.3%
$10,000–$19,999	21.2%
$20,000–$29,999	18.4%
$30,000–$39,999	15.1%
$40,000–$49,999	11.3%
$50,000 & over	15.7%
median household income	$25,414
median family income	$28,395

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$16,820
in constant (1972) dollars	$7,882

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.6%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	14
residential	7.8
single family	6.6
acreage	NA
vacant plated lots	2.0
commercial/industrial	NA

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,533
change, 1983–1984	+1.1%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	74
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	125.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	13,616
agriculture	176
mining	194
construction	2,068
manufacturing	434
transportation	864
wholesale trade	734
retail trade	3,097
finance/real estate/insurance	957
service industries	3,744
non-classifiable	1,348

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	3,818,480
agriculture	47,110
mining	455,362
construction	728,021
manufacturing	269,213
transportation	592,981
wholesale trade	225,522
retail trade	514,271
finance/real estate/insurance	233,077
service industries	727,029
non-classifiable	55,895

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	1,000
farm acreage, 1984	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	2,400
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	22
net farm income	1.7
debt/asset ratio	23.1%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	19
crops	11
livestock	8

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Greenhouse
Dairy Products
Hay
Potatoes

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	964
value ($mil)	544

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	119,145,000
commercial forest land	11,150,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	NA
fuel (excluding coal)	12,608
non-fuel	113

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural Gas
Sand

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	1,953
residential	853
non-residential	722

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	445
with 20 or more employees	144
employees	
total	12,800
production workers	10,000
payroll ($mil)	269.5
value added ($mil)	769.2
value of shipments	2,579.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	58.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.7%

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	72.2%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	9.0%
mutual savings banks	1.7%
credit unions	17.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	3,949
deposits ($ per capita)	6,610
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	5
assets ($mil)	408

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	2,700
general merchandise	86
food	297
automotive	135
sales ($mil)	
total	3,200
general merchandise	334
food	692
automotive	410
annual payroll ($mil)	411
paid employees	30,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	706
sales ($mil)	2,700
payroll ($mil)	206
paid employees	7,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	2,600
business services	523
personal services	237
automotive repair	164
receipts ($mil)	
total	1,155
business services	248
personal services	46
automotive repair	67
annual payroll ($mil)	434
paid employees	21,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	8
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	32
television	8

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	419.2
per capita (million Btu)	875
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	5.6
natural gas	246.6
petroleum	168.0
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	6.2
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	0.0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	38.3
commercial	41.7
industrial	230.9
transportation	108.2
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	3.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	1.3
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	50,000
sales (trillion Btu)	37
revenues ($mil)	48
prices ($ per million Btu)	$1.32
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	1,200
rural	8,700
federal highway system	
primary	2,640
interstate	1,092
urban	110
secondary	2324
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	340,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	447
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	321,000
male	57.2%
drivers under 25 years old	21.2%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	102

Arizona–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Phoenix
Governor	Bruce E. Babbitt
Address	STATE CAPITOL PHOENIX, AZ 85007 602 255-4331
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	114,000
Population, 1980	2,718,215
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1980	789,704
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,173

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

COTTON
CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
LETTUCE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	114,000
land	113,508
water	492
Federally owned land, 1983	44.1%
Highest point	
name	Humphrey's Peak
elevation (feet)	12,633
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	70
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Phoenix
population, 1980	789,704
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1980	789,704
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	2
25,000–50,000	4
10,000–25,000	9
5,000–10,000	21
2,500–5,000	37
less than 2,500	2
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	36
less than 1,000	4
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	34,000
number of visitors	2,089,000
expenditures ($mil)	6
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	11,933,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,775,399
1980	2,718,215
change 1970–1980	+53.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	2,963,000
1990 (projected)	3,993,700
change 1980–1990	+46.46%
2000 (projected)	5,582,500
change 1990–2000	+39.78%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,278,728
change since 1970	+61.7%
percent of total population	83.8%
rural	439,487
change since 1970	+21.4%
percent of total population	16.2%
Net total migration 1970–1980	712,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	213,883
5–9 years	211,067
10–14 years	219,573
15–19 years	252,017
20–24 years	263,783
25–29 years	236,051
30–34 years	207,764

Arizona–2

35–39 years	162,873
40–44 years	135,115
45–49 years	125,071
50–54 years	126,749
55–59 years	132,507
60–64 years	124,400
65 and over	307,362
median age	29.2 years

Race, 1980

White	2,241,000
Black	75,000
American Indian	152,700
Chinese	6,800
Filipino	3,300
Japanese	4,100
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,400
Vietnamese	1,900
all other	229,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	440,701
Mexican	396,410
Puerto Rican	4,048
Cuban	1,071
other	39,172

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,337,942
female	1,380,273

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,009,634
single	286,183
married	636,243
separated	14,579
widowers	21,708
divorced	65,500
females	
15 years & older	1,064,058
single	224,243
married	637,859
separated	19,259
widows	108,825
divorced	93,131

Households & families, 1980

households	957,032
persons per household	2.79
families	705,048
married couples	594,827
female householder, no husband present	84,773
one person households	199,699

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,555,409
born in state	35.1%
foreign born	
total	162,806
Europe	39,947
USSR	2,815
Asia	17,716
North & Central America	87,272
South America	2,762
North Africa	525
other Africa	941
all other countries	895
country not reported	9,933
year of immigration	
1975–1980	33,834
1970–1974	25,063
1965–1969	18,435
1960–1964	17,924
1950–1959	25,067
before 1950	42,483

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	50,048
rate (per 1,000 persons)	18.4
1982	52,565
1983	52,659
1984	54,821

Abortions, 1982

total	15,800
rate (per 1,000 women)	23.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	298

Deaths

1980	21,226
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.8
1982	22,613
1983	23,183
1984	24,384
from accidents,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.556
from suicides,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.164

infant deaths	
1982	525
1983	521
1984	543

Marriages

1980	30,223
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.1
1982	29,084
1983	30,322
1984	31,506

Divorces

1980	19,908
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.3
1982	20,168
1983	20,891
1984	19,796

Physicians, 1981

total	4,911
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.78

Dentists, 1982

total	1,292
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1982	80

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	769,528
nursery	27,851
public	10,996
church related	6,614
other private	10,241
kindergarten	40,102
public	35,367
church related	2,715
other private	2,020
elementary (1-8 years)	351,925
public	328,620
church related	18,746
other private	4,559
high school (1-4 years)	170,147
public	160,975
church related	6,694
other private	2,478
college	179,503
public	168,941

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.8%
high school graduates	72.4%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.7 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	359,000
grades 9-12	151,000
higher education	201,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,530
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,435
per capita	$484
per pupil	$2,738

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	28,000

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	29
enrollment	213,437
male	104,376
female	109,061
public	201,281
private	12,156
full time	98,220
part time	115,217
1st time freshmen	58,349

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	462,000
retired	335,000
survivors	80,000
disabled	48,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,137
retired	1,524
disabled	389
widowed	224
average monthly benefits	
retired	$448
survivors	$481
disabled	$411

Arizona–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	353,000
payments ($mil)	567

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	NA
payments ($mil)	NA

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	72,000
recipient families	25,900
average monthly payment (1982)	$191
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	29,200
aged recipients	9,900
average monthly payment	$161
disabled recipients	18,700
average monthly payment	$244

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	224,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1960	1,110,558
year round housing units	1,066,437
vacant	10.3%
year built	
1970–1980	48.6%
1960–1969	23.3%
1939 & earlier	5.6%
total occupied	957,032
owner occupied	68.3%
median value	$56,600
renter occupied	303,199
median gross rent	$263

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	64,000
value ($mil)	2,317

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

BRUCE BABBITT
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	(no Lt. Governor)
Sec. of State	Rose Mofford
Atty. General	Robert K. Corbin
Chf. Justice	William Holohan

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	51,826
payroll ($mil)	68.3

Local governments, 1982

total	452
county	14
municipal	76
township	0
school districts	232
special districts	130

Voting age population

1980	1,962,000
1982	2,091,000
1984	2,200,000
18–24 years old	361,000
25–44 years old	914,000
45–64 years old	548,000
65 and over	376,000
female	51.4%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	530,000
Carter	247,000
1984	
Reagan	677,000
Mondale	332,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

BARRY GOLDWATER
Republican - 1987

DENNIS DECONCINI
Democrat - 1989

Representatives

total	5
Democrats	1
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	3
state legislature	18
county commission (1984)	9

Black elected officials, 1985

total	11
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	5
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,339.60
general revenues	1,047.70
intergovernmental revenues	192.63
federal government	166.17
local government	26.47
taxes and charges	855.07
sales & gross receipts taxes	386.60
individual income taxes	162.24

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,211.44
general expenditures	1,085.09
intergovernmental expenditures	467.30
direct expenditures	617.79
education	524.06
public welfare	89.93
health	38.46
hospitals	22.93
highways	126.02
corrections	35.72
police protection	21.19
natural resources	17.13
interest on debt	7.52

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$188.53

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	845
per capita	$285
compensatory education	36
waste treatment facilities	18
public assistance	64
medicaid	46
low rent public housing	48
community development	44
employment training administration	31
transportation highway fund	97
general revenue sharing	59

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	198,426
rate	6,499.4
property crimes	182,670
rate	5,983.3
violent crimes	15,756
rate	516.1
murder	238
rate	7.8
forcible rape	1,316
rate	43.1
robbery	4,003
rate	131.1
aggravated assault	10,199
rate	334.1
burglary	52,327
rate	1,714.0
larceny	118,604
rate	3,884.8
motor vehicle theft	11,739
rate	384.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	93

Arrests, 1984

total	156,014
persons under 18 years	33,624

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	26,400
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	129
jail	2,900
prison	6,100

parole	1,500
probation	15,900

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	51

Lawyers, 1980

total	5,657
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.08

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	80
population per judge	34,000
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	178
population per judge	15,300

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,376,000
female	599,000
employed	1,251,000
female	545,000
unemployed	125,000
female	54,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.1%
male	9.2%
female	9.0%
participation rate	
male	74.4%
female	53.1%
insured unemployment	
total	31,100
rate	3.1%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	51.0%
job leavers	13.6%
reentrants	27.0%
new entrants	8.4%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	145,000
professional/specialty	167,000
technicians & related support	55,000
sales	176,000
administrative support/clerical	217,000
service occupations	197,000
precision production/craft/repair	189,000
machine operators/assemblers	64,000
transportation/material moving	51,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	61,000
farming/forestry/fishing	45,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	89,000
manufacturing	173,000
transportation/communication	79,000
trade	298,000
finance/real estate/insurance	93,000
services	256,000
government	195,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$16,667
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$9.09
average weekly earnings	$370.87

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	28.8%
$10,000–$19,999	31.3%
$20,000–$29,999	21.8%
$30,000–$39,999	10.1%
$40,000–$49,999	4.1%
$50,000 & over	4.0%
median household income	$16,448
median family income	$19,017

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$10,719
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,023

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.5%
persons below poverty level	13.2%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	88
residential	59.5
single family	53.2
acreage	3.8
vacant plated lots	16.6
commercial/industrial	9.3

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	10
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	12,102
change, 1983-1984	+13.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	534
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	175.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	69,897
agriculture	992
mining	222
construction	6,427
manufacturing	3,280
transportation	1,716
wholesale trade	4,777
retail trade	16,936
finance/real estate/insurance	6,330
service industries	20,881
non-classifiable	6,336

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	13,579,300
agriculture	74,546
mining	404,863
construction	1,305,737
manufacturing	3,302,578
transportation	1,125,785
wholesale trade	963,945
retail trade	2,020,758
finance/real estate/insurance	1,140,881
service industries	3,088,863
non-classifiable	151,345

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	8,000
farm acreage, 1984	38,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	4,518
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	11,087
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1858
net farm income	264.5
debt/asset ratio	15.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,644
crops	928
livestock	716

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Cotton
Dairy Products
Lettuce

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	18,494
commercial forest land	3,896

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	NA
fuel (excluding coal)	1
non-fuel	1,619

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Copper
Molybdenum
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	5,334
residential	3,064
non-residential	1,057

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	3,407
with 20 or more employees	854
employees	
total	149,800
production workers	86,700
payroll ($mil)	3,036.9
value added ($mil)	6,162.4
value of shipments	12,907.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	752.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	.78%

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	65.9%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	28.9%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	5.2%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	18,988
deposits ($ per capita)	5,345
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	10
assets ($mil)	8,668

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	16,100
general merchandise	426
food	1,959
automotive	1,156
sales ($mil)	
total	13,600
general merchandise	1,485
food	3,355
automotive	2,584
annual payroll ($mil)	1,672
paid employees	198,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,555
sales ($mil)	13,900
payroll ($mil)	906
paid employees	52,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	17,300
business services	3,175
personal services	2,132
automotive repair	1,507
receipts ($mil)	
total	5,070
business services	1,113
personal services	292
automotive repair	395
annual payroll ($mil)	1,881
paid employees	147,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	19
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	114
television	17

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	751.9
per capita (million Btu)	254
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	296.7
natural gas	118.8
petroleum	302.6
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	150.9
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−117.0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	154.4
commercial	137.8
industrial	196.7
transportation	263.0
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	41.4
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	10.9
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	588,000
sales (trillion Btu)	113
revenues ($mil)	500
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.43
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	8,900
rural	67,400
federal highway system	
primary	4,625
interstate	1,143
urban	1,691
secondary	3,136
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,308,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	556
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,086,000
male	54.1%
drivers under 25 years old	20.9%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	952

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Little Rock
Governor	William Clinton
Address	STATE CAPITOL LITTLE ROCK, AR 72201 501 371-2345
Admitted as a state	1836
Area (square miles)	53,187
Population, 1980	2,286,435
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1980	158,461[1]
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$8,479

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

- MANUFACTURING
- SERVICE INDUSTRIES
- RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

- BROILERS
- SOYBEANS
- RICE
- CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	53,187
land	52,078
water	1,109
Federally owned land, 1983	10.3%
Highest point	
name	Magazine Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,753
Lowest point	
name	Quachita River
elevation (feet)	55
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Little Rock
population, 1980	158,461
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1980	158,461
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	3
25,000–50,000	6
10,000–25,000	19
5,000–10,000	21
2,500–5,000	46
less than 2,500	8
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	81
less than 1,000	297
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	44,000
number of visitors	6,604,000
expenditures ($mil)	13
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	3,502,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,923,322
1980	2,286,435
change 1970–1980	+18.9%
1983 (provisional estimate)	2,328,000
1990 (projected)	2,579,800
change 1980–1990	+12.59%
2000 (projected)	2,835,400
change 1990–2000	+9.91%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,179,556
change since 1970	+22.8%
percent of total population	51.6%
rural	1,106,879
change since 1970	+15.0%
percent of total population	48.4%
Net total migration 1970–1980	233,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	175,592
5–9 years	180,365
10–14 years	185,491
15–19 years	214,322
20–24 years	193,769
25–29 years	174,313
30–34 years	161,024

35–39 years	133,636
40–44 years	113,779
45–49 years	107,324
50–54 years	110,435
55–59 years	113,557
60–64 years	110,331
65 and over	312,477
median age	30.6 years

Race, 1980

White	1,890,000
Black	374,000
American Indian	9,400
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	900
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	800
Korean	600
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	6,500

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,904
Mexican	10,886
Puerto Rican	828
Cuban	617
other	5,573

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,104,688
female	1,181,747

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	827,331
single	200,864
married	558,303
separated	13,623
widowers	24,086
divorced	44,078
females	
15 years & older	917,656
single	160,436
married	563,580
separated	19,669
widows	132,951
divorced	60,689

Households & families, 1980

households	816,065
persons per household	2.74
families	625,390
married couples	528,290
female householder, no husband present	78,799
one person households	173,842

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,264,064
born in state	69.9%
foreign born	
total	22,371
Europe	8,658
USSR	310
Asia	6,325
North & Central America	2,663
South America	425
North Africa	82
other Africa	537
all other countries	218
country not reported	3,153
year of immigration	
1975–1980	6,901
1970–1974	2,286
1965–1969	1,934
1960–1964	1,997
1950–1959	3,625
before 1950	5,628

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	37,278
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.3
1982	34,166
198[illegible]	33,630
1984	33,440

Abortions, 1982

total	6,700
rate (per 1,000 women)	12.9
rate (per 1,000 live births)	191

Deaths

1980	22,676
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.9
1982	21,995
1983	23,093
1984	23,478
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.472
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.114

infant deaths	
1982	338
1983	327
1984	340

Marriages

1980	26,513
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.6
1982	28,000
1983	30,393
1984	31,427

Divorces

1980	15,882
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.9
1982	15,716
1983	15,786
1984	15,553

Physicians, 1981

total	2,809
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.23

Dentists, 1982

total	840
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.36

Hospitals, 1982	97

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	586,920
nursery	17,556
public	6,250
church related	5,903
other private	5,403
kindergarten	33,868
public	28,709
church related	3,394
other private	1,765
elementary [illegible]-8 years)	301,385
public	287,022
church related	11,126
other private	3,237
high school (1-4 years)	150,091
public	143,520
church related	4,550
other private	2,021
college	84,020
public	73,594

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.1%
high school graduates	55.5%
4 or more years of college	10.8%
median school years completed	12.2 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	304,000
grades 9-12	128,000
higher education	66,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	999
expenditures	
total ($mil)	992
per capita	$426
per pupil	$2,198

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	29,700

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	35
enrollment	76,702
male	36,129
female	40,573
public	65,483
private	11,219
full time	56,168
part time	20,534
1st time freshmen	17,918

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	437,000
retired	288,000
survivors	90,000
disabled	59,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	1,760
retired	1,133
disabled	377
widowed	249
average monthly benefits	
retired	$385
survivors	$425
disabled	$335

Arkansas–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	349,000
payments ($mil)	485

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	190,000
payments ($mil)	313

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	5.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	62,900
recipient families	22,300
average monthly payment (1982)	$124
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	71,500
aged recipients	31,800
average monthly payment	$123
disabled recipients	34,300
average monthly payment	$197

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	296,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	898,593
year round housing units	888,740
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970–1980	32.9%
1960–1969	22.2%
1939 & earlier	17.3%
total occupied	816,065
owner occupied	70.5%
median value	$31,100
renter occupied	240,587
median gross rent	$185

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	10,000
value ($mil)	328

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

WILLIAM CLINTON
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Winston Bryant
Sec. of State	Bill McCuen
Atty. General	Steven Clark
Chf. Justice	Jack Holt, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	42,932
payroll ($mil)	53.8

Local governments, 1982

total	1,424
county	75
municipal	472
township	0
school districts	372
special districts	505

Voting age population

1980	1,626,000
1982	1,661,000
1984	1,694,000
18–24 years old	266,000
25–44 years old	657,000
45–64 years old	435,000
65 and over	336,000
female	52.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	403,000
Carter	398,000
1984	
Reagan	533,000
Mondale	338,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

DALE BUMPERS
Republican - 1987

DAVID H. PRYOR
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	4
Democrats	3
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	10
county commission (1984)	59

Black elected officials, 1985

total	317
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	169
judicial/law enforcement	41
education	102

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,176.61
general revenues	1,011.61
intergovernmental revenues	305.09
federal government	303.39
local government	1.70
taxes and charges	706.52
sales & gross receipts taxes	303.58
individual income taxes	166.81

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,068.66
general expenditures	968.34
intergovernmental expenditures	295.74
direct expenditures	672.60
education	406.14
public welfare	168.38
health	47.04
hospitals	26.88
highways	125.32
corrections	19.46
police protection	8.98
natural resources	29.39
interest on debt	22.97

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$279.64

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	901
per capita	$387
compensatory education	31
waste treatment facilities	24
public assistance	38
medicaid	233
low rent public housing	40
community development	23
employment training administration	36
transportation highway fund	93
general revenue sharing	47

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	79,103
rate	3,367.5
property crimes	71,554
rate	3,046.1
violent crimes	7,549
rate	321.4
murder	176
rate	7.5
forcible rape	697
rate	29.7
robbery	1,587
rate	67.6
aggravated assault	5,089
rate	216.6
burglary	20,810
rate	885.9
larceny	46,807
rate	1,992.6
motor vehicle theft	3,937
rate	167.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	191

Arrests, 1984

total	117,616
persons under 18 years	11,863

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	11,400
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	69
jail	1,600
prison	3,900

parole	3,100
probation	2,800

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	22

Lawyers, 1980

total	3,188
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.39

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	63
population per judge	36,300
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	254
population per judge	9,000

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,026,000
female	446,000
employed	922,000
female	397,000
unemployed	104,000
female	49,000
unemployment rate	
overall	10.1%
male	9.4%
female	11.0%
participation rate	
male	72.9%
female	48.6%
insured unemployment	
total	31,600
rate	4.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	48.4%
job leavers	9.7%
reentrants	26.2%
new entrants	15.7%

Unemployment rate, 1984	8.9%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	67,000
professional/specialty	85,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	115,000
administrative support/clerical	131,000
service occupations	152,000
precision production/craft/repair	122,000
machine operators/assemblers	106,000
transportation/material moving	60,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	59,000
farming/forestry/fishing	89,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	43,000
manufacturing	218,000
transportation/communication	46,000
trade	181,000
finance/real estate/insurance	36,000
services	132,000
government	147,000
agriculture	88,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$14,327
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$7.31
average weekly earnings	$296.06

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.9%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	41.1%
$10,000-$19,999	32.0%
$20,000-$29,999	16.5%
$30,000-$39,999	6.0%
$40,000-$49,999	2.1%
$50,000 & over	2.3%
median household income	$12,214
median family income	$14,641

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,040
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,236

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.9%
persons below poverty level	19.0%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	44
residential	20.7
single family	20.0
acreage	25.0
vacant plated lots	2.8
commercial/industrial	3.6

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	4,876
change, 1983–1984	+16.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	216
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	99.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	48,572
agriculture	615
mining	356
construction	3,892
manufacturing	3,253
transportation	2,201
wholesale trade	3,922
retail trade	14,730
finance/real estate/insurance	3,425
service industries	13,132
non-classifiable	3,046

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	8,082,793
agriculture	54,276
mining	94,749
construction	422,624
manufacturing	3,080,150
transportation	730,717
wholesale trade	590,446
retail trade	1,105,556
finance/real estate/insurance	523,041
service industries	1,439,719
non-classifiable	41,517

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	55,000
farm acreage, 1984	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	293
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	15,293
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,584
net farm income	649.7
debt/asset ratio	20.3%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,999
crops	1,499
livestock	1,500

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Broilers
Soybeans
Rice
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	18,282,000
commercial forest land	18,207,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	1,095
fuel	839
non-fuel	256

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural Gas
Bromine

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	1,542
residential	901
non-residential	353

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	3,313
with 20 or more employees	1,161
employees	
total	189,800
production workers	148,800
payroll ($mil)	2,823.7
value added ($mil)	7,755.3
value of shipments	19,746.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	701.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	.99%

Arkansas–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	68.9%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	29.9%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	1.2%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	15,066
deposits ($ per capita)	5,453
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	48
assets ($mil)	4,456

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	13,800
general merchandise	521
food	1,960
automotive	1,278
sales ($mil)	
total	8,700
general merchandise	1,146
food	2,037
automotive	1,930
annual payroll ($mil)	933
paid employees	114,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	3,769
sales ($mil)	10,700
payroll ($mil)	576
paid employees	39,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	10,100
business services	1,189
personal services	1,536
automotive repair	1,083
receipts ($mil)	
total	2,177
business services	278
personal services	181
automotive repair	221
annual payroll ($mil)	805
paid employees	68,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	32
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	186
television	9

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	755.9
per capita (million Btu)	325
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	176.8
natural gas	213.3
petroleum	299.8
nuclear	84.7
hydroelectric	34.6
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−53.2
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	153.6
commercial	91.4
industrial	301.5
transportation	209.4
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	30.1
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	8.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	514,000
sales (trillion Btu)	210
revenues ($mil)	703
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.35
nuclear plants, 1981	2

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	7,400
rural	69,300
federal highway system	
primary	5,692
interstate	540
urban	980
secondary	7,071
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	1,466,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	410
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,591,000
male	51.7%
drivers under 25 years old	20.5%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	554

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Sacramento
Governor	George Deukmejian
Address	STATE CAPITOL SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 916 445-2841
Admitted as a state	1850
Area (square miles)	158,706
Population, 1980	23,667,902
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1980	2,966,850
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$12,567

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
COTTON
GRAPES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	158,706
land	156,299
water	2,407
Federally owned land, 1983	45.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Whitney
elevation (feet)	14,494
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	−282
General coastline (miles)	840
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,427
Capital city	Sacramento
population, 1980	275,741
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1980	2,966,850
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	27
50,000-100,000	59
25,000-50,000	99
10,000-25,000	156
5,000-10,000	145
2,500-5,000	114
less than 2,500	18
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	151
less than 1,000	12
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	1,116,000
number of visitors	61,259,000
expenditures ($mil)	141
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	24,287,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	19,971,069
1980	23,667,902
change 1970-1980	+18.5%
1983 (provisional estimate)	25,174,000
1990 (projected)	27,525,600
change 1980-1990	+15.95%
2000 (projected)	30,613,100
change 1990-2000	+11.22%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	21,607,606
change since 1970	+19.1%
percent of total population	91.3%
rural	2,060,296
change since 1970	+13.9%
percent of total population	8.7%
Net total migration 1970-1980	2,078,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	1,708,400
5-9 years	1,650,348
10-14 years	1,796,019
15-19 years	2,130,465
20-24 years	2,355,965
25-29 years	2,232,964
30-34 years	2,010,051

California–2

35–39 years	1,552,444
40–44 years	1,262,494
45–49 years	1,164,134
50–54 years	1,195,800
55–59 years	1,202,140
60–64 years	992,428
65 and over	2,414,250
median age	29.9 years

Race, 1980

White	18,031,000
Black	1,819,000
American Indian	201,400
Chinese	322,300
Filipino	357,500
Japanese	261,800
Asian Indian	57,900
Korean	103,800
Vietnamese	89,600
all other	2,423,400

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,544,331
Mexican	3,637,466
Puerto Rican	93,038
Cuban	61,004
other	752,823

Persons by sex, 1980

male	11,666,485
female	12,001,417

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	9,033,856
single	2,938,148
married	5,620,299
separated	210,788
widowers	194,463
divorced	640,946
females	
15 years & older	9,479,279
single	2,245,129
married	5,275,161
separated	298,099
widows	1,017,740
divorced	441,249

Households & families, 1980

households	8,629,866
persons per household	2.68
families	5,936,810
married couples	4,759,841
female householder, no husband present	903,264
one person households	2,130,878

Nativity, 1980

born in US	20,087,869
born in state	53.4%
foreign born	
total	3,580,033
Europe	633,550
USSR	58,642
Asia	876,878
North & Central America	1,667,250
South America	96,769
North Africa	16,606
other Africa	17,945
all other countries	29,900
country not reported	182,493
year of immigration	
1975–1980	1,123,793
1970–1974	681,042
1965–1969	457,461
1960–1964	358,277
1950–1959	428,684
before 1950	530,776

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	402,949
rate (per 1,000 persons)	17.0
1982	85,100
1983	80,610
1984	83,195

Abortions, 1982

total	265,700
rate (per 1,000 women)	44.5
rate (per 1,000 live births)	612

Deaths

1980	186,428
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.9
1982	192,171
1983	187,938
1984	195,430
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.430
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.147

infant deaths	
1982	4,317
1983	4,200
1984	4,175

Marriages

1980	210,864
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.9
1982	230,694
1983	224,891
1984	226,560

Divorces

1980	133,541
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.6
1982	138,435
1983	129,131
1984	NA

Physicians, 1981

total	55,041
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.30

Dentists, 1982

total	15,097
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1982	593

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	6,695,506
nursery	300,309
public	118,553
church related	77,528
other private	104,228
kindergarten	327,795
public	280,443
church related	29,733
other private	17,619
elementary (1-8 years)	2,817,397
public	2,849,059
church related	275,313
other private	53,025
high school (1-4 years)	1,529,918
public	1,403,699
church related	101,836
other private	24,383
college	1,720,087
public	1,496,034

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.0%
high school graduates	73.5%
4 or more years of college	19.6%
median school years completed	12.7 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	2,802,000
grades 9-12	1,264,000
higher education	1,646,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	12,905
expenditures	
total ($mil)	13,070
per capita	$519
per pupil	$2,912

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	241,300

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	273
enrollment	1,730,847
male	833,623
female	897,224
public	1,529,005
private	201,842
full time	759,096
part time	971,751
1st time freshmen	288,642

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	3,261,000
retired	2,338,000
survivors	581,000
disabled	337,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	15,415
retired	10,825
disabled	2,918
widowed	1,664
average monthly benefits	
retired	$448
survivors	$468
disabled	$412

California–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	2,679,000
payments ($mil)	5,985

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	3,500,000
payments ($mil)	3,557

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	8.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	1,612,900
recipient families	549,700
average monthly payment (1982)	$447
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	653,400
aged recipients	266,600
average monthly payment	$222
disabled recipients	368,500
average monthly payment	$322

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	1,736,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	9,279,036
year round housing units	9,220,421
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970–1980	27.2%
1960–1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	14.7%
total occupied	8,629,866
owner occupied	55.9%
median value	$84,700
renter occupied	3,804,614
median gross rent	$283

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	171,900
value ($mil)	10,256

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	Leo McCarthy
Sec. of State	March Fong Eu
Atty. General	John Van de Kamp
Chf. Justice	Rose Elizabeth Bird

Governorship

minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	327,441
payroll ($mil)	601.0

Local governments, 1982

total	4,102
county	57
municipal	428
township	0
school districts	1,111
special districts	2,506

Voting age population

1980	17,525,000
1982	18,357,000
1984	19,063,000
18–24 years old	3,194,000
25–44 years old	8,391,000
45–64 years old	4,775,000
65 and over	2,703,000
female	51.3%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	4,525,000
Carter	3,084,000
1984	
Reagan	5,305,000
Mondale	3,816,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ALAN CRANSTON
Democrat - 1987

PETE WILSON
Republican - 1989

Representatives	
total	45
Democrats	27
Republicans	18
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	3
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	15
county commission (1984)	61

Black elected officials, 1985

total	296
US and state legislatures	12
city/county/regional offices	69
judicial/law enforcement	76
education	139

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,738.63
general revenues	1,389.23
intergovernmental revenues	352.25
federal government	345.04
local government	7.21
taxes and charges	1,036.98
sales & gross receipts taxes	395.36
individual income taxes	303.85

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,687.98
general expenditures	1,449.43
intergovernmental expenditures	713.06
direct expenditures	736.37
education	553.02
public welfare	397.24
health	42.22
hospitals	48.13
highways	72.92
corrections	30.69
police protection	14.44
natural resources	38.23
interest on debt	32.92

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$479.51

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	9,205
per capita	$366
compensatory education	139
waste treatment facilities	312
public assistance	2,017
medicaid	2,166
low rent public housing	393
community development	338
employment training administration	328
transportation highway fund	526
general revenue sharing	529

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,651,320
rate	6,468.3
property crimes	1,461,731
rate	5,705.0
violent crimes	195,589
rate	763.4
murder	2,717
rate	10.6
forcible rape	11,702
rate	45.7
robbery	83,924
rate	327.5
aggravated assault	97,246
rate	379.5
burglary	443,094
rate	1,729.3
larceny	857,328
rate	3,346.1
motor vehicle theft	161,309
rate	629.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	580

Arrests, 1984

total	1,317,660
persons under 18 years	193,543

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	252,200
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	138
jail	41,700
prison	34,600

parole	18,900
probation	156,900

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	149

Lawyers, 1980

total	64,840
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.74

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	607
population per judge	39,000
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	568
population per judge	41,700

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	12,333,000
female	5,357,000
employed	11,141,000
female	4,876,000
unemployed	1,192,000
female	480
unemployment rate	
overall	9.7%
male	10.2%
female	9.0%
participation rate	
male	77.9%
female	54.4%
insured unemployment	
total	467,100
rate	4.8%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	61.0%
job leavers	8.1%
reentrants	20.9%
new entrants	10.1%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.8%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	1,467,000
professional/specialty	1,569,000
technicians & related support	388,000
sales	1,438,000
administrative support/clerical	2,130,000
service occupations	1,572,000
precision production/craft/repair	1,480,000
machine operators/assemblers	788,000
transportation/material moving	424,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	470,000
farming/forestry/fishing	481,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	528,000
manufacturing	2,311,000
transportation/communication	614,000
trade	2,292,000
finance/real estate/insurance	758,000
services	2,280,000
government	1,673,000
agriculture	451,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$19,021
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$9.77
average weekly earnings	$393.73

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.3%
$10,000–$19,999	28.1%
$20,000–$29,999	21.5%
$30,000–$39,999	12.1%
$40,000–$49,999	5.7%
$50,000 & over	6.4%
median household income	$18,243
median family income	$21,537

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$13,239
in constant (1972) dollars	$6,204

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.7%
persons below poverty level	11.4%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	864
residential	626.6
single family	540.3
acreage	60.0
vacant plated lots	56.4
commercial/industrial	126.7

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	39
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	27

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	60,952
change, 1983–1984	+10.1%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	4,423
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	152.4

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	610,121
agriculture	7,953
mining	1,571
construction	45,699
manufacturing	46,478
transportation	19,692
wholesale trade	45,809
retail trade	146,862
finance/real estate/insurance	58,014
service industries	204,175
non-classifiable	33,868

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	157,598,610
agriculture	794,395
mining	1,580,999
construction	10,651,971
manufacturing	45,385,331
transportation	13,174,673
wholesale trade	13,085,911
retail trade	19,562,910
finance/real estate/insurance	13,738,810
service industries	38,635,931
non-classifiable	987,679

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	78,000
farm acreage, 1984	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	423
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	64,873
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	14,921
net farm income	3,421.3
debt/asset ratio	21.7%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	13,494
crops	9,334
livestock	4,160

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Cattle
Cotton
Grapes

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	529
value ($mil)	202

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	40,152,000
commercial forest land	16,303,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	12,622
fuel	11,015
non-fuel	1,612

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural Gas
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	22,349
residential	11,380
non-residential	8,347

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	47,625
with 20 or more employees	14,467
employees	
total	2,005,000
production workers	1,209,400
payroll ($mil)	42,636.4
value added ($mil)	94,374.0
value of shipments	199,704.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	8,443.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	10.48%

California–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	55.4%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	40.7%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.9%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	227,874
deposits ($ per capita)	7,098
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	171
assets ($mil)	151,195

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	137,500
general merchandise	7,262
food	16,749
automotive	8,798
sales ($mil)	
total	120,800
general merchandise	13,946
food	27,688
automotive	21,488
annual payroll ($mil)	15,469
paid employees	1,623,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	43,278
sales ($mil)	217,700
payroll ($mil)	11,365
paid employees	548,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	170,400
business services	31,469
personal services	16,868
automotive repair	14,991
receipts ($mil)	
total	67,083
business services	16,387
personal services	2,761
automotive repair	4,536
annual payroll ($mil)	24,569
paid employees	1,530,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	120
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	558
television	68

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	5,760.5
per capita (million Btu)	229
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	31.9
natural gas	1,582.2
petroleum	2,780.4
nuclear	62.2
hydroelectric	593.2
other	131.3
electricity exchanges	579.4
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,158.1
commercial	1,008.1
industrial	1,360.1
transportation	2,234.3
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	117.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	39.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	7,510,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,638
revenues ($mil)	7,790
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.76
nuclear plants, 1981	4

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	62,500
rural	113,400
federal highway system	
primary	13,463
interstate	2,263
urban	15,696
secondary	11,103
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	17,798,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	557
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	16,299,000
male	53.0%
drivers under 25 years old	19.0%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	5,498

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Denver
Governor	Richard D. Lamm
Address	STATE CAPITOL DENVER, CO 80203 303 866-2471
Admitted as a state	1876
Area (square miles)	104,091
Population, 1980	2,889,964
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Largest city	Denver
population, 1980	492,365
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$12,302

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
WHEAT
CORN
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	104,091
land	103,595
water	496
Federally owned land, 1983	36.0%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Elbert
elevation (feet)	14,433
Lowest point	
name	Arkansas River
elevation (feet)	3,350
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Denver
population, 1980	492,365
Largest city	Denver
population, 1980	492,365
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	5
50,000-100,000	5
25,000-50,000	9
10,000-25,000	14
5,000-10,000	28
2,500-5,000	24
less than 2,500	8
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	49
less than 1,000	149
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	160,000
number of visitors	6,410,000
expenditures ($mil)	8
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	16,013,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,209,596
1980	2,889,964
change 1970-1980	+30.8%
1983 (provisional estimate)	3,139,000
1990 (projected)	3,755,100
change 1980-1990	+29.54%
2000 (projected)	4,656,600
change 1990-2000	+24.01%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,329,869
change since 1970	+34.4%
percent of total population	80.6%
rural	560,095
change since 1970	+18.2%
percent of total population	19.4%
Net total migration 1970-1980	447,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	216,495
5-9 years	213,135
10-14 years	226,147
15-19 years	268,588
20-24 years	302,606
25-29 years	302,601
30-34 years	266,944

Colorado–2

35-39 years	193,509
40-44 years	153,444
45-49 years	137,882
50-54 years	132,978
55-59 years	125,711
60-64 years	102,599
65 and over	247,325
median age	28.6 years

Race, 1980

White	2,571,000
Black	102,000
American Indian	18,100
Chinese	3,900
Filipino	2,900
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	2,300
Korean	5,300
Vietnamese	4,000
all other	170,400

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	339,717
Mexican	207,204
Puerto Rican	4,246
Cuban	1,489
other	126,778

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,434,293
female	1,455,671

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,099,233
single	341,985
married	663,318
separated	16,900
widowers	19,182
divorced	74,748
females	
15 years & older	1,134,954
single	263,246
married	664,569
separated	21,602
widows	104,285
divorced	102,854

Households & families, 1980

households	1,061,249
persons per household	2.65
families	739,446
married couples	625,145
female householder, no husband present	88,987
one person households	249,781

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,775,834
born in state	43.5%
foreign born	
total	114,130
Europe	43,921
USSR	4,578
Asia	23,958
North & Central America	28,173
South America	2,926
North Africa	1,178
other Africa	1,458
all other countries	882
country not reported	7,056
year of immigration	
1975-1980	32,452
1970-1974	14,610
1965-1969	11,747
1960-1964	10,923
1950-1959	21,075
before 1950	23,323

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	49,730
rate (per 1,000 persons)	17.2
1982	55,116
1983	55,159
1984	54,471

Abortions, 1982

total	25,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	32.2
rate (per 1,000 live births)	454

Deaths

1980	18,925
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.5
1982	20,184
1983	19,978
1984	20,941
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.476
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.180

infant deaths	
1982	553
1983	576
1984	599

Marriages

1980	34,917
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.1
1982	35,340
1983	36,031
1984	34,630

Divorces

1980	18,571
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.4
1982	17,189
1983	19,738
1984	18,413

Physicians, 1981

total	5,702
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.95

Dentists, 1982

total	1,882
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.63

Hospitals, 1982	92

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	801,091
nursery	38,061
public	15,801
church related	6,597
other private	15,663
kindergarten	40,589
public	36,031
church related	2,459
other private	2,099
elementary (1-8 years)	356,165
public	333,222
church related	19,758
other private	3,185
high school (1-4 years)	187,203
public	177,485
church related	7,538
other private	2,180
college	179,073
public	156,857

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	78.6%
4 or more years of college	23.0%
median school years completed	12.8 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	380,000
grades 9-12	160,000
higher education	152,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,002
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,788
per capita	$570
per pupil	$3,261

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	35,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	47
enrollment	172,650
male	85,290
female	87,360
public	152,419
private	20,231
full time	107,330
part time	65,320
1st time freshmen	26,912

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	347,000
retired	243,000
survivors	70,000
disabled	33,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	1,567
retired	1,066
disabled	347
widowed	153
average monthly benefits	
retired	$430
survivors	$458
disabled	$398

Colorado–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	272,000
payments ($mil)	488

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	148,000
payments ($mil)	255

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	88,500
recipient families	30,300
average monthly payment (1982)	$277
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	28,400
aged recipients	10,100
average monthly payment	$138
disabled recipients	17,800
average monthly payment	$213

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	182,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,194,253
year round housing units	1,168,681
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970–1980	39.1%
1960–1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	18.0%
total occupied	1,061,249
owner occupied	64.5%
median value	$64,600
renter occupied	376,841
median gross rent	$252

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	51,300
value ($mil)	2,126

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

RICHARD D. LAMM
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Nancy Dick
Sec. of State	Natalie Meyer
Atty. General	Duane Woodward
Chf. Justice	William H. Erickson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	65
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	59,154
payroll ($mil)	92.2

Local governments, 1982

total	1,544
county	62
municipal	267
township	0
school districts	185
special districts	1,030

Voting age population

1980	2,121,000
1982	2,256,000
1984	2,365,000
18–24 years old	418,000
25–44 years old	1,121,000
45–64 years old	544,000
65 and over	281,000
female	50.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	652,000
Carter	368,000
1984	
Reagan	769,000
Mondale	435,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

GARY HART
Democrat - 1987

WILLIAM L. ARMSTRONG
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	2
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	24
county commission (1984)	17

Black elected officials, 1985

total	15
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,338.95
general revenues	1,036.40
intergovernmental revenues	256.72
federal government	253.89
local government	2.83
taxes and charges	779.68
sales & gross receipts taxes	282.23
individual income taxes	208.82

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,293.97
general expenditures	1,110.41
intergovernmental expenditures	403.24
direct expenditures	707.17
education	501.24
public welfare	186.96
health	64.79
hospitals	30.32
highways	102.93
corrections	22.96
police protection	12.27
natural resources	25.10
interest on debt	23.16

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$366.53

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,058
per capita	$337
compensatory education	51
waste treatment facilities	32
public assistance	100
medicaid	150
low rent public housing	50
community development	27
employment training administration	29
transportation highway fund	144
general revenue sharing	55

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	205,652
rate	6,471.1
property crimes	191,104
rate	6,013.3
violent crimes	14,548
rate	457.8
murder	184
rate	5.8
forcible rape	1,238
rate	39.0
robbery	3,623
rate	114.0
aggravated assault	9,503
rate	299.0
burglary	49,619
rate	1,561.3
larceny	128,859
rate	4,054.7
motor vehicle theft	12,626
rate	397.3

Number of police agencies, 1984	203

Arrests, 1984

total	216,122
persons under 18 years	40,227

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	21,600
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	97
jail	2,700
prison	3,000

parole	1,200
probation	14,600

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	1

Lawyers, 1980

total	8,652
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.99

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	106
population per judge	27,300
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	353
population per judge	8,200

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,667,000
female	728,000
employed	1,557,000
female	682,000
unemployed	110,000
female	46,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.6%
male	6.9%
female	6.3%
participation rate	
male	82.6%
female	62.0%
insured unemployment	
total	38,700
rate	3.0%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	56.6%
job leavers	10.6%
reentrants	25.3%
new entrants	7.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.6%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	208,000
professional/specialty	222,000
technicians & related support	51,000
sales	215,000
administrative support/clerical	274,000
service occupations	207,000
precision production/craft/repair	218,000
machine operators/assemblers	71,000
transportation/material moving	59,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	64,000
farming/forestry/fishing	68,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	111,000
manufacturing	205,000
transportation/communication	99,000
trade	322,000
finance/real estate/insurance	105,000
services	290,000
government	253,000
agriculture	65,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$18,102
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$9.24
average weekly earnings	$377.92

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.8%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	25.4%
$10,000–$19,999	29.9%
$20,000–$29,999	23.0%
$30,000–$39,999	11.6%
$40,000–$49,999	5.1%
$50,000 & over	5.1%
median household income	$18,056
median family income	$21,279

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,850
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,895

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	112
residential	67.7
single family	65.4
acreage	10.1
vacant plated lots	10.2
commercial/industrial	20.6

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	4
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	5

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	14,160
change, 1983-1984	+10.5%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,501
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	314.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	87,736
agriculture	1,023
mining	1,595
construction	8,971
manufacturing	4,279
transportation	2,691
wholesale trade	9,659
retail trade	21,038
finance/real estate/insurance	8,702
service industries	26,252
non-classifiable	6,526

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	19,235,504
agriculture	73,391
mining	1,344,491
construction	1,652,160
manufacturing	4,260,924
transportation	1,962,786
wholesale trade	1,590,117
retail trade	2,437,030
finance/real estate/insurance	1,747,265
service industries	3,997,134
non-classifiable	170,207

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	27,000
farm acreage 1984	35,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	1,281
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	15,101
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,326
net farm income	334.0
debt/asset ratio	25.1%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,927
crops	927
livestock	2,000

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Wheat
Corn
Dairy Products

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	22,271,000
commercial forest land	11,315,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	2,678
fuel	2,040
non-fuel	638

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural Gas
Coal

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	4,719
residential	2,588
non-residential	1,572

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	4,406
with 20 or more employees	1,167
employees	
total	191,400
production workers	109,800
payroll ($mil)	3,983.2
value added ($mil)	8,056.8
value of shipments	17,963.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	892.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.0%

Colorado–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	60.0%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	33.6%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	6.4%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	22,252
deposits ($ per capita)	5,742
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	43
assets ($mil)	9,673

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	19,500
general merchandise	376
food	1,869
automotive	1,358
sales ($mil)	
total	16,200
general merchandise	1,658
food	3,681
automotive	3,106
annual payroll ($mil)	2,066
paid employees	238,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,357
sales ($mil)	26,900
payroll ($mil)	1,478
paid employees	77,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	21,700
business services	4,077
personal services	2,415
automotive repair	1,944
receipts ($mil)	
total	7,325
business services	1,660
personal services	349
automotive repair	548
annual payroll ($mil)	2,596
paid employees	191,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	28
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	143
television	14

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	844.3
per capita (million Btu)	269
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	255.2
natural gas	220.4
petroleum	331.7
nuclear	8.3
hydroelectric	19.5
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	9.2
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	208.8
commercial	195.0
industrial	176.6
transportation	263.9
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	25.2
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	6.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	908,000
sales (trillion Btu)	200
revenues ($mil)	916
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.57
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	9,200
rural	66,200
federal highway system	
primary	5,231
interstate	916
urban	2,282
secondary	3,441
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,516,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	588
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,182,000
male	52.2%
drivers under 25 years old	22.9%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	800

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Hartford
Governor	William A. O'Neill
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARTFORD, CT 06106 203 566-4840
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	5,018
Population, 1980	3,107,576
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1980	142,546
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$13,748

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE, & INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
GREENHOUSE
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	5,018
land	4,872
water	147
Federally owned land, 1983	0.3%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Frissell (south slope)
elevation (feet)	2,380
Lowest point	
name	Long Island Sound
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	618
Capital city	Hartford
population, 1980	136,392
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1980	142,546
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	5
50,000–100,000	9
25,000–50,000	13
10,000–25,000	11
5,000–10,000	20
2,500–5,000	17
less than 2,500	8
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	34
less than 1,000	2
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	167,000
number of visitors	9,149,000
expenditures ($mil)	10
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	Less than 500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,032,217
1980	3,107,576
change 1970–1980	+2.5%
1983 (provisional estimate)	3,138,000
1990 (projected)	3,135,600
change 1980–1990	+0.7%
2000 (projected)	3,062,400
change 1990–2000	−2.34%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,449,774
change since 1970	+3.1%
percent of total population	78.8%
rural	657,802
change since 1970	+0.3%
percent of total population	21.2%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−52,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	185,188
5–9 years	205,758
10–14 years	256,283
15–19 years	288,383
20–24 years	272,382
25–29 years	249,260
30–34 years	241,873

Connecticut-2

35-39 years	204,479
40-44 years	164,823
45-49 years	161,649
50-54 years	177,252
55-59 years	178,712
60-64 years	156,670
65 and over	364,864
median age	32.0 years

Race, 1980

White	2,799,000
Black	217,000
American Indian	4,500
Chinese	4,700
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,900
Asian Indian	5,000
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,800
all other	67,600

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	124,499
Mexican	4,475
Puerto Rican	88,361
Cuban	5,610
other	26,053

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,498,005
female	1,609,571

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,167,436
single	369,471
married	710,847
separated	18,323
widowers	31,151
divorced	55,967
females	
15 years & older	1,292,911
single	332,322
married	720,119
separated	29,487
widows	155,681
divorced	84,789

Households & families, 1980

households	1,093,678
persons per household	2.76
families	814,080
married couples	668,330
female householder, no husband present	117,795
one person households	235,768

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,839,770
born in state	63.2%
foreign born	
total	276,806
Europe	162,796
USSR	8,410
Asia	19,241
North & Central America	49,962
South America	10,042
North Africa	896
other Africa	2,007
all other countries	975
country not reported	13,477
year of immigration	
1975-1980	35,856
1970-1974	30,176
1965-1969	37,803
1960-1964	24,210
1950-1959	45,893
before 1950	93,868

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	38,781
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.5
1982	40,125
1983	40,380
1984	39,237

Abortions, 1982

total	23,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	31.8
rate (per 1,000 live births)	540

Deaths

1980	26,005
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.4
1982	25,573
1983	25,273
1984	27,633
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.343
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.095

infant deaths	
1982	404
1983	311
1984	320

Marriages

1980	26,048
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.4
1982	26,861
1983	26,333
1984	25,080

Divorces

1980	13,488
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.3
1982	10,870
1983	9,868
1984	11,226

Physicians, 1981

total	7,802
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.50

Dentists, 1982

total	2,341
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.74

Hospitals, 1982	65

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	865,313
nursery	40,525
public	13,754
church related	7,973
other private	18,798
kindergarten	39,414
public	34,553
church related	3,573
other private	1,288
elementary (1–8 years)	383,414
public	336,484
church related	39,495
other private	7,435
high school (1–4 years)	224,705
public	194,115
church related	20,216
other private	10,374
college	177,255
public	122,525

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.6%
high school graduates	70.3%
4 or more years of college	20.7%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	336,000
grades 9–12	150,000
higher education	101,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,986
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,986
per capita	$633
per pupil	$4,036

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	37,700

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	47
enrollment	164,344
male	76,236
female	88,108
public	102,720
private	61,624
full time	86,233
part time	78,111
1st time freshmen	35,002

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	491,000
retired	369,000
survivors	84,000
disabled	38,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,544
retired	1,893
disabled	460
widowed	189
average monthly benefits	
retired	$485
survivors	$471
disabled	$440

Connecticut–4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	407,000
payments ($mil)	705
Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	216,000
payments ($mil)	495
Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	4.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	128,300
recipient families	43,700
average monthly payment (1982)	$402
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	23,900
aged recipients	6,400
average monthly payment	$148
disabled recipients	17,100
average monthly payment	$228
Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	161,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,158,884
year round housing units	1,144,053
vacant	4.4%
year built	
1970–1980	18.1%
1960–1969	19.4%
1939 & earlier	32.0%
total occupied	1,093,678
owner occupied	63.9%
median value	$67,400
renter occupied	394,454
median gross rent	$261
New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983	
number	15,700
value ($mil)	744

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

WILLIAM A. O'NEILL
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Joseph J. Fauliso
Sec. of State	Julia H. Tashjian
Atty. General	Joseph Lieberman
Chf. Justice	Ellen Ash Peters
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	36
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
State employees, 1984	
total	57,112
payroll ($mil)	100.0
Local governments, 1982	
total	479
county	0
municipal	33
township	149
school districts	16
special districts	281
Voting age population	
1980	2,340,000
1982	2,359,000
1984	2,404,000
18–24 years old	376,000
25–44 years old	968,000
45–64 years old	648,000
65 and over	412,000
female	52.8%
Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	677,000
Carter	542,000
1984	
Reagan	885,000
Mondale	567,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

CHRISTOPHER J. DODD
Democrat - 1987

LOWELL P. WEICKER
Republican - 1989

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	2
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	41
county commission (1984)	no county boards

Black elected officials, 1985

total	68
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	41
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	13

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,500.05
general revenues	1,325.23
intergovernmental revenues	274.24
federal government	273.18
local government	1.07
taxes and charges	1,050.98
sales & gross receipts taxes	573.17
individual income taxes	56.89

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,410.88
general expenditures	1,221.32
intergovernmental expenditures	271.92
direct expenditures	949.40
education	342.60
public welfare	268.40
health	97.64
hospitals	27.98
highways	85.28
corrections	32.43
police protection	13.86
natural resources	11.68
interest on debt	111.50

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$1,668.65

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1190
per capita	$379
compensatory education	55
waste treatment facilities	40
public assistance	160
medicaid	259
low rent public housing	97
community development	44
employment training administration	37
transportation highway fund	95
general revenue sharing	54

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	145,995
rate	4,628.9
property crimes	133,573
rate	4,235.0
violent crimes	12,422
rate	393.8
murder	122
rate	3.9
forcible rape	759
rate	24.1
robbery	6,009
rate	190.5
aggravated assault	5,532
rate	175.4
burglary	35,607
rate	1,128.9
larceny	84,630
rate	2,683.3
motor vehicle theft	13,336
rate	422.8

Number of police agencies, 1984	81

Arrests, 1984

total	125,372
persons under 18 years	23,792

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	40,200
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	170
jail	5,800
prison	1,300

Connecticut–6

parole	1,300
probation	33,100

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	8,930
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.87

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	6
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	110
population per judge	28,300
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	130
population per judge	23,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,608,000
female	708,000
employed	1,511,000
female	669,000
unemployed	97,000
female	39,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.0%
male	6.4%
female	5.5%
participation rate	
male	77.8%
female	55.8%
insured unemployment	
total	39,800
rate	2.9%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	51.0%
job leavers	12.6%
reentrants	22.4%
new entrants	14.0%

Unemployment rate, 1984	4.6%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	192,000
professional/specialty	252,000
technicians & related support	59,000
sales	173,000
administrative support/clerical	279,000
service occupations	188,000
precision production/craft/repair	192,000
machine operators/assemblers	142,000
transportation/material moving	52,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	49,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	67,000
manufacturing	421,000
transportation/communication	76,000
trade	271,000
finance/real estate/insurance	133,000
services	314,000
government	184,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$18,752
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+6.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	42.5
average hourly earnings	$9.22
average weekly earnings	$391.85

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.2%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	22.2%
$10,000–$19,999	27.6%
$20,000–$29,999	24.1%
$30,000–$39,999	13.1%
$40,000–$49,999	6.0%
$50,000 & over	7.0%
median household income	$20,077
median family income	$23,149

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$14,826
in constant (1972) dollars	$6,947

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.2%
persons below poverty level	8.0%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	94
residential	71.6
single family	67.1
acreage	2.3
vacant plated lots	3.9
commercial/industrial	8.4

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	33
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	8,116
change, 1983–1984	+4.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	163
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	39.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	78,008
agriculture	1,029
mining	100
construction	7,074
manufacturing	6,533
transportation	2,348
wholesale trade	5,458
retail trade	20,181
finance/real estate/insurance	6,442
service industries	24,587
non-classifiable	4,256

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	23,703,184
agriculture	58,829
mining	66,867
construction	1,274,057
manufacturing	9,712,546
transportation	1,454,002
wholesale trade	1,719,008
retail trade	2,262,733
finance/real estate/insurance	2,518,843
service industries	4,531,314
non-classifiable	104,886

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	4,000
farm acreage, 1984	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	116
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	1,431
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	374
net farm income	55.6
debt/asset ratio	14.1%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	321
crops	118
livestock	203

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Eggs
Greenhouse
Tobacco

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	8
value ($mil)	12

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	1,861,000
commercial forest land	1,806,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	56
fuel	0
non-fuel	56

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Sand and gravel
Feldspar

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	2,334
residential	1,089
non-residential	910

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	6,693
with 20 or more employees	2,537
employees	
total	424,400
production workers	245,000
payroll ($mil)	9,059.6
value added ($mil)	16,373.4
value of shipments	30,066.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,054.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.22%

Connecticut–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	38.9%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	12.1%
mutual savings banks	45.1%
credit unions	3.8%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	18,803
deposits ($ per capita)	4,847
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	38
assets ($mil)	3,494

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	19,100
general merchandise	374
food	2,259
automotive	1,143
sales ($mil)	
total	15,500
general merchandise	1,554
food	3,422
automotive	2,665
annual payroll ($mil)	1,831
paid employees	211,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,329
sales ($mil)	32,700
payroll ($mil)	1,433
paid employees	69,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	19,600
business services	4,065
personal services	2,872
automotive repair	1,577
receipts ($mil)	
total	6,408
business services	1,959
personal services	379
automotive repair	437
annual payroll ($mil)	2,392
paid employees	170,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	25
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	68
television	8

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	677.4
per capita (million Btu)	216
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	0.5
natural gas	76.7
petroleum	457.4
nuclear	128.3
hydroelectric	3.9
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	10.5
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	205.2
commercial	138.8
industrial	140.8
transportation	192.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	23.9
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	6.1
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	417,000
sales (trillion Btu)	79
revenues ($mil)	507
prices ($ per million Btu)	$7.21
nuclear plants, 1981	3

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	10,100
rural	9,400
federal highway system	
primary	1,604
interstate	293
urban	2,789
secondary	927
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,280,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	675
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,235,000
male	51.8%
drivers under 25 years old	19.3%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	508

Delaware–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Dover
Governor	Michael N. Castle
Address	LEGISLATIVE HALL DOVER, DE 19901 302 736-4100
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	2,044
Population, 1980	594,388
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1980	70,195
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,731

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
CORN
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	2,044
land	1,932
water	112
Federally owned land, 1983	3.2%
Highest point	
name	Elbright Road (New Castle County)
elevation (feet)	442
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	28
Tidal shoreline (miles)	381
Capital city	Dover
population, 1980	23,512
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1980	70,195

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	1
10,000–25,000	3
5,000–10,000	7
2,500–5,000	6
less than 2,500	5
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	17
less than 1,000	30
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	10,000
number of visitors	2,890,000
expenditures ($mil)	4
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	0

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	548,107
1980	594,338
change 1970–1980	+8.4%
1983 (provisional estimate)	606,000
1990 (projected)	629,800
change 1980–1990	+5.51%
2000 (projected)	638,200
change 1990–2000	+1.34%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	419,819
change since 1970	+6.1%
percent of total population	70.6%
rural	174,519
change since 1970	+14.4%
percent of total population	29.4%
Net total migration 1970–1980	7,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	41,151
5–9 years	42,076
10–14 years	48,870
15–19 years	59,748
20–24 years	58,123
25–29 years	49,622
30–34 years	45,414

Delaware–2

35-39 years	37,100
40-44 years	31,168
45-49 years	30,959
50-54 years	32,251
55-59 years	31,847
60-64 years	26,830
65 and over	59,179
median age	29.7 years

Race, 1980

White	488,000
Black	96,000
American Indian	1,300
Chinese	1,000
Filipino	800
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,100
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	5,300

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,661
Mexican	1,537
Puerto Rican	4,801
Cuban	596
other	2,727

Persons by sex, 1980

male	286,599
female	307,739

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	219,279
single	67,052
married	135,292
separated	5,271
widowers	5,741
divorced	11,144
females	
15 years & older	242,962
single	61,485
married	136,963
separated	7,164
widows	28,340
divorced	16,174

Households & families, 1980

households	207,081
persons per household	2.79
families	154,900
married couples	125,813
female householder, no husband present	23,331
one person households	43,210

Nativity, 1980

born in US	575,509
born in state	53.3%
foreign born	
total	18,829
Europe	9,734
USSR	754
Asia	3,678
North & Central America	2,231
South America	424
North Africa	141
other Africa	234
all other countries	80
country not reported	1,553
year of immigration	
1975-1980	2,921
1970-1974	2,286
1965-1969	2,260
1960-1964	2,020
1950-1959	3,469
before 1950	5,873

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	9,413
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.8
1982	9,510
1983	9,538
1984	9,487

Abortions, 1982

total	3,900
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.5
rate (per 1,000 live births)	403

Deaths

1980	5,123
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.6
1982	5,131
1983	5,071
1984	5,098
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.340
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.126

infant deaths	
1982	112
1983	102
1984	89

Marriages

1980	4,437
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.5
1982	4,826
1983	5,555
1984	5,463

Divorces

1980	2,313
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.9
1982	3,214
1983	3,060
1984	2,908

Physicians, 1981

total	991
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.67

Dentists, 1982

total	272
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.46

Hospitals, 1982	14

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	168,240
nursery	7,098
public	2,086
church related	2,042
other private	2,970
kindergarten	8,040
public	6,456
church related	1,046
other private	529
elementary (1–8 years)	75,528
public	60,531
church related	12,569
other private	2,428
high school (1–4 years)	43,288
public	36,953
church related	4,975
other private	1,360
college	34,286
public	30,204

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.6%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	60,000
grades 9–12	33,000
higher education	28,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	355
expenditures	
total ($mil)	332
per capita	$548
per pupil	$3,735

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	7,800

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	8
enrollment	31,945
male	14,237
female	17,708
public	27,898
private	4,047
full time	20,567
part time	11,378
1st time freshmen	6,390

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	90,000
retired	63,000
survivors	18,000
disabled	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	441
retired	302
disabled	91
widowed	49
average monthly benefits	
retired	$461
survivors	$465
disabled	$419

Delaware–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	70,000
payments ($mil)	116

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	46,000
payments ($mil)	62

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	5.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	25,200
recipient families	9,200
average monthly payment (1982)	$234
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	6,900
aged recipients	2,000
average monthly payment	$122
disabled recipients	4,700
average monthly payment	$219

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	47,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	238,611
year round housing units	230,107
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970–1980	25.7%
1960–1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	20.8%
total occupied	207,081
owner occupied	69.1%
median value	$44,600
renter occupied	64,008
median gross rent	$247

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	3,600
value ($mil)	144

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

MICHAEL N. CASTLE
Republican
1989

Lt. Governor	S.B. Woo
Sec. of State	Michael Harkins
Atty. General	Charles M. Oberly, III
Chf. Justice	Daniel L. Herrmann

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 terms maximum, (not necessarily consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	41
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	19,860
payroll ($mil)	26.7

Local governments, 1982

total	217
county	3
municipal	56
township	0
school districts	19
special districts	139

Voting age population

1980	431,000
1982	445,000
1984	457,000
18–24 years old	85,000
25–44 years old	186,000
45–64 years old	118,000
65 and over	68,000
female	52.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	111,000
Carter	106,000
1984	
Reagan	151,000
Mondale	101,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR.
Republican - 1989

JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	10
county commission (1984)	3

Black elected officials, 1985

total	22
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	11
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	8

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$2,170.53
general revenues	1,923.29
intergovernmental revenues	354.95
federal government	350.41
local government	4.54
taxes and charges	1,568.34
sales & gross receipts taxes	.00
individual income taxes	518.13

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,769.27
general expenditures	1,632.45
intergovernmental expenditures	352.83
direct expenditures	1,279.62
education	697.22
public welfare	105.66
health	66.71
hospitals	43.80
highways	188.70
corrections	53.58
police protection	29.49
natural resources	38.73
interest on debt	175.54

Gross state debt, 1983	
($ per capita)	$2,577.84

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	307
per capita	$507
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	16
public assistance	23
medicaid	32
low rent public housing	24
community development	7
employment training administration	9
transportation highway fund	49
general revenue sharing	14

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	30,692
rate	5,006.9
property crimes	28,021
rate	4,571.1
violent crimes	2,671
rate	435.7
murder	25
rate	4.1
forcible rape	300
rate	48.9
robbery	711
rate	116.0
aggravated assault	1,635
rate	266.7
burglary	6,678
rate	1,084.4
larceny	19,747
rate	3,221.4
motor vehicle theft	1596
rate	260.4

Number of police agencies, 1984	53

Arrests, 1984

total	27,849
persons under 18 years	4,225

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	7,300
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	165
jail	0
prison	2,100

parole	600
probation	4,600

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	6

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,332
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.24

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	14
population per judge	42,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	94
population per judge	6,300

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	298,000
female	134,000
employed	274,000
female	124,000
unemployed	24,000
female	10,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.1%
male	8.5%
female	7.5%
participation rate	
male	76.1%
female	55.2%
insured unemployment	
total	6,600
rate	2.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	55.5%
job leavers	7.7%
reentrants	22.9%
new entrants	13.8%

Unemployment rate, 1984	6.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	31,000
professional/specialty	37,000
technicians & related support	11,000
sales	32,000
administrative support/clerical	48,000
service occupations	44,000
precision production/craft/repair	40,000
machine operators/assemblers	21,000
transportation/material moving	12,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	13,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	20,000
manufacturing	69,000
transportation/communication	12,000
trade	56,000
finance/real estate/insurance	16,000
services	53,000
government	42,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$18,171
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+$3.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.9
average hourly earnings	$9.30
average weekly earnings	$389.67

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.5%
$10,000–$19,999	29.3%
$20,000–$29,999	22.7%
$30,000–$39,999	11.2%
$40,000–$49,999	5.1%
$50,000 & over	5.1%
median household income	$17,846
median family income	$20,817

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,442
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,830

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	11.9%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	14
residential	9.6
single family	9.3
acreage	1.7
vacant plated lots	.4
commercial/industrial	NA

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	25,866
change, 1983–1984	+8.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	56
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	111.2

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	14,294
agriculture	166
mining	11
construction	[illegible]99
manufacturing	627
transportation	524
wholesale trade	849
retail trade	4,130
finance/real estate/insurance	1,357
service industries	4,234
non-classifiable	997

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	4,140,144
agriculture	10,936
mining	1,136
construction	318,107
manufacturing	1,856,913
transportation	284,283
wholesale trade	305,465
retail trade	417,657
finance/real estate/insurance	277,876
service industries	645,232
non-classifiable	22,629

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	4,000
farm acreage, 1984	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	183
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	1,100
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	486
net farm income	148.1
debt/asset ratio	21.6%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	455
crops	139
livestock	316

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Broilers
Soybeans
Corn
Dairy Products

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	4
value ($mil)	2

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	392,000
commercial forest land	384,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	3
fuel	0
non-fuel	3

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Magnesium compounds
Sand and gravel
Clays

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	473
residential	181
non-residential	131

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	632
with 20 or more employees	248
employees	
total	67,900
production workers	31,700
payroll ($mil)	1,742.9
value added ($mil)	2,466.7
value of shipments	8,382.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	322.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.35%

Delaware–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	83.2%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	2.8%
mutual savings banks	11.8%
credit unions	22%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	12,803
deposits ($ per capita)	12,186
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	15
assets ($mil)	262

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	3,800
general merchandise	92
food	508
automotive	225
sales ($mil)	
total	3,100
general merchandise	417
food	667
automotive	519
annual payroll ($mil)	342
paid employees	42,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	819
sales ($mil)	7,300
payroll ($mil)	314
paid employees	14,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	3,200
business services	569
personal services	474
automotive repair	299
receipts ($mil)	
total	850
business services	171
personal services	50
automotive repair	90
annual payroll ($mil)	330
paid employees	27,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	3
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	20
television	1

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	186.0
per capita (million Btu)	307
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	72.7
natural gas	36.0
petroleum	112.2
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−34.8
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	32.6
commercial	29.6
industrial	70.9
transportation	52.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	9.5
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	2.0
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	84,000
sales (trillion Btu)	24
revenues ($mil)	127
prices ($ per million Btu)	$5.32
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	1,400
rural	3,900
federal highway system	
primary	465
interstate	41
urban	271
secondary	630
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	423,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	559
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	433,000
male	51.4%
drivers under 25 years old	20.5%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	116

District of Columbia–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	District of Columbia
Mayor	Marion Barry
Address	DISTRICT BUILDING WASHINGTON, DC 20002 202 727-1000
Admitted as a state	
Area (square miles)	69
Population, 1980	638,333
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Largest city	
population, 1980	
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$14,550

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE, & INSURANCE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69
land	63
water	6
Federally owned land, 1983	32.2%
Highest point	
name	Tenleytown
elevation (feet)	410
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	District of Columbia
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	District of Columbia
population, 1980	638,333
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000-100,000	0
25,000-50,000	0
10,000-25,000	0
5,000-10,000	0
2,500-5,000	0
less than 2,500	0
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	0
less than 1,000	0
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	0
number of visitors	0
expenditures ($mil)	0
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	0

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	756,668
1980	638,333
change 1970–1980	−15.6%
1983 (provisional estimate)	623,000
1990 (projected)	501,500
change 1980-1990	−21.44%
2000 (projected)	376,500
change 1990-2000	−24.94%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	638,333
change since 1970	−15.6%
percent of total population	100%
rural	0
change since 1970	0
percent of total population	0%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−150,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	34,365
5-9 years	36,618
10-14 years	42,133
15-19 years	57,624
20-24 years	69,563
25-29 years	66,343
30-34 years	56,209

District of Columbia–2

35–39 years	41,450
40–44 years	32,815
45–49 years	30,204
50–54 years	33,137
55–59 years	34,093
60–64 years	29,492
65 and over	74,287
median age	31.0 years

Race, 1980

White	172,100
Black	449,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	1,000
Korean	300
Vietnamese	500
all other	10,300

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,679
Mexican	3,132
Puerto Rican	1,430
Cuban	975
other	12,142

Persons by sex, 1980

male	295,417
female	342,916

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	238,308
single	112,013
married	99,649
separated	16,191
widowers	8,920
divorced	17,726
females	
15 years & older	286,909
single	118,529
married	103,729
separated	21,974
widows	39,214
divorced	25,437

Households & families, 1980

households	253,143
persons per household	2.40
families	133,643
married couples	74,800
female householder, no husband present	48,839
one person households	100,021

Nativity, 1980

born in US	599,774
born in state	41.1%
foreign born	
total	40,559
Europe	9,462
USSR	887
Asia	5,828
North & Central America	11,389
South America	3,928
North Africa	563
other Africa	2,816
all other countries	290
country not reported	5,396
year of immigration	
1975–1980	13,334
1970–1974	7,435
1965–1969	5,616
1960–1964	3,385
1950–1959	4,292
before 1950	6,497

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	19,361
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.7
1982	18,638
1983	18,592
1984	19,123

Abortions, 1982

total	28,600
rate (per 1,000 women)	169.9
rate (per 1,000 live births)	1,517

Deaths

1980	6,982
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.9
1982	8,462
1983	8,349
1984	8,302
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.382
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.071

infant deaths	
1982	409
1983	366
1984	393

Marriages

1980	5,182
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.1
1982	5,698
1983	5,436
1984	5,488

Divorces

1980	4,682
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.3
1982	3,418
1983	2,731
1984	2,874

Physicians, 1981

total	3,338
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.33

Dentists, 1982

total	565
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.92

Hospitals, 1982	17

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	182,267
nursery	7,303
public	4,003
church related	1,563
other private	1,737
kindergarten	7,218
public	6,000
church related	615
other private	603
elementary (1–8 years)	68,599
public	57,935
church related	7,508
other private	3,156
high school (1–4 years)	39,845
public	33,410
church related	4,547
other private	1,888
college	59,302
public	30,003

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	67.1%
4 or more years of college	27.5%
median school years completed	12.7 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	65,000
grades 9–12	26,000
higher education	15,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	369
expenditures	
total ($mil)	349
per capita	$560
per pupil	$4,116

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	4,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	18
enrollment	80,367
male	39,585
female	40,782
public	14,270
private	66,097
full time	47,758
part time	32,609
1st time freshmen	10,181

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	81,000
retired	57,000
survivors	17,000
disabled	8,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	342
retired	237
disabled	73
widowed	36
average monthly benefits	
retired	$382
survivors	$398
disabled	$350

District of Columbia–4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	73,000
payments ($mil)	210
Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	118,000
payments ($mil)	197
Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	12.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	59,000
recipient families	22,900
average monthly payment (1982)	$283
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	14,800
aged recipients	3,900
average monthly payment	$154
disabled recipients	10,700
average monthly payment	$263
Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	81,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,984
year round housing units	276,792
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970–1980	7.0%
1960–1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	39.1%
total occupied	253,143
owner occupied	35.5%
median value	$70,700
renter occupied	163,297
median gross rent	$226
New privately owned hou[illegible]nits authorized by states, 19[illegible]	
number	200
value ($mil)	9

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

City officials, 1985

Mayor (name, party, term expires)

MARION BARRY
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor
Sec. of State
Atty. General
Chf. Justice

Governorship

minimum age
length of term
number of consecutive terms permitted
who succeeds

State legislature

name
upper chamber
name
number of members
length of term
lower chamber
name
number of members
length of term

City employees, 1984	
total	50,221
payroll ($mil)	110.5
Local governments, 1982	
total	2
county	0
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	1
Voting age population	
1980	494,000
1982	489,000
1984	482,000
18–24 years old	85,000
25–44 years old	208,000
45–64 years old	115,000
65 and over	74,000
female	54.8%
Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	24,000
Carter	131,000
1984	
Reagan	27,000
Mondale	172,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

none

Representatives	
total	0
Democrats	0
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985	
US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	0
county commission (1984)	0

Black elected officials, 1985	
total	252
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	242
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)	
total	$4,872.33
general revenues	4,230.58
intergovernmental revenues	1,785.64
federal government	1,785.64
local government	0
taxes and charges	2,080.89
sales & gross receipts taxes	452.82
individual income taxes	0

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)	
total	$5,020.78
general expenditures	0
intergovernmental expenditures	0
direct expenditures	3,474.40
education	668.60
public welfare	587.70
health	360.03
hospitals	(included in health)
highways	107.37
corrections	NA
police protection	247.37
natural resources	NA
interest on debt	212.44

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$4,692.00

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	1,356
per capita	$2,177
compensatory education	62
waste treatment facilities	5
public assistance	61
medicaid	112
low rent public housing	61
community development	26
employment training administration	18
transportation highway fund	25
general revenue sharing	18

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	54,815
rate	8,798.6
property crimes	43,602
rate	6998.7
violent crimes	11,213
rate	1,799.8
murder	178
rate	28.6
forcible rape	397
rate	63.7
robbery	6,319
rate	1,014.3
aggravated assault	4,319
rate	693.3
burglary	11,007
rate	1,766.8
larceny	28,166
rate	4,521.0
motor vehicle theft	4,429
rate	710.9

Number of police agencies, 1984	1

Arrests, 1984	
total	43,118
persons under 18 years	3,361

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982	
total	17,600
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	356
jail	2,800
prison	4,100

parole	3,700
probation	6,900

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980	
total	25,456
rate (per 1,000 persons)	39.89

State's highest court, 1980	
name	Court of Appeals
number of members	9
length of term	15 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980	
courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	44
population per judge	14,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	0
population per judge	0

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983	
total	325,000
female	163,000
employed	287,000
female	149,000
unemployed	38,000
female	15,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.7%
male	14.3%
female	9.1%
participation rate	
male	73.5%
female	60.3%
insured unemployment	
total	11,900
rate	3.3%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	55.6%
job leavers	4.5%
reentrants	28.3%
new entrants	11.6%

Unemployment rate, 1984	9.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983	
executive/administrative/managerial	42,000
professional/specialty	57,000
technicians & related support	12,000
sales	21,000
administrative support/clerical	72,000
service occupations	66,000
precision production/craft/repair	17,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	NA
handlers/helpers/laborers	14,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983	
construction	NA
manufacturing	NA
transportation/communication	13,000
trade	40,000
finance/real estate/insurance	16,000
services	93,000
government	12,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$23,864
change in average annual pay 1982–1983	+5.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984	
average weekly hours	38.1
average hourly earnings	$10.10
average weekly earnings	$384.81

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.2%

Household income, 1979	
households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	30.5%
$10,000–$19,999	29.4%
$20,000–$29,999	17.6%
$30,000–$39,999	9.6%
$40,000–$49,999	5.2%
$50,000 & over	7.7%
median household income	$16,211
median family income	$19,099

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)	
in current dollars	$16,409
in constant (1972) dollars	$7,689

Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	16
residential	11.4
single family	9.4
acreage	NA
vacant plated lots	NA
commercial/industrial	NA

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,055*
change, 1983–1984	–26.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	61
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	100.1

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	18,751
agriculture	31
mining	21
construction	388
manufacturing	507
transportation	584
wholesale trade	548
retail trade	3,599
finance/real estate/insurance	2,550
service industries	9,297
non-classifiable	1,226

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	6,669,518
agriculture	1,715
mining	5,383
construction	141,066
manufacturing	439,406
transportation	716,572
wholesale trade	212,494
retail trade	552,580
finance/real estate/insurance	744,602
service industries	3,808,597
non-classifiable	47,105

Agriculture (no data available)

number of farms, 1984	0
farm acreage, 1984	0
acres per farm, 1984	0
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	0
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	0
net farm income	0
debt/asset ratio	0%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	0
crops	0
livestock	0
farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983	0

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	0
commercial forest land	0

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	0
fuel	0
non-fuel	0
principal minerals in order of value, 1982	

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	707
residential	172
non-residential	455

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	514
with 20 or more employees	127
employees	
total	16,700
production workers	6,400
payroll ($mil)	393.7
value added ($mil)	928.6
value of shipments	1,537.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	55.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.09%

---

*estimated

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	66.1%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	26.8%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	7.0%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	11,012
deposits ($ per capita)	13,616
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	8
assets ($mil)	3,658

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	3,300
general merchandise	38
food	377
automotive	74
sales ($mil)	
total	2,600
general merchandise	224
food	486
automotive	122
annual payroll ($mil)	420
paid employees	45,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	495
sales ($mil)	2,600
payroll ($mil)	193
paid employees	9,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	6,300
business services	1,571
personal services	505
automotive repair	403
receipts ($mil)	
total	4,218
business services	1,156
personal services	99
automotive repair	123
annual payroll ($mil)	1,597
paid employees	88,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	3
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	30
television	7

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	163.7
per capita (million Btu)	263
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	3.3
natural gas	30.2
petroleum	45.4
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	84.8
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	31.4
commercial	54.6
industrial	44.2
transportation	33.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	0.2
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	0.9
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	147,000
sales (trillion Btu)	29
revenues ($mil)	183
prices ($ per million Btu)	$6.36
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	1,100
rural	0
federal highway system	
primary	170
interstate	12
urban	243
secondary	0
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	229,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	368
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	385,000
male	52.1%
drivers under 25 years old	17.6%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	81

Florida–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Tallahassee
Governor	D. Robert Graham
Address	THE CAPITOL TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301 205 834-3568
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	58,664
Population, 1980	9,746,324
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1980	540,920
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,978

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

ORANGES
GREENHOUSE
TOMATOES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,664
land	54,153
water	4,511
Federally owned land, 1983	12.0%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 30 TGN R20W (Walton County)
elevation (feet)	345
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	1,650
Tidal shoreline (miles)	8,426
Capital city	Tallahassee
population, 1980	81,548
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1980	540,920

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	8
50,000–100,000	10
25,000–50,000	41
10,000–25,000	110
5,000–10,000	149
2,500–5,000	112
less than 2,500	74
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	113
less than 1,000	87
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	253,000
number of visitors	14,820,000
expenditures ($mil)	NA
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,225,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	6,791,418
1980	9,746,324
change 1970–1980	+43.5%
1983 (provisional estimate)	10,680,000
1990 (projected)	13,316,000
change 1980–1990	+36.55%
2000 (projected)	17,438,000
change 1990–2000	+30.76%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	8,212,385
change since 1970	+48.1%
percent of total population	84.3%
rural	1,533,939
change since 1970	+23.2%
percent of total population	15.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	2,722,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	570,224
5–9 years	621,536
10–14 years	685,016
15–19 years	811,340
20–24 years	811,427
25–29 years	739,848
30–34 years	671,563

Florida–2

35-39 years	554,240
40-44 years	484,538
45-49 years	471,279
50-54 years	517,881
55-59 years	555,209
60-64 years	564,652
65 and over	1,687,573
median age	34.7 years

Race, 1980

White	8,185,000
Black	1,343,100
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	13,400
Filipino	14,200
Japanese	5,600
Asian Indian	9,100
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	7,600
all other	145,200

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	858,158
Mexican	79,392
Puerto Rican	94,775
Cuban	470,250
other	213,741

Persons by sex, 1980

male	4,675,626
female	5,070,698

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,717,172
single	950,049
married	2,405,325
separated	74,110
widowers	116,194
divorced	245,604
females	
15 years & older	4,152,378
single	773,470
married	2,423,537
separated	101,728
widows	596,382
divorced	358,989

Households & families, 1980

households	3,744,254
persons per household	2.55
families	2,690,122
married couples	2,225,162
female householder, no husband present	372,795
one person households	885,498

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,687,592
born in state	35.0%
foreign born	
total	1,058,732
Europe	269,503
USSR	34,859
Asia	55,891
North & Central America	547,455
South America	61,340
North Africa	3,109
other Africa	5,361
all other countries	2,853
country not reported	78,361
year of immigration	
1975-1980	172,570
1970-1974	153,736
1965-1969	188,457
1960-1964	168,282
1950-1959	106,702
before 1950	268,985

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	131,795
rate (per 1,000 persons)	13.5
1982	144,246
1983	148,695
1984	155,236

Abortions, 1982

total	76,900
rate (per 1,000 women)	34.8
rate (per 1,000 live births)	524

Deaths

1980	104,190
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.7
1982	109,792
1983	114,443
1984	116,515
from accidents,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.524
from suicides,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.156

infant deaths	
1982	1,853
1983	1,806
1984	1,706

Marriages

1980	108,344
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.1
1982	115,414
1983	119,532
1984	124,088

Divorces

1980	71,579
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.3
1982	71,483
1983	71,295
1984	75,342

Physicians, 1981

total	17,673
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.76

Dentists, 1982

total	4,735
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1982	253

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	2,352,489
nursery	97,324
public	29,854
church related	32,939
other private	34,531
kindergarten	126,419
public	97,508
church related	18,110
other private	10,801
elementary (1-8 years)	1,093,384
public	958,187
church related	107,073
other private	28,124
high school (1-4 years)	567,936
public	515,502
church related	38,720
other private	13,714
college	467,426
public	397,161

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.5%
high school graduates	66.7%
4 or more years of college	14.9%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,039,000
grades 9-12	446,000
higher education	354,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	4,983
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,856
per capita	$455
per pupil	$3,201

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	90,700

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	85
enrollment	443,436
male	210,524
female	232,912
public	357,286
private	86,150
full time	225,590
part time	217,846
1st time freshmen	80,927

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	2,187,000
retired	1,648,000
survivors	346,000
disabled	191,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	10,241
retired	7,538
disabled	1,735
widowed	964
average monthly benefits	
retired	$439
survivors	$466
disabled	$409

Florida–4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	1,799,000
payments ($mil)	3485
Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	555,000
payments ($mil)	681
Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	289,200
recipient families	106,400
average monthly payment (1982)	$184
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	170,900
aged recipients	77,600
average monthly payment	$176
disabled recipients	90,500
average monthly payment	$223
Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	749,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,378,691
year round housing units	4,270,391
vacant	12.3%
year built	
1970-1980	43.9%
1960-1969	25.6%
1939 & earlier	6.7%
total occupied	3,744,254
owner occupied	68.3%
median value	$45,300
renter occupied	1,187,175
median gross rent	$256
New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983	
number	189,000
value ($mil)	7,389

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

ROBERT GRAHAM
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Wayne Mixson
Sec. of State	George Firestone
Atty. General	James Smith
Chf. Justice	James E. Alderman
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
State employees, 1984	
total	131,256
payroll ($mil)	180.6
Local governments, 1982	
total	969
county	66
municipal	391
township	0
school districts	95
special districts	417
Voting age population	
1980	7,566,000
1982	8,090,000
1984	8,529,000
18-24 years old	1,210,000
25-44 years old	3,052,000
45-64 years old	2,323,000
65 and over	1,945,000
female	52.9%
Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	2,047,000
Carter	1,419,000
1984	
Reagan	2,583,000
Mondale	1,397,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

PAULA HAWKINS
Republican - 1987

LAWTON CHILES
Democrat - 1989

Representatives	
total	19
Democrats	12
Republicans	7
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	31
county commission (1984)	42

Black elected officials, 1985

total	167
US and state legislatures	12
city/county/regional offices	121
judicial/law enforcement	17
education	17

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$989.62
general revenues	847.99
intergovernmental revenues	183.81
federal government	176.47
local government	7.33
taxes and charges	664.18
sales & gross receipts taxes	312.19
individual income taxes	.00

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$924.51
general expenditures	856.26
intergovernmental expenditures	342.22
direct expenditures	514.04
education	381.70
public welfare	106.90
health	37.56
hospitals	46.23
highways	89.54
corrections	27.44
police protection	10.88
natural resources	31.61
interest on debt	19.75

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$333.97

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	2,819
per capita	$264
compensatory education	110
waste treatment facilities	75
public assistance	235
medicaid	412
low rent public housing	168
community development	99
employment training administration	122
transportation highway fund	345
general revenue sharing	172

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	748,699
rate	6,821.2
property crimes	653,429
rate	5,953.3
violent crimes	95,270
rate	868.0
murder	1,264
rate	11.5
forcible rape	5,570
rate	50.7
robbery	30,311
rate	276.2
aggravated assault	58,125
rate	529.6
burglary	198,446
rate	1,808.0
larceny	408,153
rate	3,718.6
motor vehicle theft	46,830
rate	426.7

Number of police agencies, 1984	655

Arrests, 1984

total	510,110
persons under 18 years	73,924

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	105,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	132
jail	14,700
prison	27,800

parole	6,000
probation	57,100

Persons under sentence of death, 1983 193

Lawyers, 1980	
total	23,521
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.41

State's highest court, 1980	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980	
courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	302
population per judge	32,300
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	198
population per judge	49,200

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983	
total	4,903,000
female	2,204,000
employed	4,482,000
female	2,006,000
unemployed	421,000
female	198,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.6%
male	8.3%
female	9.0%
participation rate	
male	69.3%
female	49.5%
insured unemployment	
total	76,700
rate	2.1%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	48.9%
job leavers	14.5%
reentrants	25.0%
new entrants	11.6%

Unemployment rate, 1984 6.3%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983	
executive/administrative/managerial	495,000
professional/specialty	521,000
technicians & related support	139,000
sales	657,000
administrative support/clerical	786,000
service occupations	795,000
precision production/craft/repair	605,000
machine operators/assemblers	243,000
transportation/material moving	182,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	226,000
farming/forestry/fishing	206,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983	
construction	326,000
manufacturing	545,000
transportation/communication	265,000
trade	1,100,000
finance/real estate/insurance	342,000
services	963,000
government	629,000
agriculture	158,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,542
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984	
average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$7.62
average weekly earnings	$313.94

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980 6.9%

Household income, 1979	
households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	33.3%
$10,000–$19,999	32.1%
$20,000–$29,999	18.7%
$30,000–$39,999	8.4%
$40,000–$49,999	3.4%
$50,000 & over	4.1%
median household income	$14,675
median family income	$17,280

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)	
in current dollars	$11,592
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,432

Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	9.9%
persons below poverty level	13.5%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	315
residential	203.1
single family	185.7
acreage	37.3
vacant plated lots	38.5
commercial/industrial	42.9

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	4
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	66,999
change, 1983–1984	+9.3%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,425
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	109.6

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	277,808
agriculture	3,934
mining	328
construction	26,470
manufacturing	13,391
transportation	8,479
wholesale trade	20,656
retail trade	72,827
finance/real estate/insurance	27,420
service industries	84,694
non-classifiable	19,609

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	47,688,650
agriculture	295,483
mining	226,038
construction	3,985,012
manufacturing	8,424,610
transportation	4,766,575
wholesale trade	3,969,906
retail trade	7,870,638
finance/real estate/insurance	4,762,463
service industries	12,935,391
non-classifiable	452,534

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	40,000
farm acreage, 1984	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	325
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	19,072
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,590
net farm income	1,553.6
debt/asset ratio	18.8%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	4,325
crops	333
livestock	992

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Oranges
Greenhouse
Tomatoes
Cattle

Fishing, 1983 (both coasts)

catch (millions of pounds)	180
value ($mil)	178

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	17,040,000
commercial forest land	15,330,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	2,079
fuel	856
non-fuel	1,223

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Phosphate
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	14,398
residential	8,627
non-residential	4,343

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	13,723
with 20 or more employees	3,599
employees	
total	454,400
production workers	292,200
payroll ($mil)	7,773.2
value added ($mil)	18,111.8
value of shipments	38,683.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,960.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.37%

Florida–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	49.4%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	47.4%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.2%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	69,149
deposits ($ per capita)	5,421
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	116
assets ($mil)	53,315

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	66,900
general merchandise	1,591
food	9,420
automotive	4,516
sales ($mil)	
total	54,500
general merchandise	5,997
food	12,426
automotive	11,240
annual payroll ($mil)	6,398
paid employees	754,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	19,537
sales ($mil)	65,600
payroll ($mil)	3,562
paid employees	211,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	68,700
business services	12,025
personal services	8,753
automotive repair	5,757
receipts ($mil)	
total	21,542
business services	4,539
personal services	1,095
automotive repair	1,736
annual payroll ($mil)	8,082
paid employees	600,700

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	50
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	378
television	42

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	2,418.2
per capita (million Btu)	226
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	318.8
natural gas	315.6
petroleum	1,464.0
nuclear	163.9
hydroelectric	2.3
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	153.5
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	585.8
commercial	441.4
industrial	418.9
transportation	972.0
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	91.5
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	31.9
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	450,000
sales (trillion Btu)	235
revenues ($mil)	881
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.76
nuclear plants, 1981	4

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	28,500
rural	65,300
federal highway system	
primary	9,654
interstate	1,252
urban	5,521
secondary	4,795
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	8,954,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	683
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	7,979,000
male	51.9%
drivers under 25 years old	18.1%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	3,198

Georgia–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Atlanta
Governor	Joe Frank Harris
Address	STATE CAPITOL ATLANTA GA 30334 404 656 1776
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	58,910
Population, 1980	5,463,105
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1980	425,022
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,583

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

BROILERS
PEANUTS
SOYBEANS
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,910
land	58,056
water	854
Federally owned land, 1983	6.1%
Highest point	
name	Brasstown Bald
elevation (feet)	4,784
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	100
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,344
Capital city	Atlanta
population, 1980	425,022
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1980	425,022
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	2
25,000–50,000	12
10,000–25,000	38
5,000–10,000	50
2,500–5,000	82
less than 2,500	18
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	109
less than 1,000	297
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	60,000
number of visitors	10,199,000
expenditures ($mil)	17
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,911,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,587,930
1980	5,463,105
change 1970–1980	+19.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	5,732,000
1990 (projected)	6,174,600
change 1980–1990	+12.64%
2000 (projected)	6,708,200
change 1990–2000	+8.64%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	3,409,081
change since 1970	+23.2%
percent of total population	62.4%
rural	2,054,024
change since 1970	+12.8%
percent of total population	37.6%
Net total migration 1970–1980	442,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	414,935
5–9 years	446,831
10–14 years	469,598
15–19 years	530,773
20–24 years	516,084
25–29 years	481,276
30–34 years	448,765

Georgia–2

35-39 years	356,263
40-44 years	291,069
45-49 years	266,793
50-54 years	266,211
55-59 years	246,907
60-64 years	215,869
65 and over	516,731
median age	28.6 years

Race, 1980

White	3,947,000
Black	1,465,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	2,800
Japanese	3,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	6,000
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	20,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	61,260
Mexican	27,647
Puerto Rican	7,887
Cuban	5,863
other	19,863

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,640,445
female	2,822,660

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,960,922
single	564,696
married	1,235,673
separated	45,375
widowers	45,803
divorced	114,750
females	
15 years & older	2,170,819
single	467,006
married	1,255,915
separated	72,819
widows	280,968
divorced	166,930

Households & families, 1980

households	1,871,652
persons per household	2.84
families	1,426,645
married couples	1,138,119
female householder, no husband present	241,140
one person households	383,806

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,371,625
born in state	72.2%
foreign born	
total	91,480
Europe	31,608
USSR	1,848
Asia	22,822
North & Central America	14,810
South America	3,118
North Africa	589
other Africa	2,199
all other countries	637
country not reported	13,849
year of immigration	
1975–1980	26,321
1970–1974	12,849
1965–1969	12,399
1960–1964	11,377
1950–1959	15,089
before 1950	13,445

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	92,313
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.9
1982	91,924
1983	91,090
1984	91,761

Abortions, 1982

total	38,500
rate (per 1,000 women)	27.7
rate (per 1,000 live births)	415

Deaths

1980	44,230
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0
1982	44,610
1983	45,988
1984	47,303
from accidents,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.524
from suicides,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.127

infant deaths	
1982	1,146
1983	1,153
1984	1,221

Marriages

1980	70,638
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.9
1982	71,704
1983	71,552
1984	75,812

Divorces

1980	34,743
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.4
1982	32,091
1983	32,448
1984	34,084

Physicians, 1981

total	7,958
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.45

Dentists, 1982

total	2,318
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.41

Hospitals, 1982	191

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,504,268
nursery	58,974
public	21,892
church related	17,801
other private	19,281
kindergarten	94,975
public	69,600
church related	14,698
other private	10,677
elementary (1–8 years)	754,378
public	689,618
church related	31,507
other private	24,253
high school (1–4 years)	367,501
public	341,814
church related	12,441
other private	13,246
college	237,440
public	198,600

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.4%
4 or more years of college	14.6%
median school years completed	12.2 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	739,000
grades 9–12	315,000
higher education	152,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,483
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,542
per capita	$443
per pupil	$2,322

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	69,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	80
enrollment	201,453
male	97,831
female	103,622
public	154,142
private	47,311
full time	135,805
part time	65,648
1st time freshmen	38,188

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	780,000
retired	483,000
survivors	178,000
disabled	118,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	3,239
retired	1,979
disabled	761
widowed	498
average monthly benefits	
retired	$397
survivors	$422
disabled	$345

Georgia–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	598,000
payments ($mil)	878

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	414,000
payments ($mil)	602

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	230,100
recipient families	84,400
average monthly payment (1982)	$170
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	147,900
aged recipients	61,900
average monthly payment	$131
disabled recipients	83,200
average monthly payment	$208

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	605,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,028,350
year round housing units	2,012,640
vacant	7.0%
year built	
1970–1980	33.3%
1960–1969	25.1%
1939 & earlier	14.7%
total occupied	1,871,652
owner occupied	65.0%
median value	$36,900
renter occupied	655,193
median gross rent	$211

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	65,900
value ($mil)	2,367

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JOE FRANK HARRIS
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Zell Miller
Sec. of State	Max Cleland
Atty. General	Michael J. Bowers
Chf. Justice	Harold N. Hill, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	56
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	180
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	95,835
payroll ($mil)	134.1

Local governments, 1982

total	1,268
county	158
municipal	533
township	0
school districts	187
special districts	390

Voting age population

1980	3,872,000
1982	4,049,000
1984	4,204,000
18–24 years old	760,000
25–44 years old	1,825,000
45–64 years old	1,034,000
65 and over	584,000
female	52.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	654,000
Carter	891,000
1984	
Reagan	1,064,000
Mondale	705,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

MACK MATTINGLY
Republican - 1987

SAM NUNN
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	10
Democrats	8
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	23
county commission (1984)	24

Black elected officials, 1985

total	340
US and state legislatures	27
city/county/regional offices	237
judicial/law enforcement	17
education	59

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,219.77
general revenues	1,058.01
intergovernmental revenues	334.99
federal government	332.03
local government	2.97
taxes and charges	723.01
sales & gross receipts taxes	204.65
individual income taxes	234.14

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,145.02
general expenditures	1,049.02
intergovernmental expenditures	342.99
direct expenditures	706.53
education	446.86
public welfare	176.46
health	50.52
hospitals	40.24
highways	135.75
corrections	34.49
police protection	10.24
natural resources	23.59
interest on debt	20.67

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$321.72

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	2,110
per capita	$368
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	62
public assistance	169
medicaid	424
low rent public housing	141
community development	73
employment training administration	65
transportation highway fund	296
general revenue sharing	112

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	262,556
rate	4,498.1
property crimes	234,621
rate	4,019.5
violent crimes	27,973
rate	478.6
murder	846
rate	9.4
forcible rape	2,356
rate	40.4
robbery	8,414
rate	144.1
aggravated assault	16,619
rate	284.7
burglary	70,310
rate	1,204.6
larceny	147,251
rate	2,522.7
motor vehicle theft	17,060
rate	292.3

Number of police agencies, 1984	NA

Arrests, 1984

total	NA
persons under 18 years	NA

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	106,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	266
jail	10,200
prison	14,400

parole	4,900
probation	77,000
Persons under sentence of death, 1983	102
Lawyers, 1980	
total	11,087
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.03
State's highest court, 1980	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes
Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980	
courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	110
population per judge	49,700
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	NA
population per judge	NA

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983	
total	2,676,000
female	1,206
employed	2,495,000
female	1,106
unemployed	202,000
female	99,000
unemployment rate	
overall	7.5%
male	6.9%
female	8.2%
participation rate	
male	76.8%
female	54.2%
insured unemployment	
total	51,500
rate	2.5%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	52.4%
job leavers	8.5%
reentrants	24.2%
new entrants	15.0%
Unemployment rate, 1984	6.0%
Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983	
executive/administrative/managerial	262,000
professional/specialty	275,000
technicians & related support	66,000
sales	318,000
administrative support/clerical	409,000
service occupations	355,000
precision production/craft/repair	323,000
machine operators/assemblers	282,000
transportation/material moving	131,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	58,000
farming/forestry/fishing	85,000
Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983	
construction	138,000
manufacturing	563,000
transportation/communication	187,000
trade	521,000
finance/real estate/insurance	145,000
services	406,000
government	431,000
agriculture	68,000
Average annual pay, 1983	$16,098
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+16.3%
Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984	
average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$7.58
average weekly earnings	$310.78
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%
Household income, 1979	
households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	33.5%
$10,000–$19,999	30.6%
$20,000–$29,999	19.8%
$30,000–$39,999	8.9%
$40,000–$49,999	3.5%
$50,000 & over	3.7%
median household income	$15,033
median family income	$17,414
Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)	
in current dollars	$10,283
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,819
Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	13.2%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	103
residential	68.1
single family	63.4
acreage	18.5
vacant plated lots	3.8
commercial/industrial	14.2

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	12
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	5

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	17,723
change, 1983–1984	+21.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	459
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	86.0

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	123,529
agriculture	1,322
mining	190
construction	10,084
manufacturing	8,356
transportation	4,056
wholesale trade	12,063
retail trade	34,367
finance/real estate/insurance	10,386
service industries	38,734
non-classifiable	7,831

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	28,206,133
agriculture	105,120
mining	148,455
construction	1,664,321
manufacturing	8,780,876
transportation	3,403,148
wholesale trade	3,053,589
retail trade	3,585,138
finance/real estate/insurance	2,240,607
service industries	5,024,641
non-classifiable	200,239

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	51,000
farm acreage, 1984	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	265
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	12,015
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,679
net farm income	750.4
debt/asset ratio	28.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	3,310
crops	1,605
livestock	1,705

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Broilers
Peanuts
Soybeans
Eggs

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	19
value ($mil)	25

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	25,256,000
commercial forest land	24,812,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	718
fuel	0
non-fuel	718

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Clays
Stone
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	5,905
residential	3,293
non-residential	1,776

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	8,535
with 20 or more employees	3,149
employees	
total	503,200
production workers	369,400
payroll ($mil)	7,912.2
value added ($mil)	19,212.2
value of shipments	48,076.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,921.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.63%

Georgia–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	66.3%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	29.3%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	4.4%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	33,956
deposits ($ per capita)	4,485
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	71
assets ($mil)	11,685

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	32,200
general merchandise	998
food	4,720
automotive	2,602
sales ($mil)	
total	23,800
general merchandise	2,750
food	5,438
automotive	4,552
annual payroll ($mil)	2,742
paid employees	331,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	11,322
sales ($mil)	56,100
payroll ($mil)	2,559
paid employees	140,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	28,200
business services	4,836
personal services	3,984
automotive repair	2,825
receipts ($mil)	
total	8,795
business services	2,332
personal services	495
automotive repair	766
annual payroll ($mil)	3,231
paid employees	242,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	37
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	315
television	24

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1665.9
per capita (million Btu)	291
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	585.5
natural gas	304.7
petroleum	699.3
nuclear	86.1
hydroelectric	42.9
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−52.6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	347.7
commercial	228.2
industrial	523.5
transportation	566.6
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	66.6
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	17.5
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	1,083,000
sales (trillion Btu)	292
revenues ($mil)	1,262
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.32
nuclear plants, 1981	2

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	15,600
rural	88,600
federal highway system	
primary	11,359
interstate	1,163
urban	2,889
secondary	14,099
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,972,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	529
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	3,605,000
male	51.8%
drivers under 25 years old	21.0%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,511

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Honolulu
Governor	George R. Ariyoshi
Address	STATE CAPITOL HONOLULU, HI 96813 805 548-5420
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	6,471
Population, 1980	964,691
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Largest city	Honolulu (county)
population, 1980	762,874
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,652

Leading industries, 1982 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1982

SUGARCANE
PINEAPPLES
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	6,471
land	6,425
water	46
Federally owned land, 1983	16.8%
Highest point	
name	Mauna Kea
elevation (feet)	13,796
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	750
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,052
Capital city	Honolulu County
population, 1980	762,874
Largest city	Honolulu County
population, 1980	762,874

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	0
25,000–50,000	6
10,000–25,000	7
5,000–10,000	10
2,500–5,000	18
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	20
less than 1,000	33
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	21,000
number of visitors	11,925,000
expenditures ($mil)	9
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	less than 500 acres

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	769,913
1980	964,691
change 1970–1980	+25.3%
1983 (provisional estimate)	1,023,000
1990 (projected)	1,138,100
change 1980–1990	+17.49%
2000 (projected)	1,277,700
change 1990–2000	+12.27%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	834,592
change since 1970	+30.7%
percent of total population	86.5%
rural	130,099
change since 1970	+0.2%
percent of total population	13.5%
Net total migration 1970–1980	76,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	77,848
5-9 years	73,057
10–14 years	74,870
15–19 years	86,446
20–24 years	105,682
25–29 years	95,287
30–34 years	84,314

Hawaii–2

35-39 years	63,948
40-44 years	47,468
45-49 years	45,240
50-54 years	49,204
55-59 years	47,383
60-64 years	37,794
65 and over	76,150
median age	28.3 years

Race, 1980

White	319,000
Black	17,000
American Indian	2,800
Chinese	56,300
Filipino	133,900
Japanese	239,700
Asian Indian	600
Korean	18,000
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	173,800

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	71,263
Mexican	8,656
Puerto Rican	19,351
Cuban	392
other	42,864

Persons by sex, 1980

male	494,683
female	470,008

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	378,665
single	137,448
married	213,322
separated	4,354
widowers	7,198
divorced	20,697
females	
15 years & older	360,251
single	94,160
married	210,085
separated	5,639
widows	29,220
divorced	26,786

Households & families, 1980

households	294,052
persons per household	3.15
families	226,035
married couples	185,698
female householder, no husband present	29,422
one person households	50,304

Nativity, 1980

born in US	827,675
born in state	67.4%
foreign born	
total	137,016
Europe	8,766
USSR	334
Asia	108,183
North & Central America	5,145
South America	632
North Africa	202
other Africa	291
all other countries	7,367
country not reported	6,096
year of immigration	
1975-1980	40,685
1970-1974	29,253
1965-1969	18,759
1960-1964	9,764
1950-1959	10,469
before 1950	28,086

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	18,161
rate (per 1,000 persons)	18.8
1982	18,807
1983	19,005
1984	18,658

Abortions, 1982

total	9,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	37.9
rate (per 1,000 live births)	484

Deaths

1980	4,849
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.0
1982	5,490
1983	5,712
1984	5,966
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.324
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.087

infant deaths

1982	167
1983	187
1984	208

Marriages

1980	11,856
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.3
1982	13,368
1983	14,121
1984	14,891

Divorces

1980	4,438
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.6
1982	4,290
1983	4,574
1984	4,756

Physicians, 1981

total	1,923
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.09

Dentists, 1982

total	616
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1982	27

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	266,181
nursery	12,808
public	3,200
church related	4,977
other private	4,631
kindergarten	14,289
public	11,357
church related	1,957
other private	975
elementary (1–8 years)	118,991
public	99,347
church related	14,320
other private	5,324
high school (1–4 years)	65,609
public	54,785
church related	6,840
other private	3,984
college	54,484
public	47,847

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.3%
high school graduates	73.8%
4 or more years of college	20.3%
median school years completed	12.7 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	110,000
grades 9–12	52,000
higher education	47,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	635
expenditures	
total ($mil)	621
per capita	$607
per pupil	$3,982

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	11,600

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	12
enrollment	52,065
male	25,772
female	26,293
public	46,241
private	5,824
full time	30,345
part time	21,720
1st time freshmen	10,099

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	121,000
retired	92,000
survivors	20,000
disabled	9,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	536
retired	401
disabled	92
widowed	44
average monthly benefits	
retired	$440
survivors	$452
disabled	$384

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	87,000
payments ($mil)	141

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	100,000
payments ($mil)	142

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	53,900
recipient families	17,500
average monthly payment (1982)	$406
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	10,000
aged recipients	4,400
average monthly payment	$194
disabled recipients	5,400
average monthly payment	$252

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	99,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	334,235
year round housing units	332,213
vacant	11.5%
year built	
1970–1980	38.9%
1960–1969	26.3%
1939 & earlier	10.5%
total occupied	294,052
owner occupied	51.7%
median value	$119,400
renter occupied	142,098
median gross rent	$311

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	4,800
value ($mil)	291

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

GEORGE R. ARIYOSHI
Democrat
1986

Lt. Governor	John Waihee
Sec. of State	(no Secretary of State)
Atty. General	Michael Lilly
Chf. Justice	Herman T.F. Lumm

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	25
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	51
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	46,685
payroll ($mil)	66.2

Local governments, 1982

total	18
county	3
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14

Voting age population

1980	696,000
1982	725,000
1984	755,000
18–24 years old	135,000
25–44 years old	336,000
45–64 years old	187,000
65 and over	94,000
female	48.7%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	130,000
Carter	136,000
1984	
Reagan	185,000
Mondale	147,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

DANIEL K. INOUYE
Democrat - 1987

SPARK M. MATSUNAGA
Democrat - 1989

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	2
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	14
county commission (1984)	6

Black elected officials, 1985

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$2,255.88
general revenues	1,893.09
intergovernmental revenues	386.78
federal government	385.27
local government	1.51
taxes and charges	1,506.31
sales & gross receipts taxes	587.61
individual income taxes	339.21

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$2,129.11
general expenditures	1,932.45
intergovernmental expenditures	26.28
direct expenditures	1,906.17
education	693.34
public welfare	282.06
health	11.42
hospitals	65.21
highways	104.95
corrections	27.20
police protection	1.84
natural resources	55.37
interest on debt	148.88

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$2,268.02

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	457
per capita	$447
compensatory education	21
waste treatment facilities	31
public assistance	55
medicaid	73
low rent public housing	24
community development	13
employment training administration	10
transportation highway fund	64
general revenue sharing	23

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	56,982
rate	5,484.3
property crimes	54,573
rate	5,252.5
violent crimes	2,409
rate	231.9
murder	34
rate	03.3
forcible rape	314
rate	30.2
robbery	1,204
rate	115.9
aggravated assault	857
rate	825
burglary	12,609
rate	1,213.6
larceny	38,329
rate	3,689.0
motor vehicle theft	3,635
rate	349.9

Number of police agencies, 1984	3

Arrests, 1984

total	39,060
persons under 18 years	10,421

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	7,600
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	106
jail	0
prison	1,400

parole	400
probation	5,700

Persons under sentence of death, 1983 0

Lawyers, 1980

total	2,027
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.10

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	25
population per judge	38,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	18
population per judge	53,600

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	473,000
female	218,000
employed	442,000
female	206,000
unemployed	30,000
female	13,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.5%
male	7.0%
female	5.8%
participation rate	
male	75.1%
female	59.1%
insured unemployment	
total	13,000
rate	3.4%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	47.2%
job leavers	10.6%
reentrants	33.2%
new entrants	9.0%

Unemployment rate, 1984 ..... 5.6%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	50,000
professional/specialty	56,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	66,000
administrative support/clerical	77,000
service occupations	82,000
precision production/craft/repair	57,000
machine operators/assemblers	18,000
transportation/material moving	17,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	NA
farming/forestry/fishing	17,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	22,000
manufacturing	28,000
transportation/communication	33,000
trade	97,000
finance/real estate/insurance	35,000
services	100,000
government	100,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$16,108
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	38.1
average hourly earnings	$8.35
average weekly earnings	$318.14

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980 ..... 5.5%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	21.8%
$10,000–$19,999	26.9%
$20,000–$29,999	21.6%
$30,000–$39,999	14.0%
$40,000–$49,999	7.6%
$50,000 & over	8.0%
median household income	$20,473
median family income	$22,750

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,101
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,671

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	9.9%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	48
residential	34.9
single family	33.1
acreage	5.8
vacant plated lots	3.1
commercial/industrial	NA

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,775
change, 1983–1984	+9.5%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	145
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	165.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1982

total	21,655
agriculture	207
mining	14
construction	1,540
manufacturing	863
transportation	944
wholesale trade	1,684
retail trade	6,057
finance/real estate/insurance	2,883
service industries	7,091
non-classifiable	372

Payroll, by major industry group, 1982

total	4,264,863
agriculture	20,290
mining	6,187
construction	425,681
manufacturing	363,791
transportation	624,033
wholesale trade	299,103
retail trade	781,545
finance/real estate/insurance	438,462
service industries	1,300,718
non-classifiable	5,055

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	5,000
farm acreage, 1984	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	433
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	564
net farm income	126.8
debt/asset ratio	10.4
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	537
crops	450
livestock	87

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Sugar Cane
Pineapples
Greenhouse
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	29
value ($mil)	18

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	1,986,000
commercial forest land	948,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	47
fuel	0
non-fuel	47

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Cement
Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	712
residential	359
non-residential	205

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	967
with 20 or more employees	237
employees	
total	23,600
production workers	16,000
payroll ($mil)	360.4
value added ($mil)	1,119.6
value of shipments	3,443.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	89.4
percent of US manufacturing employment	.12%

Hawaii–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	57.5%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	32.5%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	9.9%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	7,251
deposits ($ per capita)	6,120
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	6
assets ($mil)	3,301

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	6,100
general merchandise	153
food	797
automotive	227
sales ($mil)	
total	5,100
general merchandise	657
food	1,081
automotive	541
annual payroll ($mil)	696
paid employees	82,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,737
sales ($mil)	4,100
payroll ($mil)	288
paid employees	17,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	6,100
business services	1,024
personal services	663
automotive repair	567
receipts ($mil)	
total	2,660
business services	314
personal services	101
automotive repair	249
annual payroll ($mil)	904
paid employees	71,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	7
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	41
television	11

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	231.0
per capita (million Btu)	226
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	0.0
natural gas	2.8
petroleum	227.0
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.9
other	0.3
electricity exchanges	0.0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	22.1
commercial	17.7
industrial	67.8
transportation	123.3
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	6.5
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	1.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	33,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	48
prices ($ per million Btu)	$14.97
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	1,300
rural	2,900
federal highway system	
primary	548
interstate	36
urban	182
secondary	434
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	593,000
automobiles, 1983 (per ,000 persons)	520
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	561,000
male	55.5%
drivers under 25 years old	18.7%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	168

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Boise
Governor	John V. Evans
Address	STATE CAPITOL BOISE, ID 83720 208 334-2100
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	83,564
Population, 1980	943,935
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Largest city	Boise
population, 1980	102,451
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,029

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	83,564
land	82,412
water	1,153
Federally owned land, 1983	65.1%
Highest point	
name	Borah Peak
elevation (feet)	12,662
Lowest point	
name	Snake River
elevation (feet)	710
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Boise
population 1980	102,451
Largest city	Boise
population, 1980	102,451
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	0
25,000–50,000	5
10,000–25,000	5
5,000–10,000	9
2,500–5,000	22
less than 2,500	0
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	35
less than 1,000	123
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	42,000
number of visitors	1,923,000
expenditures ($mil)	3
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	21,704,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	713,015
1980	943,935
change 1970–1980	+32.4%
1983 (provisional estimate)	989,000
1990 (projected)	1,213,800
change 1980–1990	+28.02%
2000 (projected)	1,512,200
change 1990–2000	+24.59%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	509,702
change since 1970	+32.2%
percent of total population	54.0%
rural	434,233
change since 1970	+32.7%
percent of total population	46.0%
Net total migration 1970–1980	130,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	93,531
5–9 years	82,734
10–14 years	79,218
15–19 years	87,982
20–24 years	86,234
25–29 years	82,461
30–34 years	72,941

Idaho–2

35–39 years	57,644
40–44 years	46,682
45–49 years	40,973
50–54 years	40,476
55–59 years	41,182
60–64 years	38,197
65 and over	93,680
median age	27.5 years

Race, 1980

White	902,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	10,500
Chinese	900
Filipino	700
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	300
Korean	600
Vietnamese	400
all other	23,500

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	36,615
Mexican	28,143
Puerto Rican	407
Cuban	111
other	7,954

Persons by sex, 1980

male	471,155
female	472,780

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	340,189
single	86,794
married	26,744
separated	3,395
widowers	6,515
divorced	20,136
females	
15 years & older	348,263
single	63,280
married	226,670
separated	4,627
widows	33,570
divorced	24,743

Households & families, 1980

households	324,107
persons per household	2.85
families	246,550
married couples	216,727
female householder, no husband present	23,102
one person households	64,540

Nativity, 1980

born in US	920,531
born in state	50.3%
foreign born	
total	23,400
Europe	7,341
USSR	463
Asia	2,995
North & Central America	9,810
South America	352
North Africa	76
other Africa	254
all other countries	386
country not reported	1,727
year of immigration	
1975–1980	6,240
1970–1974	3,198
1965–1969	2,096
1960–1964	1,929
1950–1959	3,975
before 1950	5,966

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	20,167
rate (per 1,000 persons)	21.4
1982	19,351
1983	18,540
1984	17,072

Abortions, 1982

total	3.0
rate (per 1,000 women)	13.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	158

Deaths

1980	6,753
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.2
1982	6,611
1983	6,951
1984	6,649
from accidents,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.602
from suicides,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.154

infant deaths	
1982	167
1983	171
1984	135

Marriages

1980	13,428
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.2
1982	13,964
1983	13,390
1984	12,518

Divorces

1980	6,596
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.0
1982	6,323
1983	6,240
1984	6,033

Physicians, 1981

total	1,023
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.07

Dentists, 1982

total	511
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1982	52

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	256,482
nursery	7,156
public	2,586
church related	1,314
other private	3,256
kindergarten	16,935
public	15,253
church related	693
other private	989
elementary (1–8 years)	129,000
public	124,825
church related	3,784
other private	391
high school (1–4 years)	61,135
public	59,715
church related	1,077
other private	343
college	42,256
public	33,900

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.6%
high school graduates	73.7%
4 or more years of college	15.8%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	145,000
grades 9–12	58,000
higher education	35,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	478
expenditures	
total ($mil)	$475
per capita	$480
per pupil	$2,198

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	12,600

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	9
enrollment	42,911
male	21,681
female	21,230
public	34,418
private	8,493
full time	29,595
part time	13,316
1st time freshmen	9,442

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	139,000
retired	101,000
survivors	25,000
disabled	12,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	65
retired	448
disabled	124
widowed	53
average monthly benefits	
retired	$430
survivors	$457
disabled	$396

Idaho–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	109,000
payments ($mil)	137

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	39,000
payments ($mil)	67

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	2.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	18,400
recipient families	6,800
average monthly payment (1982)	$258
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	7,500
aged recipients	2,200
average monthly payment	$115
disabled recipients	5,200
average monthly payment	$203

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	62,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	375,127
year round housing units	359,756
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	38.4%
1960-1969	14.8%
1939 & earlier	21.9%
total occupied	324,107
owner occupied	72.0%
median value	$45,900
renter occupied	90,714
median gross rent	$219

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	4,200
value ($mil)	201

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JOHN V. EVANS
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	David H. Leroy
Sec. of State	Pete T. Cenarrusa
Atty. General	James Jones
Chf. Justice	Charles R. Donaldson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	18,556
payroll ($mil)	24.9

Local governments, 1982

total	1,018
county	44
municipal	198
township	0
school districts	117
special districts	659

Voting age population

1980	645,000
1982	665,000
1984	681,000
18-24 years old	108,000
25-44 years old	301,000
45-64 years old	169,000
65 and over	109,000
female	50.6%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	291,000
Carter	110,000
1984	
Reagan	297,000
Mondale	108,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

STEVE SYMMS
Republican - 1987

JAMES A. McCLURE
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	24
county commission (1984)	8

Black elected officials, 1985

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,363.96
general revenues	1,095.21
intergovernmental revenues	298.89
federal government	295.24
local government	3.26
taxes and charges	796.72
sales & gross receipts taxes	167.24
individual income taxes	226.26

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,259.24
general expenditures	1,049.57
intergovernmental expenditures	323.76
direct expenditures	725.81
education	427.81
public welfare	122.46
health	30.30
hospitals	36.88
highways	161.88
corrections	21.84
police protection	9.46
natural resources	55.40
interest on debt	35.81

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$453.33

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	375
per capita	$379
compensatory education	21
waste treatment facilities	15
public assistance	29
medicaid	45
low rent public housing	11
community development	Less than $500,000
employment training administration	13
transportation highway fund	66
general revenue sharing	19

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	36,763
rate	3,671.6
property crimes	34,398
rate	3,436.4
violent crimes	2,355
rate	235.3
murder	34
rate	3.4
forcible rape	187
rate	8.7
robbery	244
rate	24.4
aggravated assault	1,890
rate	188.8
burglary	8,751
rate	874.2
larceny	24,138
rate	2,411.4
motor vehicle theft	1509
rate	150.7

Number of police agencies, 1984	91

Arrests, 1984

total	33,785
persons under 18 years	9,925

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	5,000
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	76
jail	600

Idaho–6

prison	1,000
parole	400
probation	2,900

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	7

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,706
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.81

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	99
population per judge	9,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	0
population per judge	0

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	456,000
female	195,000
employed	412,000
female	178,000
unemployed	45,000
female	17,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.8%
male	10.5%
female	8.8%
participation rate	
male	78.5%
female	55.0%
insured unemployment	
total	16,300
rate	5.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	55.0%
job leavers	9.8%
reentrants	26.9%
new entrants	8.3%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	39,000
professional/specialty	49,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	49,000
administrative support/clerical	68,000
service occupations	66,000
precision production/craft/repair	55,000
machine operators/assemblers	27,000
transportation/material moving	23,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	20,000
farming/forestry/fishing	45,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	21,000
manufacturing	59,000
transportation/communication	24,000
trade	85,000
finance/real estate/insurance	21,000
services	70,000
government	76,000
agriculture	42,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,242
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	37.6
average hourly earnings	$9.74
average weekly earnings	$351.18

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	11.6%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	31.1%
$10,000–$19,999	33.7%
$20,000–$29,999	20.8%
$30,000–$39,999	8.7%
$40,000–$49,999	2.9%
$50,000 & over	2.8%
median household income	$15,285
median family income	$17,492

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,342
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,378

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	26
residential	13.1
single family	12.4
acreage	9.6
vacant plated lots	1.1
commercial/industrial	NA

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	1
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	1,716
change, 1983-1984	−4.3%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	137
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	108.1

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	23,561
agriculture	316
mining	116
construction	1,940
manufacturing	1,324
transportation	1,034
wholesale trade	2,056
retail trade	6,241
finance/real estate/insurance	1,920
service industries	6,255
non-classifiable	2,359

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	3,572,128
agriculture	18,377
mining	108,825
construction	384,480
manufacturing	922,205
transportation	293,171
wholesale trade	324,815
retail trade	511,405
finance/real estate/insurance	229,208
service industries	736,690
non-classifiable	42,953

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	25,000
farm acreage, 1984	15,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	598
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	10,570
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,377
net farm income	326.9
debt/asset ratio	24.6%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,016
crops	1,132
livestock	884

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Wheat
Dairy Products
Potatoes

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	21,727,000
commercial forest land	13,541,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	300
fuel	0
non-fuel	300

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Silver
Phosphate
Lead

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	559
residential	299
non-residential	139

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,405
with 20 or more employees	354
employees	
total	47,600
production workers	34,000
payroll ($mil)	864.8
value added ($mil)	2,076.5
value of shipments	5,369.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	147.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.25%

Idaho–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	77.6%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	17.2%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	5.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	6,438
deposits ($ per capita)	5,274
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	9
assets ($mil)	1,175

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	6,200
general merchandise	204
food	753
automotive	545
sales ($mil)	
total	3,900
general merchandise	NA
food	1,036
automotive	800
annual payroll ($mil)	450
paid employees	56,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,026
sales ($mil)	5,100
payroll ($mil)	308
paid employees	21,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	5,100
business services	591
personal services	682
automotive repair	484
receipts ($mil)	
total	1,088
business services	169
personal services	70
automotive repair	97
annual payroll ($mil)	396
paid employees	33,500

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	14
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	84
television	9

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	335.1
per capita (million Btu)	339
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	8.9
natural gas	36.3
petroleum	167.0
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	133.1
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	50.1
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	71.0
commercial	61.1
industrial	128.4
transportation	74.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	12.8
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	2.0
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	112,000
sales (trillion Btu)	34
revenues ($mil)	183
prices ($ per million Btu)	$5.30
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	2,300
rural	66,200
federal highway system	
primary	3,217
interstate	603
urban	572
secondary	4,250
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	890,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	536
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	663,000
male	52.4%
drivers under 25 years old	23.4%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	301

Illinois–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Springfield
Governor	James R. Thompson
Address	STATE CAPITOL SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706 217 782-6830
Admitted as a state	1818
Area (square miles)	56,345
Population, 1980	11,426,518
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1980	3,005,072
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$12,100

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CORN
SOYBEANS
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,345
land	55,645
water	700
Federally owned land, 1983	1.7%
Highest point	
name	Charles Mound
elevation (feet)	1,235
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	279
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Springfield
population, 1980	99,637
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1980	3,005,072

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	3
50,000–100,000	17
25,000–50,000	44
10,000–25,000	114
5,000–10,000	102
2,500–5,000	130
less than 2,500	60
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	224
less than 1,000	610
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	273,000
number of visitors	30,544,000
expenditures ($mil)	36
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	840,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,110,285
1980	11,426,518
change 1970–1980	+2.8%
1983 (provisional estimate)	11,486,000
1990 (projected)	11,502,500
change 1980–1990	+0.45%
2000 (projected)	11,187,500
change 1990–2000	−2.74%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	9,518,039
change since 1970	+2.9%
percent of total population	83.3%
rural	1,908,479
change since 1970	+2.5%
percent of total population	16.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−402,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	842,241
5–9 years	849,613
10–14 years	919,385
15–19 years	1,066,995
20–24 years	1,073,008
25–29 years	985,619
30–34 years	869,244

Illinois–2

35-39 years	70,599
40-44 years	593,096
45-49 years	559,129
50-54 years	602,312
55-59 years	593,160
60-64 years	510,232
65 and over	1,261,885
median age	29.9 years

Race, 1980

White	9,233,000
Black	1,675,000
American Indian	16,300
Chinese	28,600
Filipino	43,900
Japanese	18,600
Asian Indian	35,700
Korean	24,000
Vietnamese	7,000
all other	343,700

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	635,602
Mexican	408,325
Puerto Rican	129,165
Cuban	19,063
other	79,049

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,537,537
female	5,888,981

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	4,203,548
single	1,318,480
married	2,546,497
separated	73,998
widowers	114,412
divorced	224,159
females	
15 years & older	4,611,731
single	1,129,153
married	2,568,459
separated	116,221
widows	585,414
divorced	328,705

Households & families, 1980

households	4,045,374
persons per household	2.76
families	2,931,117
married couples	2,377,573
female householder, no husband present	441,572
one person households	970,057

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,602,822
born in state	74.3%
foreign born	
total	823,696
Europe	340,553
USSR	25,685
Asia	146,649
North & Central America	226,968
South America	20,068
North Africa	2,386
other Africa	6,641
all other countries	2,059
country not reported	52,687
year of immigration	
1975-1980	196,566
1970-1974	144,389
1965-1969	99,443
1960-1964	61,777
1950-1959	132,760
before 1950	188,761

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	190,058
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.6
1982	180,423
1983	175,679
1984	175,907

Abortions, 1982

total	65,900
rate (per 1,000 women)	24.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	366

Deaths

1980	102,230
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.9
1982	97,688
1983	99,964
1984	98,151
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.371
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.094

infant deaths	
1982	2,398
1983	2,119
1984	2,073
Marriages	
1980	109,823
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.6
1982	106,881
1983	103,519
1984	102,504
Divorces	
1980	50,997
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.5
1982	50,242
1983	50,514
1984	48,914
Physicians, 1981	
total	21,217
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.86
Dentists, 1982	
total	6,420
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.56
Hospitals, 1982	281

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980	
total enrollment	3,154,240
nursery	132,122
public	57,906
church related	29,711
other private	44,505
kindergarten	161,618
public	137,478
church related	18,723
other private	5,417
elementary (1–8 years)	1,448,478
public	1,220,084
church related	215,737
other private	12,658
high school (1–4 years)	794,262
public	695,501
church related	86,881
other private	11,880
college	617,759
public	467,489
Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980	
less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5 years
Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982	
pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,287,000
grades 9–12	593,000
higher education	529,000
State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984	
receipts ($mil)	6,592
expenditures	
total ($mil)	5,893
per capita	$513
per pupil	$3,392
Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	136,500
Institutions of higher learning, 1983	
number of institutions	160
enrollment	673,084
male	316,621
female	356,463
public	516,720
private	156,364
full time	336,838
part time	336,246
1st time freshmen	142,237

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983	
beneficiaries	
total	1,656,000
retired	1,171,000
survivors	343,000
disabled	140,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	8,250
retired	5,781
disabled	1,791
widowed	674
average monthly benefits	
retired	$471
survivors	$477
disabled	$425

Illinois–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	1,370,000
payments ($mil)	2,714

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	1,051,000
payments ($mil)	1,347

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	7.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	742,000
recipient families	242,000
average monthly payment (1982)	$294
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	119,800
aged recipients	29,300
average monthly payment	$150
disabled recipients	88,300
average monthly payment	$226

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	1,123,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,319,672
year round housing units	4,302,863
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970–1980	19.4%
1960–1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	34.7%
total occupied	4,045,374
owner occupied	62.6%
median value	$53,900
renter occupied	1,511,542
median gross rent	$246

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	29,600
value ($mil)	1,610

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JAMES R. THOMPSON
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	George H. Ryan
Sec. of State	James Edgar
Atty. General	Neil F. Hartigan
Chf. Justice	William G. Clark

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	59
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	118
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	148,983
payroll ($mil)	229.3

Local governments, 1982

total	6,467
county	102
municipal	1,280
township	1,434
school districts	1,049
special districts	2,602

Voting age population

1980	8,230,000
1982	8,344,000
1984	8,410,000
18–24 years old	1,406,000
25–44 years old	3,980,000
45–64 years old	2,163,000
65 and over	1,361,000
female	52.6%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	2,358,000
Carter	1,981,000
1984	
Reagan	2,687,000
Mondale	2,066,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ALAN J. DIXON
Democrat - 1987

PAUL SIMON
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	22
Democrats	13
Republicans	9
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	2
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	30
county commission (1984)	139*

Black elected officials, 1985

total	357
US and state legislatures	24
city/county/regional offices	232
judicial/law enforcement	24
education	72

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,316.38
general revenues	1,098.01
intergovernmental revenues	266.98
federal government	260.32
local government	6.61
taxes and charges	781.03
sales & gross receipts taxes	208.43
individual income taxes	191.60

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,306.28
general expenditures	1,068.14
intergovernmental expenditures	316.51
direct expenditures	751.63
education	371.08
public welfare	278.00
health	40.90
hospitals	27.86
highways	109.26
corrections	24.56
police protection	9.77
natural resources	12.11
interest on debt	49.89

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$688.57

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	4,191
per capita	$365
compensatory education	52
waste treatment facilities	142
public assistance	588
medicaid	728
low rent public housing	350
community development	251
employment training administration	173
transportation highway fund	324
general revenue sharing	216

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	610,565
rate	5,304.2
property crimes	527,124
rate	4,519.3
violent crimes	83,441
rate	824.9
murder	1,033
rate	9.0
forcible rape	3,594
rate	31.2
robbery	34,965
rate	303.8
aggravated assault	43,849
rate	380.9
burglary	135,068
rate	1,173.4
larceny	324,649
rate	2,820.3
motor vehicle theft	67,407
rate	585.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	NA

Arrests, 1984

total	NA
persons under 18 years	NA

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	96,600
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	116
jail	8,800
prison	14,300

---

*estimated

parole	11,900
probation	61,500

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	64

Lawyers, 1980

total	32,421
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.84

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	677
population per judge	16,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	0
population per judge	0

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	5,593,000
female	2,394,000
employed	4,953
female	2,126,000
unemployed	640,000
female	268,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.4%
male	11.6%
female	11.2%
participation rate	
male	77.4%
female	53.8%
insured unemployment	
total	210,400
rate	4.9%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	61.6%
job leavers	5.8%
reentrants	20.5%
new entrants	12.0%

Unemployment rate, 1984	9.1%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	510,000
professional/specialty	719,000
technicians & related support	141,000
sales	664,000
administrative support/clerical	922,000
service occupations	733,000
precision production/craft/repair	671,000
machine operators/assemblers	474,000
transportation/material moving	234,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	264,000
farming/forestry/fishing	123,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	299,000
manufacturing	1,277,000
transportation/communication	327,000
trade	1,088,000
finance/real estate/insurance	318,000
services	996,000
government	732,000
agriculture	117,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$18,707
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$10.08
average weekly earnings	$409.35

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.8%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	25.0%
$10,000–$19,999	26.7%
$20,000–$29,999	23.5%
$30,000–$39,999	13.1%
$40,000–$49,999	5.8%
$50,000 & over	5.9%
median household income	$19,321
median family income	$22,746

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,626
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,917

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.4%
persons below poverty level	11.0%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	239
residential	142.3
single family	125.0
acreage	75.4
vacant plated lots	7.1
commercial/industrial	33.2

Fortune **500 companies, 1985**	52
Inc. **100 companies, 1985**	2

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	32,948
change, 1983–1984	+10.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,445
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	128.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	242,524
agriculture	2,201
mining	1,053
construction	17,366
manufacturing	18,063
transportation	8,799
wholesale trade	22,377
retail trade	62,564
finance/real estate/insurance	23,400
service industries	71,828
non-classifiable	14,873

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	71,065,950
agriculture	NA
mining	NA
construction	3,844,436
manufacturing	23,265,842
transportation	5,747,285
wholesale trade	6,960,003
retail trade	7,643,798
finance/real estate/insurance	6,832,387
service industries	15,217,729
non-classifiable	517,684

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	96,000
farm acreage, 1984	29,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	299
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	48,560
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	9,382
net farm income	2,474.0
debt/asset ratio	18.0%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	8,144
crops	5,849
livestock	2,295

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Corn
Soybeans
Hogs
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	3,810,000
commercial forest land	3,692,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	3,009
fuel	2,619
non-fuel	390

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Petroleum
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	6,020
residential	2,338
non-residential	2,242

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	18,618
with 20 or more employees	7,102
employees	
total	1,077,400
production workers	669,800
payroll ($mil)	22,820.9
value added ($mil)	47,668.0
value of shipments	112,949.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,370.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.63%

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	67.1%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	30.5%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	2.4%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	136,972
deposits ($ per capita)	8,585
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	296
assets ($mil)	47,694

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	59,200
general merchandise	1,309
food	6,334
automotive	3,616
sales ($mil)	
total	49,200
general merchandise	5,899
food	10,323
automotive	8,833
annual payroll ($mil)	6,042
paid employees	708,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	21,722
sales ($mil)	131,100
payroll ($mil)	6,114
paid employees	287,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	57,600
business services	11,453
personal services	7,746
automotive repair	5,030
receipts ($mil)	
total	21,396
business services	6,130
personal services	1,206
automotive repair	1,501
annual payroll ($mil)	8,170
paid employees	547,700

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	75
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	275
television	30

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	3,352.2
per capita (million Btu)	292
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	834.5
natural gas	967.4
petroleum	1,189.3
nuclear	310.3
hydroelectric	1.4
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	49.3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	837.5
commercial	637.5
industrial	1,106.5
transportation	770.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	99.2
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	31.0
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	3,326,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,050
revenues ($mil)	4,401
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.19
nuclear plants, 1981	7

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	30,300
rural	104,100
federal highway system	
primary	11,443
interstate	1,711
urban	6,407
secondary	12,856
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	7,256,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	508
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	6,965,000
male	52.4%
drivers under 25 years old	20.9%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,882

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Indianapolis
Governor	Robert D. Orr
Address	STATE HOUSE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204 317 232-4567
Admitted as a state	1816
Area (square miles)	36,185
Population, 1980	5,490,224
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1980	700,807
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,021

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CORN
SOYBEANS
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	36,185
land	35,932
water	253
Federally owned land, 1983	2.2%
Highest point	
name	Franklin Twp., Wayne County
elevation (feet)	1,257
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	320
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Indianapolis
population, 1980	700,807
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1980	700,807

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	5
50,000–100,000	5
25,000–50,000	14
10,000–25,000	37
5,000–10,000	44
2,500–5,000	65
less than 2,500	24
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	118
less than 1,000	268
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	54,000
number of visitors	8,603,000
expenditures ($mil)	14
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	645,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,195,392
1980	5,490,224
change 1970–1980	+5.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	5,479,000
1990 (projected)	5,679,300
change 1980–1990	+3.13%
2000 (projected)	5,679,200
change 1990–2000	0.00%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	3,525,298
change since 1970	+4.5%
percent of total population	64.2%
rural	1,964,926
change since 1970	+7.9%
percent of total population	35.8%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−87,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	418,764
5–9 years	433,053
10–14 years	454,828
15–19 years	529,628
20–24 years	518,661
25–29 years	462,851
30–34 years	411,557

35–39 years	332,036
40–44 years	281,547
45–49 years	266,812
50–54 years	283,300
55–59 years	278,021
60–64 years	233,782
65 and over	585,384
median age	29.2 years

Race, 1980

White	5,004,000
Black	415,000
American Indian	7,800
Chinese	4,000
Filipino	3,600
Japanese	2,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	3,300
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	43,300

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	87,047
Mexican	57,625
Puerto Rican	12,683
Cuban	1,916
other	14,823

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,665,825
female	2,824,399

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,996,624
single	541,264
married	1,286,667
separated	21,760
widowers	47,611
divorced	121,082
females	
15 years & older	2,186,955
single	457,987
married	1,293,414
separated	31,289
widows	262,574
divorced	172,980

Households & families, 1980

households	1,927,050
persons per household	2.77
families	1,455,556
married couples	1,232,666
female householder, no husband present	179,844
one person households	412,992

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,388,422
born in state	72.3%
foreign born	
total	101,802
Europe	47,654
USSR	2,143
Asia	20,760
North & Central America	18,759
South America	2,332
North Africa	639
other Africa	1,283
all other countries	524
country not reported	7,708
year of immigration	
1975–1980	21,376
1970–1974	11,627
1965–1969	10,564
1960–1964	8,185
1950–1959	20,231
before 1950	29,819

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	88,440
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.1
1982	83,453
1983	82,169
1984	79,134

Abortions, 1982

total	15,700
rate (per 1,000 women)	12.1
rate (per 1,000 live births)	189

Deaths

1980	47,300
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.6
1982	46,843
1983	48,268
1984	47,195
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.426
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.110

infant deaths	
1982	945
1983	923
1984	868

Marriages

1980	57,853
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.5
1982	56,393
1983	53,455
1984	52,705

Divorces

1980	40,006
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.3
1982	NA
1983	NA
1984	NA

Physicians, 1981

total	7,077
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.29

Dentists, 1982

total	2,462
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1982	281

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,490,344
nursery	56,291
public	18,874
church related	19,501
other private	17,916
kindergarten	81,832
public	72,504
church related	7,227
other private	2,101
elementary (1–8 years)	728,924
public	657,419
church related	68,077
other private	3,428
high school (1–4 years)	370,807
public	347,982
church related	20,549
other private	2,276
college	252,490
public	198,930

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.90%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	12.5%
median school years completed	12.4 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	664,000
grades 9–12	336,000
higher education	195,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,604
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,705
per capita	$494
per pupil	$2,730

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	74,000

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	74
enrollment	256,470
male	130,010
female	126,460
public	196,917
private	59,553
full time	171,356
part time	85,114
1st time freshmen	60,568

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	837,000
retired	538,000
survivors	171,000
disabled	87,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	4,113
retired	2,800
disabled	891
widowed	421
average monthly benefits	
retired	$463
survivors	$478
disabled	$418

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	662,000
payments ($mil)	1,076

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	272,000
payments ($mil)	596

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	166,100
recipient families	57,700
average monthly payment (1982)	$213
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	40,500
aged recipients	11,600
average monthly payment	$120
disabled recipients	27,800
average monthly payment	$214

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	469,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,091,795
year round housing units	2,063,117
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970–1980	22.0%
1960–1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	32.1%
total occupied	1,927,050
owner occupied	71.7%
median value	$37,200
renter occupied	545,132
median gross rent	$219

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	16,000
value ($mil)	760

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

ROBERT D. ORR
Republican
1989

Lt. Governor	John M. Mutz
Sec. of State	Edwin J. Simcox
Atty. General	Linley E. Pearson
Chf. Justice	Richard M. Givan

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	91,942
payroll ($mil)	124.5

Local governments, 1982

total	2,865
county	91
municipal	564
township	1,008
school districts	305
special districts	897

Voting age population

1980	3,890,000
1982	3,942,000
1984	3,969,000
18–24 years old	681,000
25–44 years old	1,633,000
45–64 years old	1,015,000
65 and over	640,000
female	52.5%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	1,256,000
Carter	844,000
1984	
Reagan	1,333,000
Mondale	815,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

DAN QUAYLE
Republican - 1987

RICHARD G. LUGAR
Republican - 1989

Representatives	
total	10
Democrats	5
Republicans	5
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	8
statewide elected office	19
state legislature	56
county commission (1984)	68

Black elected officials, 1985

total	8
US and state legislatures	50
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	7
education	119

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,125.47
general revenues	989.23
intergovernmental revenues	234.71
federal government	232.08
local government	2.63
taxes and charges	754.52
sales & gross receipts taxes	277.94
individual income taxes	149.52

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,066.50
general expenditures	951.14
intergovernmental expenditures	357.10
direct expenditures	594.09
education	435.33
public welfare	152.80
health	41.66
hospitals	27.60
highways	99.82
corrections	21.12
police protection	10.03
natural resources	17.83
interest on debt	14.80

Gross state debt, 1983	
($ per capita)	$220.55

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,611
per capita	$294
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	77
public assistance	147
medicaid	321
low rent public housing	102
community development	67
employment training administration	95
transportation highway fund	175
general revenue sharing	85

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	216,039
rate	3,929.4
property crimes	199,258
rate	3,624.2
violent crimes	16,781
rate	305.2
murder	303
rate	5.5
forcible rape	1,372
rate	25.0
robbery	5,435
rate	98.9
aggravated assault	9,671
rate	175.9
burglary	51,019
rate	928.0
larceny	128,941
rate	2,345.2
motor vehicle theft	19,298
rate	351.0

Number of police agencies, 1984	135

Arrests, 1984

total	139,888
persons under 18 years	31,414

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	36,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	93
jail	3,600
prison	8,800

parole	2,700
probation	21,400

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	21

Lawyers, 1980

total	8,443
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.54

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	171
population per judge	32,100
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	155
population per judge	35,400

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,584,000
female	1,143,000
employed	2,298
female	1,022,000
unemployed	286,000
female	120,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.1%
male	11.5%
female	10.5%
participation rate	
male	75.0%
female	53.2%
insured unemployment	
total	71,500
rate	3.7%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	60.0%
job leavers	7.5%
reentrants	21.3%
new entrants	11.2%

Unemployment rate, 1984	8.6%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	183,000
professional/specialty	248,000
technicians & related support	67,000
sales	288,000
administrative support/clerical	350,000
service occupations	388,000
precision production/craft/repair	327,000
machine operators/assemblers	345,000
transportation/material moving	116,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	149,000
farming/forestry/fishing	90,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	88,000
manufacturing	708,000
transportation/communication	124,000
trade	499,000
finance/real estate/insurance	105,000
services	396,000
government	333,000
agriculture	81,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,068
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$10.45
average weekly earnings	$435.76

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.3%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.9%
$10,000–$19,999	30.4%
$20,000–$29,999	24.0%
$30,000–$39,999	11.3%
$40,000–$49,999	4.2%
$50,000 & over	3.5%
median household income	$17,582
median family income	$20,535

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$10,567
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,952

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.3%
persons below poverty level	9.7%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	95
residential	57.5
single family	56.1
acreage	31.0
vacant plated lots	3.2
commercial/industrial	13.1

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	8
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	9,367
change, 1983–1984	+5.9%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	628
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	138.2

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	110,845
agriculture	1,087
mining	511
construction	9,165
manufacturing	7,883
transportation	4,028
wholesale trade	9,243
retail trade	32,447
finance/real estate/insurance	9,156
service industries	32,199
non-classifiable	5,126

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	28,208,348
agriculture	62,706
mining	253,048
construction	1,518,512
manufacturing	13,180,905
transportation	2,091,695
wholesale trade	1,875,255
retail trade	3,118,860
finance/real estate/insurance	1,649,190
service industries	4,359,691
non-classifiable	98,486

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	82,000
farm acreage, 1984	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	200
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	24,814
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,862
net farm income	518.7
debt/asset ratio	22.3%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	4,009
crops	2,180
livestock	1,829

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Corn
Soybeans
Hogs
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	3,943,000
commercial forest land	3,815,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	1,174
fuel	959
non-fuel	215

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Petroleum
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	3,147
residential	1,209
non-residential	1,251

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	7,960
with 20 or more employees	3,184
employees	
total	585,100
production workers	406,000
payroll ($mil)	12,599.3
value added ($mil)	25,747.0
value of shipments	63,331.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,232.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.06%

Indiana–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	72.1%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	22.1%
mutual savings banks	0.7%
credit unions	5.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	39,591
deposits ($ per capita)	6,035
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	134
assets ($mil)	10,711

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	30,700
general merchandise	860
food	3,116
automotive	2,282
sales ($mil)	
total	23,200
general merchandise	2,666
food	5,176
automotive	4,346
annual payroll ($mil)	2,691
paid employees	338,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	8,953
sales ($mil)	31,500
payroll ($mil)	1,687
paid employees	99,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	24,400
business services	3,493
personal services	3,768
automotive repair	2,577
receipts ($mil)	
total	6,252
business services	1,170
personal services	499
automotive repair	622
annual payroll ($mil)	2,313
paid employees	187,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	76
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	200
television	23

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	2,186.1
per capita (million Btu)	399
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,114.7
natural gas	440.00
petroleum	654.3
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	4.4
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−27.3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	423.9
commercial	222.9
industrial	1,102.5
transportation	436.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	70.9
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	18.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	1,282,000
sales (trillion Btu)	467
revenues ($mil)	1,798
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.86
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	17,000
rural	74,000
federal highway system	
primary	6,099
interstate	1,114
urban	4,754
secondary	9,093
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,882,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	524
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	3,345,000
male	49.3%
drivers under 25 years old	20.3%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,212

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Des Moines
Governor	Terry E. Branstad
Address	STATE CAPITOL DES MOINES, IA 50319 515 281-5211
Admitted as a state	1846
Area (square miles)	56,275
Population, 1980	2,913,808
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1980	191.003
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,791

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

HOGS
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,275
land	55,965
water	310
Federally owned land, 1983	0.6%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 29 T 100N R 41W (Oscealo Co.)
elevation (feet)	1,670
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	480
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Des Moines
population, 1980	191,003
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1980	191,003

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	3
50,000–100,000	5
25,000–50,000	9
10,000–25,000	12
5,000–10,000	38
2,500–5,000	57
less than 2,500	9
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	154
less than 1,000	669
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	161,000
number of visitors	14,829,000
expenditures ($mil)	5
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	0

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,825,368
1980	2,913,808
change 1970–1980	+3.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	2,905,000
1990 (projected)	2,983,300
change 1980–1990	+2.13%
2000 (projected)	2,972,100
change 1990–2000	−0.38%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,708,232
change since 1970	+5.7%
percent of total population	58.6%
rural	1,205,576
change since 1970	−0.2%
percent of total population	41.4%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−58,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	221,628
5–9 years	211,041
10–14 years	231,700
15–19 years	277,633
20–24 years	272,024
25–29 years	243,200
30–34 years	204,954

Iowa–2

35–39 years	161,246
40–44 years	141,451
45–49 years	135,520
50–54 years	145,902
55–59 years	145,854
60–64 years	133,071
65 and over	387,584
median age	30.0 years

Race, 1980

White	2,839,000
Black	42,000
American Indian	5,500
Chinese	2,100
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,000
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,300
Vietnamese	2,500
all other	16,200

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	25,536
Mexican	18,161
Puerto Rican	709
Cuban	486
other	6,180

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,416,390
female	1,497,418

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,076,367
single	310,518
married	700,230
separated	8,516
widowers	27,509
divorced	47,110
females	
15 years & older	1,173,072
single	250,227
married	702,404
separated	11,506
widows	154,715
divorced	65,726

Households & families, 1980

households	1,053,033
persons per household	2.68
families	770,283
married couples	677,127
female householder, no husband present	73,029
one person households	245,931

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,866,149
born in state	78.9%
foreign born	
total	47,659
Europe	20,652
USSR	1,662
Asia	12,436
North & Central America	6,707
South America	1,099
North Africa	362
other Africa	836
all other countries	366
country not reported	3,539
year of immigration	
1975–1980	14,096
1970–1974	4,445
1965–1969	3,456
1960–1964	2,961
1950–1959	6,231
before 1950	16,470

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	47,814
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.4
1982	45,631
1983	43,783
1984	42,611

Abortions, 1982

total	8,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	12.6
rate (per 1,000 live births)	183

Deaths

1980	26,348
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.0
1982	26,792
1983	27,169
1984	26,093
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.441
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.104

infant deaths	
1982	405
1983	358
1984	322

Marriages

1980	27,474
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.4
1982	27,447
1983	26,742
1984	26,960

Divorces

1980	11,854
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.1
1982	10,934
1983	10,653
1984	10,406

Physicians, 1981

total	3,681
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.26

Dentists, 1982

total	1,563
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1982	281

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	777,643
nursery	34,635
public	14,352
church related	6,459
other private	13,824
kindergarten	39,994
public	37,265
church related	2,375
other private	354
elementary (1–8 years)	361,793
public	324,390
church related	36,414
other private	989
high school (1–4 years)	203,347
public	187,270
church related	15,016
other private	1,061
college	137,874
public	100,628

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.1%
high school graduates	71.1%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	338,00
grades 9–12	167,000
higher education	105,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,664
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,598
per capita	$550
per pupil	$3,212

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	41,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	60
enrollment	152,968
male	78,339
female	74,629
public	109,652
private	43,316
full time	114,398
part time	38,570
1st time freshmen	38,327

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	501,000
retired	365,000
survivors	99,000
disabled	36,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,361
retired	1,686
disabled	508
widowed	168
average monthly benefits	
retired	$444
survivors	$453
disabled	$403

Iowa–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	422,000
payments ($mil)	620

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	189,000
payments ($mil)	312

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	4.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	111,600
recipient families	39,400
average monthly payment (1982)	$321
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	25,500
aged recipients	9,000
average monthly payment	$106
disabled recipients	15,400
average monthly payment	$200

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	208,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,131,299
year round housing units	1,121,199
vacant	6.1%
year built	
1970–1980	20.5%
1960–1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	44.4%
total occupied	1,053,033
owner occupied	71.8%
median value	$40,600
renter occupied	296,516
median gross rent	$225

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	7,000
value ($mil)	285

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	Robert T. Anderson
Sec. of State	Mary Jane O'Dell
Atty. General	Thomas Miller
Chf. Justice	W. Ward Reynoldson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	56,517
payroll ($mil)	85.5

Local governments, 1982

total	1,871
county	99
municipal	955
township	0
school districts	456
special districts	361

Voting age population

1980	2,097,000
1982	2,113,000
1984	2,119,000
18–24 years old	335,000
25–44 years old	838,000
45–64 years old	538,000
65 and over	412,000
female	52.4%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	676,000
Carter	509,000
1984	
Reagan	701,000
Mondale	604,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

CHARLES E. GRASSLEY
Republican - 1987

TOM HARKIN
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	2
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	22
county commission (1984)	30

Black elected officials, 1985

total	9
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,413.52
general revenues	1,144.36
intergovernmental revenues	280.00
federal government	267.26
local government	12.74
taxes and charges	869.36
sales & gross receipts taxes	196.59
individual income taxes	249.22

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,431.06
general expenditures	1,247.61
intergovernmental expenditures	447.58
direct expenditures	800.03
education	542.26
public welfare	216.72
health	88.98
hospitals	14.52
highways	170.94
corrections	23.98
police protection	9.02
natural resources	26.77
interest on debt	11.78

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$204.61

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	981
per capita	$335
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	38
public assistance	122
medicaid	174
low rent public housing	34
community development	37
employment training administration	37
transportation highway fund	135
general revenue sharing	55

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	110,566
rate	1,799.5
property crimes	104,785
rate	3,600.9
violent crimes	5,781
rate	198.7
murder	59
rate	2.0
forcible rape	375
rate	12.9
robbery	1,114
rate	38.3
aggravated assault	4,233
rate	145.5
burglary	25,357
rate	871.4
larceny	74,818
rate	2,511.1
motor vehicle theft	4,610
rate	158.4

Number of police agencies, 1984	192

Arrests, 1984

total	83,414
persons under 18 years	19,016

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	15,300
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	73
jail	800
prison	2,800

parole	1,100
probation	10,600

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	5,550
rate (per 1,000 persons)	190

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	300
population per judge	9,700
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	0
population per judge	0

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,422,000
female	609,000
employed	1,307,000
female	563,000
unemployed	116,000
female	46,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.1%
male	8.6%
female	7.6%
participation rate	
male	78.6%
female	54.1%
insured unemployment	
total	36,800
rate	3.7
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	57.8%
job leavers	7.3%
reentrants	23.1%
new entrants	11.8%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	162,000
professional/specialty	115,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	147,000
administrative support/clerical	205,000
service occupations	216,000
precision production/craft/repair	167,000
machine operators/assemblers	102,000
transportation/material moving	70,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	64,000
farming/forestry/fishing	140,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	53,000
manufacturing	244,000
transportation/communication	60,000
trade	292,000
finance/real estate/insurance	65,000
services	193,000
government	238,000
agriculture	139,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,214
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.2
average hourly earnings	$10.25
average weekly earnings	$412.05

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.7%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	28.3%
$10,000–$19,999	31.1%
$20,000–$29,999	23.1%
$30,000–$39,999	10.1%
$40,000–$49,999	3.7%
$50,000 & over	3.7%
median household income	$16,799
median family income	$20,052

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,048
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,177

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.5%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	96
residential	35.5
single family	34.0
acreage	74.5
vacant plated lots	2.1
commercial/industrial	9.8

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	3,988
change, 1983–1984	−8.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	220
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	68.2

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	72,437
agriculture	903
mining	193
construction	6,313
manufacturing	3,537
transportation	3,390
wholesale trade	7,630
retail trade	21,468
finance/real estate/insurance	6,216
service industries	19,945
non-classifiable	2,842

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	12,133,375
agriculture	52,877
mining	42,305
construction	618,210
manufacturing	4,397,229
transportation	865,636
wholesale trade	1,208,646
retail trade	1,558,142
finance/real estate/insurance	1,044,558
service industries	2,293,610
non-classifiable	52,163

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	113,000
farm acreage, 1984	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	297
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	47,045
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	11,094
net farm income	1,874.4
debt/asset ratio	23.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	9,335
crops	3,940
livestock	5,395

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Hogs
Cattle
Soybeans
Corn

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	1,561,000
commercial forest land	1,460,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	231
fuel	12
non-fuel	219

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Cement
Sand and gravel

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	1,533
residential	614
non-residential	474

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	3,600
with 20 or more employees	1,224
employees	
total	213,300
production workers	140,400
payroll ($mil)	4,410.4
value added ($mil)	12,091.8
value of shipments	31,424.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	689.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.11%

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	74.7%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	22.0%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.3%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	26,921
deposits ($ per capita)	7,963
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	63
assets ($mil)	7,671

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	20,600
general merchandise	620
food	2,164
automotive	1,496
sales ($mil)	
total	12,300
general merchandise	1,362
food	2,937
automotive	2,336
annual payroll ($mil)	1,429
paid employees	190,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,393
sales ($mil)	25,800
payroll ($mil)	1,117
paid employees	69,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	14,600
business services	1,671
personal services	2,544
automotive repair	1,526
receipts ($mil)	
total	3,364
business services	640
personal services	250
automotive repair	299
annual payroll ($mil)	1,209
paid employees	105,700

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	40
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	187
television	15

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	949.8
per capita (million Btu)	327
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	255.9
natural gas	227.3
petroleum	367.1
nuclear	25.6
hydroelectric	9.6
other	0.5
electricity exchanges	63.9
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	238.9
commercial	142.1
industrial	336.1
transportation	232.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	22.3
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	8.7
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	759,000
sales (trillion Btu)	231
revenues ($mil)	966
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.18
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	8,100
rural	104,100
federal highway system	
primary	9,606
interstate	736
urban	2,218
secondary	13,341
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,356,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	573
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,927,000
male	51.0%
drivers under 25 years old	21.6%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	659

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Topeka
Governor	John W. Carlin
Address	STATE CAPITOL TOPEKA, KA 66612 913 296-3232
Admitted as a state	1861
Area (square miles)	82,277
Population, 1980	2,363,679
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1980	275,282
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,765

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
WHEAT
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	82,277
land	81,778
water	499
Federally owned land, 1983	1.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Sunflower
elevation (feet)	4,039
Lowest point	
name	Verdigris River
elevation (feet)	680
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Topeka
population, 1980	115,266
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1980	275,282
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	3
50,000-100,000	2
25,000-50,000	7
10,000-25,000	23
5,000-10,000	16
2,500-5,000	45
less than 2,500	7
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	104
less than 1,000	422
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	31,000
number of visitors	4,396,000
expenditures ($mil)	6
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	117,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,249,071
1980	2,363,679
change 1970-1980	+5.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	2,425,000
1990 (projected)	2,463,400
change 1980-1990	+3.96%
2000 (projected)	2,494,400
change 1990-2000	+1.26%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,575,899
change since 1970	+6.1%
percent of total population	66.7%
rural	787,780
change since 1970	+3.4%
percent of total population	33.3%
Net total migration 1970-1980	−19,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	180,877
5-9 years	169,015
10-14 years	175,363
15-19 years	217,721
20-24 years	232,788
25-29 years	202,671
30-34 years	171,947

Kansas–2

35–39 years	135,209
40–44 years	114,431
45–49 years	112,515
50–54 years	118,914
55–59 years	119,932
60–64 years	106,033
65 and over	306,263
median age	30.1 years

Race, 1980

White	2,186,000
Black	126,000
American Indian	15,400
Chinese	2,400
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	2,400
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	3,700
all other	39,600

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	63,339
Mexican	49,917
Puerto Rican	2,918
Cuban	926
other	9,578

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,156,941
female	1,206,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	887,464
single	241,362
married	577,689
separated	8,260
widowers	21,294
divorced	47,119
females	
15 years & older	950,960
single	186,113
married	576,280
separated	10,685
widows	121,686
divorced	66,881

Households & families, 1980

households	872,239
persons per household	2.62
families	635,023
married couples	552,807
female householder, no husband present	64,965
one person households	207,287

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,315,788
born in state	64.3%
foreign born	
total	47,891
Europe	14,343
USSR	979
Asia	15,323
North & Central America	11,127
South America	1,504
North Africa	328
other Africa	957
all other countries	277
country not reported	3,053
year of immigration	
1975–1980	17,622
1970–1974	5,720
1965–1969	4,458
1960–1964	4,012
1950–1959	6,468
before 1950	9,611

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	40,716
rate (per 1,000 persons)	17.2
1982	40,244
1983	39,498
1984	38,570

Abortions, 1982

total	14,400
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.6
rate (per 1,000 live births)	361

Deaths

1980	21,910
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.3
1982	21,310
1983	21,365
1984	21,742
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.526
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.115

infant deaths	
1982	389
1983	380
1984	336

Marriages

1980	24,847
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.5
1982	26,660
1983	25,836
1984	24,795

Divorces

1980	13,410
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.7
1982	12,717
1983	12,431
1984	12,915

Physicians, 1981

total	3,675
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.56

Dentists, 1982

total	1,154
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.49

Hospitals, 1982	166

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	616,269
nursery	26,764
public	10,126
church related	6,377
other private	10,261
kindergarten	32,337
public	29,675
church related	2,093
other private	569
elementary (1-8 years)	278,260
public	256,063
church related	20,769
other private	1,428
high school (1-4 years)	146,146
public	137,146
church related	7,769
other private	1,231
college	132,762
public	114,640

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	73.3%
4 or more years of college	17.0%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	283,000
grades 9-12	124,000
higher education	127,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,433
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,396
per capita	$576
per pupil	$3,361

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	28,300

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	53
enrollment	141,709
male	67,850
female	73,859
public	127,166
private	14,543
full time	83,664
part time	58,045
1st time freshmen	28,528

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	383,000
retired	280,000
survivors	75,000
disabled	27,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	1,803
retired	1,297
disabled	380
widowed	126
average monthly benefits	
retired	$445
survivors	$448
disabled	$405

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	330,000
payments ($mil)	579

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	147,000
payments ($mil)	254

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	71,800
recipient families	24,300
average monthly payment (1982)	$305
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	19,500
aged recipients	6,000
average monthly payment	$124
disabled recipients	13,200
average monthly payment	$197

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	136,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	954,906
year round housing units	950,151
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970–1980	22.7%
1960–1969	15.1%
1939 & earlier	33.6%
total occupied	872,239
owner occupied	70.2%
median value	$37,800
renter occupied	259,804
median gross rent	$219

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	14,200
value ($mil)	664

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JOHN CARLIN
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Thomas Docking
Sec. of State	Jack H. Brier
Atty. General	Robert T. Stephan
Chf. Justice	Alfred J. Schroeder

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	125
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	52,182
payroll ($mil)	63.3

Local governments, 1982

total	3,795
county	105
municipal	627
township	1,367
school districts	326
special districts	1,370

Voting age population

1980	1,728,000
1982	1,768,000
1984	1,794,000
18–24 years old	298,000
25–44 years old	720,000
45–64 years old	451,000
65 and over	325,000
female	51.9%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	567,000
Carter	326,000
1984	
Reagan	675,000
Mondale	332,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ROBERT DOLE
Republican - 1987

NANCY L. KASSEBAUM
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	5
Democrats	2
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	2
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	30
county commission (1984)	27

Black elected officials, 1985

total	29
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	13
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,232.92
general revenues	1,050.59
intergovernmental revenues	250.40
federal government	245.65
local government	4.45
taxes and charges	800.50
sales & gross receipts taxes	205.56
individual income taxes	218.83

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,181.18
general expenditures	1,048.29
intergovernmental expenditures	303.66
direct expenditures	744.63
education	463.79
public welfare	201.70
health	68.52
hospitals	18.90
highways	122.72
corrections	22.55
police protection	7.70
natural resources	31.32
interest on debt	8.63

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$156.47

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	763
per capita	$315
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	39
public assistance	74
medicaid	136
low rent public housing	34
community development	25
employment training administration	18
transportation highway fund	127
general revenue sharing	39

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	105,793
rate	4,339.3
property crimes	97,646
rate	4,005.2
violent crimes	8,147
rate	334.2
murder	89
rate	3.7
forcible rape	669
rate	27.4
robbery	1,745
rate	71.6
aggravated assault	5,644
rate	231.5
burglary	25,577
rate	1,049.1
larceny	67,028
rate	2,749.3
motor vehicle theft	5,041
rate	206.8

Number of police agencies, 1984	245

Arrests, 1984

total	78,726
persons under 18 years	15,716

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	17,700
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	101
jail	1,300
prison	3,100

Kansas–6

parole	1,600
probation	11,800

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	4,759
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.01

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	211
population per judge	11,200
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	356
population per judge	6,600

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,185,000
female	521,000
employed	1,113,000
female	493,000
unemployed	72,000
female	28,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.1%
male	6.6%
female	5.4%
participation rate	
male	79.1%
female	55.2%
insured unemployment	
total	27,100
rate	3.1%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	58.1%
job leavers	10.7%
reentrants	22.8%
new entrants	8.4%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	114,000
professional/specialty	141,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	139,000
administrative support/clerical	182,000
service occupations	152,000
precision production/craft/repair	149,000
machine operators/assemblers	81,000
transportation/material moving	52,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	40,000
farming/forestry/fishing	94,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	46,000
manufacturing	209,000
transportation/communication	70,000
trade	214,000
finance/real estate/insurance	55,000
services	198,000
government	183,000
agriculture	95,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,763
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.2
average hourly earnings	$9.40
average weekly earnings	$377.88

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.6%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	29.3%
$10,000–$19,999	31.3%
$20,000–$29,999	21.9%
$30,000–$39,999	9.9%
$40,000–$49,999	3.7%
$50,000 & over	3.9%
median household income	$16,362
median family income	$19,707

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,285
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,757

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	60
residential	24.6
single family	23.0
acreage	57.4
vacant plated lots	1.6
commercial/industrial	5.2

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	5,135
change, 1983–1984	−3.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	460
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	161.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	62,711
agriculture	756
mining	1,453
construction	5,383
manufacturing	3,193
transportation	3,533
wholesale trade	5,811
retail trade	17,266
finance/real estate/insurance	5,358
service industries	17,326
non-classifiable	2,692

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	11,303,802
agriculture	31,679
mining	455,875
construction	713,115
manufacturing	3,450,823
transportation	1,044,019
wholesale trade	1,129,925
retail trade	1,479,034
finance/real estate/insurance	847,583
service industries	2,094,023
non-classifiable	57,727

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	74,000
farm acreage, 1984	48,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	649
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	25,608
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	6,439
net farm income	658.0
debt/asset ratio	23.3%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	5,398
crops	2,202
livestock	3,196

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Wheat
Hogs
Soybeans

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	1,344,000
commercial forest land	1,187,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	3,111
fuel	2,855
non-fuel	256

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural Gas
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	1,949
residential	991
non-residential	558

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	3,235
with 20 or more employees	1,103
employees	
total	170,600
production workers	112,800
payroll ($mil)	3,322.8
value added ($mil)	8,436.5
value of shipments	26,753.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	613.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.89%

Kansas–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	67.6%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	29.2%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	20,907
deposits ($ per capita)	7,437
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	71
assets ($mil)	7,976

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	16,100
general merchandise	437
food	1,767
automotive	1,231
sales ($mil)	
total	10,500
general merchandise	1,280
food	2,335
automotive	2,186
annual payroll ($mil)	1,228
paid employees	155,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,607
sales ($mil)	24,500
payroll ($mil)	1,023
paid employees	58,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	12,700
business services	1,789
personal services	1,933
automotive repair	1,312
receipts ($mil)	
total	3,064
business services	592
personal services	235
automotive repair	267
annual payroll ($mil)	1,140
paid employees	92,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	47
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	118
television	13

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	918.2
per capita (million Btu)	379
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	230.0
natural gas	356.9
petroleum	346.3
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.1
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−15.1
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	188.0
commercial	143.3
industrial	340.9
transportation	246.0
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	23.8
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	9.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	759,000
sales (trillion Btu)	274
revenues ($mil)	1,000
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.65
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	8,400
rural	123,800
federal highway system	
primary	8,913
interstate	808
urban	1,529
secondary	22,530
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,097,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	576
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,694,000
male	50.9%
drivers under 25 years old	21.3%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	583

Kentucky–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Frankfort
Governor	Martha Layne Collins
Address	STATE CAPITOL FRANKFORT, KY 40601 502 564 2611
Admitted as a state	1792
Area (square miles)	40,409
Population, 1980	3,660,777
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1980	298,451
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$8,934

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

TOBACCO
HORSES/MULES
CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,409
land	39,669
water	740
Federally owned land, 1983	5.6%
Highest point	
name	Black Mountain
elevation (feet)	4,145
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	257
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Frankfort
population, 1980	25,973
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1980	298,451
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	2
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	8
10,000–25,000	27
5,000–10,000	32
2,500–5,000	55
less than 2,500	100
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	83
less than 1,000	141
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	43,000
number of visitors	22,890,000
expenditures ($mil)	44
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	2,102,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,220,711
1980	3,660,777
change 1970–1980	+13.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	3,714,000
1990 (projected)	4,073,500
change 1980–1990	+10.91%
2000 (projected)	4,399,900
change 1990–2000	+8.01%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,862,183
change since 1970	+10.6%
percent of total population	50.9%
rural	1,798,594
change since 1970	+17.2%
percent of total population	49.1%
Net total migration 1970–1980	208,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	282,731
5–9 years	289,411
10–14 years	301,745
15–19 years	354,439
20–24 years	346,119
25–29 years	309,338
30–34 years	276,288

Kentucky–2

35–39 years	217,968
40–44 years	186,552
45–49 years	174,422
50–54 years	179,830
55–59 years	178,333
60–64 years	153,733
65 and over	409,828
median age	29.1 years

Race, 1980

White	3,379,000
Black	259,000
American Indian	3,600
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	1,100
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,400

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	27,406
Mexican	14,150
Puerto Rican	2,747
Cuban	950
other	9,559

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,789,039
female	1,871,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,341,218
single	358,353
married	875,109
separated	17,624
widowers	35,202
divorced	72,554
females	
15 years & older	1,445,672
single	279,121
married	875,968
separated	24,415
widows	189,879
divorced	100,704

Households & families, 1980

households	1,263,355
persons per household	2.82
families	983,353
married couples	825,764
female householder, no husband present	128,627
one person households	252,075

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,626,215
born in state	80.0%
foreign born	
total	34,562
Europe	12,991
USSR	998
Asia	10,021
North & Central America	4,209
South America	814
North Africa	219
other Africa	737
all other countries	253
country not reported	4,320
year of immigration	
1975–1980	10,092
1970–1974	4,648
1965–1969	3,950
1960–1964	3,434
1950–1959	6,166
before 1950	6,272

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	59,582
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.3
1982	57,055
1983	55,252
1984	51,964

Abortions, 1982

total	10,800
rate (per 1,000 women)	12.5
rate (per 1,000 live births)	189

Deaths

1980	33,765
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.2
1982	32,797
1983	33,590
1984	33,449
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.496
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.120

infant deaths	
1982	649
1983	585
1984	567

Marriages

1980	32,727
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.9
1982	35,141
1983	39,713
1984	44,006

Divorces

1980	16,731
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.6
1982	16,768
1983	17,144
1984	17,369

Physicians, 1981

total	4,958
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.37

Dentists, 1982

total	1,718
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1982	118

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	933,141
nursery	23,091
public	8,620
church related	7,621
other private	6,850
kindergarten	44,755
public	38,008
church related	4,520
other private	2,227
elementary (1–8 years)	487,871
public	440,940
church related	42,965
other private	3,966
high school (1–4 years)	229,745
public	210,634
church related	15,975
other private	3,136
college	147,679
public	125,987

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	53.1%
4 or more years of college	11.1%
median school years completed	12.1 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	458,000
grades 9–12	194,000
higher education	115,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,697
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,618
per capita	$436
per pupil	$2,550

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	42,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	57
enrollment	146,503
male	66,806
female	79,697
public	116,323
private	30,180
full time	98,687
part time	47,816
1st time freshmen	27,402

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	599,000
retired	369,000
survivors	138,000
disabled	92,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,490
retired	1,489
disabled	611
widowed	388
average monthly benefits	
retired	$397
survivors	$443
disabled	$351

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	467,000
payments ($mil)	632

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	388,000
payments ($mil)	411

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	158,700
recipient families	60,100
average monthly payment (1982)	$184
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	91,700
aged recipients	34,300
average monthly payment	$136
disabled recipients	55,300
average monthly payment	$227

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	593,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,369,125
year round housing units	1,355,008
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970–1980	28.7%
1960–1969	19.9%
1939 & earlier	24.7%
total occupied	1,263,355
owner occupied	70.0%
median value	$34,200
renter occupied	378,530
median gross rent	$198

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	11,700
value ($mil)	422

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

MARTHA LAYNE COLLINS
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Steven L. Beshean
Secretary of the Commonwealth	Drexell Davis
Atty. General	David Armstrong
Chf. Justice	Robert F. Stephens

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	69,608
payroll ($mil)	92.9

Local governments, 1982

total	1,241
county	119
municipal	425
township	0
school districts	180
special districts	517

Voting age population

1980	2,594,000
1982	2,654,000
1984	2,700,000
18–24 years old	462,000
25–44 years old	1,115,000
45–64 years old	683,000
65 and over	440,000
female	52.1%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	635,000
Carter	616,000
1984	
Reagan	819,000
Mondale	537,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

WENDELL H. FORD
Democrat - 1987

MITCH McCONNELL
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	7
Democrats	4
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	4
state legislature	9
county commission (1984)	18

Black elected officials, 1985

total	55
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	36
judicial/law enforcement	6
education	11

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,444.31
general revenues	1,217.77
intergovernmental revenues	315.58
federal government	312.12
local government	3.47
taxes and charges	902.19
sales & gross receipts taxes	188.59
individual income taxes	174.25

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,390.72
general expenditures	1,224.84
intergovernmental expenditures	338.47
direct expenditures	886.37
education	497.43
public welfare	201.78
health	37.45
hospitals	31.25
highways	172.52
corrections	21.03
police protection	20.71
natural resources	31.87
interest on debt	62.30

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$816.06

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,489
per capita	$401
compensatory education	63
waste treatment facilities	53
public assistance	124
medicaid	289
low rent public housing	97
community development	62
employment training administration	63
transportation highway fund	171
general revenue sharing	77

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	110,145
rate	2,958.5
property crimes	99,803
rate	2,680.7
violent crimes	10,342
rate	277.8
murder	244
rate	6.6
forcible rape	826
rate	22.2
robbery	2,631
rate	70.7
aggravated assault	6,641
rate	178.4
burglary	29,234
rate	785.2
larceny	63,860
rate	1,715.3
motor vehicle theft	6,709
rate	180.2

Number of police agencies, 1984	398

Arrests, 1984

total	205,872
persons under 18 years	17,100

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	32,300
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	123
jail	3,700
prison	4,100

parole	10,000
probation	14,500

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	19

Lawyers, 1980

total	6,200
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.69

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	91
population per judge	40,200
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	123
population per judge	29,800

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,702,000
female	733,000
employed	1,503,000
female	651,000
unemployed	198,000
female	82,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.7%
male	12.1%
female	11.1%
participation rate	
male	75.7%
female	50.8%
insured unemployment	
total	52,400
rate	4.9%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	57.9%
job leavers	4.5%
reentrants	25.1%
new entrants	12.4%

Unemployment rate, 1984	9.3%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	163,000
professional/specialty	172,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	168,000
administrative support/clerical	231,000
service occupations	241,000
precision production/craft/repair	223,000
machine operators/assemblers	159,000
transportation/material moving	81,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	77,000
farming/forestry/fishing	119,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	80,000
manufacturing	329,000
transportation/communication	87,000
trade	290,000
finance/real estate/insurance	70,000
services	243,000
government	257,000
agriculture	117,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$16,028
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.2
average hourly earnings	$8.28
average weekly earnings	$363.78

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.5%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	36.8%
$10,000–$19,999	30.2%
$20,000–$29,999	19.4%
$30,000–$39,999	8.1%
$40,000–$49,999	2.8%
$50,000 & over	2.6%
median household income	$13,965
median family income	$16,444

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,162
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,293

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.6%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	51
residential	33.4
single family	31.4
acreage	10.9
vacant plated lots	0.9
commercial/industrial	6.4

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	2
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	7,450
change, 1983–1984	+16.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	467
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	166.4

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	69,542
agriculture	660
mining	1,633
construction	5,647
manufacturing	3,386
transportation	3,267
wholesale trade	5,497
retail trade	21,292
finance/real estate/insurance	5,230
service industries	19,472
non-classifiable	3,458

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	14,064,587
agriculture	48,381
mining	1,104,077
construction	712,897
manufacturing	4,852,538
transportation	1,073,120
wholesale trade	1,050,465
retail trade	1,808,236
finance/real estate/insurance	809,869
service industries	2,526,332
non-classifiable	78,672

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	101,0000
farm acreage, 1984	15,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	144
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	13,411
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,327
net farm income	876.3
debt/asset ratio	19.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,798
crops	1,323
livestock	1,475

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Tobacco
Horses/Mules
Cattle
Dairy Products

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	12,161,000
commercial forest land	11,902,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	5,029
fuel	4,822
non-fuel	207

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Petroleum
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	2,681
residential	1,241
non-residential	801

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	3,502
with 20 or more employees	1,354
employees	
total	246,600
production workers	173,800
payroll ($mil)	4,638.8
value added ($mil)	11,819.7
value of shipments	29,638.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	996.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.29%

Kentucky–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	75.0%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	22.5%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	2.4%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	25,315
deposits ($ per capita)	5,530
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	79
assets ($mil)	6,343

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	20,100
general merchandise	797
food	2,987
automotive	1,553
sales ($mil)	
total	13,900
general merchandise	1,743
food	3,521
automotive	2,434
annual payroll ($mil)	1,555
paid employees	196,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,278
sales ($mil)	19,200
payroll ($mil)	966
paid employees	60,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	14,700
business services	1,681
personal services	2,410
automotive repair	1,355
receipts ($mil)	
total	3,678
business services	579
personal services	300
automotive repair	288
annual payroll ($mil)	1,336
paid employees	111,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	25
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	227
television	16

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,242
per capita (million Btu)	334
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	690.4
natural gas	179.7
petroleum	432.4
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	33.8
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−46.5
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	248.8
commercial	155.0
industrial	515.3
transportation	320.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	57.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	16.0
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	643,000
sales (trillion Btu)	156
revenues ($mil)	682
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.35
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	6,900
rural	61,700
federal highway system	
primary	4,460
interstate	737
urban	1,759
secondary	7,295
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,633,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	489
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,141,000
male	53.5%
drivers under 25 years old	19.6%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	865

Louisiana–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Baton Rouge
Governor	Edwin Edwards

Address

STATE CAPITOL
BATON ROUGE, LA 70804
504 342-7015

Admitted as a state	1812
Area (square miles)	47,752
Population, 1980	4,205,900
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1980	557,515
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,231

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

SOYBEANS
COTTON
SUGARCANE
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,752
land	44,521
water	3,230
Federally owned land, 1983	4.0%
Highest point	
name	Driskill Mountain
elevation (feet)	535
Lowest point	
name	New Orleans
elevation (feet)	−5
General coastline (miles)	397
Tidal shoreline (miles)	7,721
Capital city	Baton Rouge
population, 1980	219,419
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1980	557,515
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	6
25,000–50,000	5
10,000–25,000	34
5,000–10,000	44
2,500–5,000	50
less than 2,500	4
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	84
less than 1,000	134
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	37,000
number of visitors	1,163,000
expenditures ($mil)	19
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,023,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,644,637
1980	4,205,900
change 1970–1980	+15.4%
1983 (provisional estimate)	4,438,000
1990 (projected)	4,747,000
change 1980–1990	+12.49%
2000 (projected)	5,159,800
change 1990–2000	+8.69%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,887,309
change since 1970	+19.2%
percent of total population	68.6%
rural	1,318,591
change since 1970	+8.2%
percent of total population	31.4%
Net total migration 1970–1980	190,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	361,533
5–9 years	345,966
10–14 years	371,795
15–19 years	426,157
20–24 years	420,276
25–29 years	368,732
30–34 years	312,027

Louisiana-2

35-39 years	244,245
40-44 years	295,974
45-49 years	193,171
50-54 years	200,735
55-59 years	189,278
60-64 years	161,732
65 and over	404,279
median age	27.3 years

Race, 1980

White	2,912,000
Black	1,238,000
American Indian	12,100
Chinese	3,300
Filipino	2,600
Japanese	1,500
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	1,700
Vietnamese	10,900
all other	20,500

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	99,134
Mexican	28,558
Puerto Rican	4,539
Cuban	7,970
other	58,067

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,039,894
female	2,166,006

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,491,433
single	450,684
married	935,387
separated	47,137
widowers	40,652
divorced	64,710
females	
15 years & older	1,635,173
single	378,880
married	950,397
separated	66,745
widows	209,406
divorced	96,490

Households & families, 1980

households	1,411,788
persons per household	2.91
families	1,068,835
married couples	851,782
female householder, no husband present	177,778
one person households	300,842

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,120,398
born in state	79.7%
foreign born	
total	85,502
Europe	18,971
USSR	1,239
Asia	21,962
North & Central America	22,130
South America	4,189
North Africa	537
other Africa	1,543
all other countries	281
country not reported	14,650
year of immigration	
1975-1980	29,568
1970-1974	10,541
1965-1969	10,716
1960-1964	9,767
1950-1959	10,936
before 1950	13,974

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	82,163
rate (per 1,000 persons)	19.5
1982	85,100
1983	80,610
1984	83,195

Abortions, 1982

total	22,300
rate (per 1,000 women)	21.3
rate (per 1,000 live births)	265

Deaths

1980	35,518
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.4
1982	36,071
1983	35,755
1984	36,549
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.578
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.113

infant deaths	
1982	1,103
1983	1,148
1984	1,037

Marriages

1980	43,460
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.3
1982	44,284
1983	45,710
1984	41,295

Divorces

1980	18,108
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.3
1982	NA
1983	NA
1984	NA

Physicians, 1981

total	6,706
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.57

Dentists, 1982

total	1,750
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.40

Hospitals, 1982	157

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,187,273
nursery	48,401
public	17,128
church related	15,085
other private	16,188
kindergarten	69,045
public	52,287
church related	12,148
other private	4,610
elementary (1-8 years)	597,092
public	496,379
church related	82,558
other private	18,155
high school (1-4 years)	287,424
public	245,406
church related	33,316
other private	8,702
college	185,311
public	160,029

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.8%
high school graduates	57.7%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.2 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	556,000
grades 9-12	220,000
higher education	153,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,166
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,151
per capita	$485
per pupil	$2,802

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	46,300

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	32
enrollment	179,647
male	86,314
female	93,333
public	155,470
private	24,177
full time	127,176
part time	52,471
1st time freshmen	37,903

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	575,000
retired	337,000
survivors	154,000
disabled	83,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,375
retired	1,360
disabled	667
widowed	346
average monthly benefits	
retired	$404
survivors	$442
disabled	$358

Louisiana–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	448,000
payments ($mil)	663

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	378,000
payments ($mil)	675

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	7.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	212,800
recipient families	70,400
average monthly payment (1982)	$168
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	123,100
aged recipients	52,400
average monthly payment	$143
disabled recipients	68,600
average monthly payment	$220

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	59,900

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,548,419
year round housing units	1,535,321
vacant	8.0%
year built	
1970–1980	30.8%
1960–1969	22.0%
1939 & earlier	15.9%
total occupied	1,411,788
owner occupied	65.5%
median value	$43,000
renter occupied	486,649
median gross rent	$214

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	33,800
value ($mil)	1,119

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)
EDWIN W. EDWARDS
Democrat
1988

Lt. Governor	Robert L. Freeman
Sec. of State	James H. Brown
Atty. General	William J. Guste, Jr.
Chf. Justice	John A. Dixon, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	39
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years

State employees, 1984

total	100,656
payroll ($mil)	137.4

Local governments, 1982

total	468
county	62
municipal	301
township	0
school districts	66
special districts	39

Voting age population

1980	2,916,000
1982	3,050,000
1984	3,147,000
18–24 years old	583,000
25–44 years old	1,352,000
45–64 years old	77,000
65 and over	436,000
female	52.4%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	793,000
Carter	708,000
1984	
Reagan	1,030,000
Mondale	648,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

RUSSELL B. LONG
Democrat - 1987

J. BENNET JOHNSTON, JR.
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	8
Democrats	6
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985	
US Congress	2
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	5
county commission (1984)	19

Black elected officials, 1985	
total	475
US and state legislatures	18
city/county/regional offices	275
judicial/law enforcement	59
education	123

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)	
total	$1,526.26
general revenues	1,299.40
intergovernmental revenues	299.42
federal government	297.13
local government	2.29
taxes and charges	999.98
sales & gross receipts taxes	190.89
individual income taxes	51.66

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)	
total	$1,674.47
general expenditures	1,418.20
intergovernmental expenditures	361.07
direct expenditures	1,057.13
education	516.59
public welfare	206.83
health	105.13
hospitals	34.49
highways	185.67
corrections	34.18
police protection	20.41
natural resources	46.15
interest on debt	71.54

Gross state debt, 1983	
($ per capita)	$1,181.65

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	1,710
per capita	$385
compensatory education	24
waste treatment facilities	42
public assistance	128
medicaid	431
low rent public housing	85
community development	61
employment training administration	58
transportation highway fund	192
general revenue sharing	96

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	228,029
rate	5,110.5
property crimes	197,778
rate	4,432.5
violent crimes	30,251
rate	678.0
murder	575
rate	12.9
forcible rape	1,864
rate	41.8
robbery	8,501
rate	190.5
aggravated assault	19,311
rate	432.8
burglary	54,711
rate	1,226.2
larceny	129,348
rate	2,898.9
motor vehicle theft	13,719
rate	307.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	83

Arrests, 1984	
total	116,070
persons under 18 years	16,802

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982	
total	38,800
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	128
jail	8,500
prison	10,900

parole	2,000
probation	17,400

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	24

Lawyers, 1980

total	8,752
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.08

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	161
population per judge	26,100
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	711
population per judge	5,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,910,000
female	783,000
employed	1,685,000
female	694,000
unemployed	225,000
female	89,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.8%
male	12.1%
female	11.3%
participation rate	
male	74.4%
female	47.6%
insured unemployment	
total	80,700
rate	5.3%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	58.7%
job leavers	8.1%
reentrants	21.8%
new entrants	11.4%

Unemployment rate, 1984	10.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	167,000
professional/specialty	210,000
technicians & related support	57,000
sales	247,000
administrative support/clerical	275,000
service occupations	274,000
precision production/craft/repair	257,000
machine operators/assemblers	112,000
transportation/material moving	117,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	102,000
farming/forestry/fishing	65,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	165,000
manufacturing	217,000
transportation/communication	106,000
trade	308,000
finance/real estate/insurance	94,000
services	281,000
government	351,000
agriculture	54,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,344
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+1.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.6
average hourly earnings	$10.06
average weekly earnings	$418.50

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.1%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	34.9%
$10,000–$19,999	27.4%
$20,000–$29,999	20.3%
$30,000–$39,999	9.6%
$40,000–$49,999	3.8%
$50,000 & over	4.1%
median household income	$15,227
median family income	$18,088

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$10,406
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,876

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	68
residential	48.1
single family	44.7
acreage	13.2
vacant plated lots	4.3
commercial/industrial	6.9

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	9,333
change, 1983–1984	–15.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	859
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	130.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	92,849
agriculture	909
mining	2,214
construction	7,643
manufacturing	3,961
transportation	4,543
wholesale trade	7,850
retail trade	24,561
finance/real estate/insurance	8,096
service industries	26,260
non-classifiable	6,812

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	20,544,053
agriculture	59,074
mining	2,415,588
construction	1,979,133
manufacturing	4,025,958
transportation	2,263,123
wholesale trade	1,695,993
retail trade	2,593,929
finance/real estate/insurance	1,400,946
service industries	3,973,025
non-classifiable	137,284

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	36,000
farm acreage, 1984	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	281
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	14,958
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,280
net farm income	590.9
debt/asset ratio	18.4%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,853
crops	1,370
livestock	483

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Soybeans
Cotton
Sugarcane
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	1,784
value ($mil)	225

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	14,588,000
commercial forest land	14,527,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	31,364
fuel	30,946
non-fuel	418

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Natural Gas
Petroleum
Sulfur

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	4,377
residential	1,924
non-residential	1,360

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	4,107
with 20 or more employees	1,335
employees	
total	202,000
production workers	142,400
payroll ($mil)	4,304.2
value added ($mil)	11,754.6
value of shipments	57,058.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,561.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.06%

Louisiana–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	71.4%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	26.1%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	2.6%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	32,959
deposits ($ per capita)	6,268
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	119
assets ($mil)	10,029

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	23,300
general merchandise	802
food	3,755
automotive	1,727
sales ($mil)	
total	19,400
general merchandise	2,314
food	4,919
automotive	3,706
annual payroll ($mil)	2,298
paid employees	270,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,678
sales ($mil)	36,100
payroll ($mil)	1,7400
paid employees	98,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	22,100
business services	3,853
personal services	2,344
automotive repair	2,035
receipts ($mil)	
total	7,698
business services	2,075
personal services	361
automotive repair	467
annual payroll ($mil)	2,685
paid employees	202,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	25
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	188
television	21

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	3,207.3
per capita (million Btu)	723
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	107.3
natural gas	1,456.5
petroleum	1,411.9
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	231.7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	276.3
commercial	279.2
industrial	2,081.1
transportation	570.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	37.0
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	15.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	1,017,000
sales (trillion Btu)	463
revenues ($mil)	1,723
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.73
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	10,100
rural	46,900
federal highway system	
primary	3,798
interstate	687
urban	1,224
secondary	7,598
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,818,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	459
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,540,000
male	53.4%
drivers under 25 years old	28.2%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,270

Maine–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Augusta
Governor	Joseph E. Brennan
Address	STATE HOUSE AUGUSTA, ME 04333 207 289-3531
Admitted as a state	1820
Area (square miles)	33,265
Population, 1980	1,124,660
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Largest city	Portland
population, 1980	61,572
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,042

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, INSURANCE, & REAL ESTATE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
POTATOES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	33,265
land	30,995
water	2,270
Federally owned land, 1983	0.7%
Highest point	
name	Mount Katahdin
elevation (feet)	5,268
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	228
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,478
Capital city	Augusta
population, 1980	21,819
Largest city	Portland
population, 1980	61,572
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000-100,000	1
25,000-50,000	2
10,000-25,000	11
5,000-10,000	17
2,500-5,000	26
less than 2,500	6
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	49
less than 1,000	0
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	66,000
number of visitors	2,615,000
expenditures ($mil)	3
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	94,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	993,722
1980	1,124,660
change 1970-1980	+13.2%
1983 (provisional estimate)	1,146,000
1990 (projected)	1,229,400
change 1980-1990	+9.05%
2000 (projected)	1,308,000
change 1990-2000	+6.39%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	534,072
change since 1970	+5.9%
percent of total population	47.5%
rural	590,588
change since 1970	+21.0%
percent of total population	52.5%
Net total migration 1970–1980	76,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	78,514
5-9 years	84,179
10-14 years	94,277
15-19 years	107,412
20-24 years	98,438
25-29 years	92,242
30-34 years	86,557

Maine–2

35–39 years	66,954
40–44 years	55,771
45–49 years	54,724
50–54 years	57,297
55–59 years	56,566
60–64 years	50,811
65 and over	140,918
median age	30.4 years

Race, 1980

White	1,110,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	4,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	700
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	400
Korean	500
Vietnamese	500
all other	4,800

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	5,005
Mexican	1,539
Puerto Rican	714
Cuban	206
other	2,546

Persons by sex, 1980

male	546,235
female	578,425

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	414,536
single	116,576
married	261,927
separated	4,552
widowers	11,946
divorced	24,087
females	
15 years & older	453,154
single	98,447
married	263,004
separated	6,334
widows	58,511
divorced	33,192

Households & families, 1980

households	395,184
persons per household	2.75
families	293,936
married couples	248,289
female householder, no husband present	36,415
one person households	84,293

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,124,600
born in state	75.7%
foreign born	
total	43,402
Europe	9,896
USSR	695
Asia	2,270
North & Central America	27,811
South America	242
North Africa	41
other Africa	148
all other countries	142
country not reported	2,157
year of immigration	
1975–1980	3,421
1970–1974	2,500
1965–1969	3,099
1960–1964	3,398
1950–1959	6,461
before 1950	24,523

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	16,461
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.6
1982	16,425
1983	16,323
1984	16,513

Abortions, 1982

total	5,500
rate (per 1,000 women)	21.1
rate (per 1,000 live births)	327

Deaths

1980	10,768
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.6
1982	10,045
1983	11,242
1984	10,796
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.408
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.139

infant deaths	
1982	151
1983	130
1984	119

Marriages

1980	12,040
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.7
1982	12,536
1983	12,584
1984	12,430

Divorces

1980	6,205
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.5
1982	5,830
1983	5,920
1984	5,864

Physicians, 1981

total	1,684
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.50

Dentists, 1982

total	537
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1982	47

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	301,310
nursery	10,752
public	4,565
church related	1,003
other private	5,184
kindergarten	15,690
public	14,662
church related	772
other private	256
elementary (1–8 years)	148,571
public	140,753
church related	6,769
other private	1,067
high school (1–4 years)	80,533
public	76,744
church related	2,017
other private	1,772
college	45,764
public	35,714

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	68.7%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	147,000
grades 9–12	65,000
higher education	33,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	593
expenditures	
total ($mil)	593
per capita	$517
per pupil	$2,813

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	15,200

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	29
enrollment	53,347
male	21,534
female	31,813
public	33,829
private	19,518
full time	29,731
part time	23,616
1st time freshmen	10,302

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	198,000
retired	140,000
survivors	37,000
disabled	21,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	875
retired	605
disabled	178
widowed	91
average monthly benefits	
retired	$408
survivors	$429
disabled	$382

Maine–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	161,000
payments ($mil)	255

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	122,000
payments ($mil)	205

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	50,100
recipient families	17,500
average monthly payment (1982)	$292
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	20,700
aged recipients	8,100
average monthly payment	$94
disabled recipients	12,200
average monthly payment	$203

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	120,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	501,093
year round housing units	427,377
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970–1980	23.2%
1960–1969	11.4%
1939 & earlier	47.5%
total occupied	395,184
owner occupied	70.9%
median value	$37,900
renter occupied	114,807
median gross rent	$216

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	4,200
value ($mil)	169

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JOSEPH E. BRENNAN
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Rodney S. Quinn
Atty. General	James E. Tierney
Chf. Justice	Vincent L. McKusick

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of the Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	24,149
payroll ($mil)	30.4

Local governments, 1982

total	806
county	16
municipal	22
township	475
school districts	98
special districts	195

Voting age population

1980	810,000
1982	830,000
1984	848,000
18–24 years old	138,000
25–44 years old	338,000
45–64 years old	220,000
65 and over	153,000
female	52.4%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	239,000
Carter	221,000
1984	
Reagan	336,000
Mondale	212,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

GEORGE J. MITCHELL
Democrat - 1989

WILLIAM S. COHEN
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	0
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	44
county commission (1984)	4

Black elected officials, 1985

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,470.18
general revenues	1,252.42
intergovernmental revenues	371.08
federal government	355.46
local government	15.62
taxes and charges	881.34
sales & gross receipts taxes	235.87
individual income taxes	205.88

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,458.29
general expenditures	1,251.49
intergovernmental expenditures	290.20
direct expenditures	961.29
education	404.20
public welfare	314.90
health	32.58
hospitals	35.36
highways	142.52
corrections	20.12
police protection	13.13
natural resources	41.93
interest on debt	62.59

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$936.31

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	575
per capita	$502
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	22
public assistance	71
medicaid	143
low rent public housing	35
community development	16
employment training administration	16
transportation highway fund	51
general revenue sharing	29

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	40,776
rate	3,527.3
property crimes	38,944
rate	3,368.9
violent crimes	1,832
rate	158.5
murder	20
rate	1.7
forcible rape	155
rate	13.4
robbery	305
rate	26.4
aggravated assault	1,352
rate	117.0
burglary	10,267
rate	888.1
larceny	26,811
rate	2,319.3
motor vehicle theft	1,866
rate	161.4

Number of police agencies, 1984	133

Arrests, 1984

total	40,435
persons under 18 years	9,429

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	4,700
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	58
jail	600
prison	1,000

parole	100
probation	3,000

Persons under sentence of death, 1983 0

Lawyers, 1980

total	2,062
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.83

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	14
population per judge	18,300
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	38
population per judge	29,600

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	537,000
female	237,000
employed	488,000
female	216,000
unemployed	48,000
female	21,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.0%
male	9.2%
female	8.8%
participation rate	
male	73.4%
female	53.3%
insured unemployment	
total	17,500
rate	4.5%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	58.0%
job leavers	10.6%
reentrants	24.7%
new entrants	6.7%

Unemployment rate, 1984 .... 6.1%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	45,000
professional/specialty	60,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	52,000
administrative support/clerical	71,000
service occupations	72,000
precision production/craft/repair	72,000
machine operators/assemblers	75,000
transportation/material moving	27,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	29,000
farming/forestry/fishing	19,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	23,000
manufacturing	140,000
transportation/communication	22,000
trade	97,000
finance/real estate/insurance	17,000
services	83,000
government	81,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$19,130
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$8.05
average weekly earnings	$321.20

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980 .... 8.5%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	34.9%
$10,000–$19,999	35.7%
$20,000–$29,999	19.3%
$30,000–$39,999	6.4%
$40,000–$49,999	1.9%
$50,000 & over	1.8%
median household income	$13,816
median family income	$16,167

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,619
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,507

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	13.0%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	24
residential	17.3
single family	16.1
acreage	3.5
vacant plated lots	0.3
commercial/industrial	3.4

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,231
change, 1983-1984	+8.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	90
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	71.5

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	27,424
agriculture	351
mining	22
construction	2,755
manufacturing	1,969
transportation	1,148
wholesale trade	1,696
retail trade	8,084
finance/real estate/insurance	1,859
service industries	7,909
non-classifiable	1,631

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	4,652,967
agriculture	17,336
mining	1,747
construction	257,781
manufacturing	1,880,865
transportation	297,512
wholesale trade	291,237
retail trade	663,570
finance/real estate/insurance	295,188
service industries	923,693
non-classifiable	24,041

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	8,000
farm acreage, 1984	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	195
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	1,078
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	454
net farm income	−28.3
debt/asset ratio	24.7%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	413
crops	153
livestock	260

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Eggs
Potatoes
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	203
value ($mil)	108

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	17,718,000
commercial forest land	16,864,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	35
fuel	0
non-fuel	35

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Sand and gravel
Cement
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	625
residential	322
non-residential	163

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	2,009
with 20 or more employees	616
employees	
total	110.2
production workers	86.4
payroll ($mil)	1,774.9
value added ($mil)	4,037.8
value of shipments	8,649.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	510.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.58%

Maine–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	44.4%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	8.6%
mutual savings banks	39.3%
credit unions	7.8%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	4,206
deposits ($ per capita)	3,097
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	18
assets ($mil)	678

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	7,600
general merchandise	361
food	1,327
automotive	581
sales ($mil)	
total	5,200
general merchandise	462
food	1,275
automotive	914
annual payroll ($mil)	552
paid employees	68,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,654
sales ($mil)	4,200
payroll ($mil)	261
paid employees	18,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	5,900
business services	614
personal services	661
automotive repair	537
receipts ($mil)	
total	1,204
business services	141
personal services	71
automotive repair	120
annual payroll ($mil)	420
paid employees	37,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	9
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	92
television	7

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	397.7
per capita (million Btu)	303
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	5.1
natural gas	2.5
petroleum	242.6
nuclear	63.5
hydroelectric	83.5
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−49.5
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	68.7
commercial	35.3
industrial	156.4
transportation	87.3
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	9.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	2.4
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	15,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	19
prices ($ per million Btu)	$7.12
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	2,200
rural	19,700
federal highway system	
primary	23,306
interstate	313
urban	650
secondary	2,743
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	770,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	496
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	757,000
male	52.0%
drivers under 25 years old	18.9%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	221

Maryland–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Annapolis
Governor	Harry R. Hughes
Address	STATE HOUSE ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401 301 269-3901
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	10,460
Population, 1980	4,216,975
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1980	786,775
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$12,238

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

- SERVICE INDUSTRIES
- MANUFACTURING
- RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

- BROILERS
- DAIRY PRODUCTS
- CORN
- SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	10,460
land	9,837
water	623
Federally owned land, 1983	2.9%
Highest point	
name	Backbone Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,360
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	31
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,190
Capital city	Annapolis
population, 1980	31,740
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1980	786,775
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	5
25,000–50,000	21
10,000–25,000	55
5,000–10,000	59
2,500–5,000	39
less than 2,500	30
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	55
less than 1,000	57
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	217,000
number of visitors	5,582,000
expenditures ($mil)	13
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	0

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,923,897
1980	4,216,975
change 1970–1980	+7.5%
1983 (provisional estimate)	4,304,000
1990 (projected)	4,491,000
change 1980–1990	+6.24%
2000 (projected)	4,581,000
change 1990–2000	+2.02%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	3,386,555
change since 1970	+12.7%
percent of total population	80.3%
rural	830,420
change since 1970	−9.6%
percent of total population	19.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	55,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	272,274
5–9 years	292,916
10–14 years	356,578
15–19 years	405,0[illegible]1
20–24 years	392,391
25–29 years	371,[illegible]36
30–34 years	354,443

Maryland–2

35–39 years	291,194
40–44 years	235,873
45–49 years	218,899
50–54 years	227,589
55–59 years	222,682
60–64 years	180,380
65 and over	395,609
median age	30.3 years

Race, 1980

White	3,159,000
Black	958,000
American Indian	8,000
Chinese	14,500
Filipino	11,000
Japanese	4,800
Asian Indian	13,700
Korean	15,100
Vietnamese	4,100
all other	28,800

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	64,746
Mexican	12,339
Puerto Rican	9,014
Cuban	5,315
other	38,078

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,042,810
female	2,174,165

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,572,134
single	501,319
married	956,905
separated	57,440
widowers	39,085
divorced	74,825
females	
15 years & older	1,723,073
single	440,264
married	973,158
separated	77,271
widows	197,927
divorced	111,724

Households & families, 1980

households	1,460,865
persons per household	2.82
families	1,089,559
married couples	862,790
female householder, no husband present	181,088
one person households	304,207

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,021,394
born in state	56.3%
foreign born	
total	195,581
Europe	69,209
USSR	7,641
Asia	57,168
North & Central America	28,529
South America	13,294
North Africa	1,721
other Africa	5,680
all other countries	1,225
country not reported	11,114
year of immigration	
1975–1980	50,332
1970–1974	35,901
1965–1969	25,758
1960–1964	17,735
1950–1959	26,515
before 1950	39,340

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	59,932
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.2
1982	57,063
1983	57,857
1984	58,790

Abortions, 1982

total	34,800
rate (per 1,000 women)	32.7
rate (per 1,000 live births)	603

Deaths

1980	34,025
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.1
1982	33,313
1983	34,524
1984	34,875
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.358
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.103

infant deaths	
1982	587
1983	572
1984	618

Marriages

1980	46,278
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.0
1982	47,467
1983	47,182
1984	46,815

Divorces

1980	17,494
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.1
1982	14,974
1983	15,957
1984	15,817

Physicians, 1981

total	11,378
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.70

Dentists, 1982

total	2,669
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1982	85

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,210,393
nursery	48,583
public	16,623
church related	15,221
other private	16,739
kindergarten	54,499
public	45,510
church related	5,554
other private	3,435
elementary (1–8 years)	542,508
public	470,168
church related	60,450
other private	11,980
high school (1–4 years)	307,931
public	273,074
church related	27,039
other private	7,818
college	256,872
public	211,949

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	20.4%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	462,000
grades 9–12	237,000
higher education	202,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,487
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,417
per capita	$562
per pupil	$3,720

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	54,600

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	57
enrollment	239,232
male	106,882
female	132,350
public	206,704
private	32,528
full time	113,986
part time	125,246
1st time freshmen	44,590

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	550,000
retired	381,000
survivors	117,000
disabled	52,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,601
retired	1,758
disabled	584
widowed	258
average monthly benefits	
retired	$443
survivors	$469
disabled	$405

Maryland–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	437,000
payments ($mil)	909

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	328,000
payments ($mil)	447

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	5.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	193,700
recipient families	71,300
average monthly payment (1982)	$255
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	47,200
aged recipients	13,700
average monthly payment	$138
disabled recipients	32,800
average monthly payment	$233

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	306,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,570,907
year round housing units	1,549,219
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970–1980	23.6%
1960–1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	22.4%
total occupied	1,460,865
owner occupied	62.0%
median value	$59,200
renter occupied	555,200
median gross rent	$266

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	39,600
value ($mil)	1,736

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

HARRY R. HUGHES
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	J. Joseph Curran, Jr.
Sec. of State	Lorraine M. Sheehan
Atty. General	Stephen H. Sachs
Chf. Justice	Robert C. Murphy

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	47
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	141
length of term	4 years

State employees, 1984

total	90,391
payroll ($mil)	131.0

Local governments, 1982

total	439
county	23
municipal	152
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	264

Voting age population

1980	3,082,000
1982	3,176,000
1984	3,259,000
18–24 years old	572,000
25–44 years old	1,397,000
45–64 years old	839,000
65 and over	451,000
female	52.5%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	681,000
Carter	726,000
1984	
Reagan	836,000
Mondale	759,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

CHARLES MATHIAS, JR.
Republican - 1987

PAUL S. SARBANES
Democrat - 1989

Representatives	
total	8
Democrats	6
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	4
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	36
county commission (1984)	22

Black elected officials, 1985

total	97
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	52
judicial/law enforcement	15
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,532.92
general revenues	1,394.66
intergovernmental revenues	332.00
federal government	323.96
local government	8.04
taxes and charges	1,062.67
sales & gross receipts taxes	201.00
individual income taxes	338.91

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,[illegible]08.04
general expenditures	1,386.76
intergovernmental expenditures	399.29
direct expenditures	987.47
education	417.54
public welfare	237.97
health	114.48
hospitals	45.97
highways	176.54
corrections	50.19
police protection	33.29
natural resources	23.97
interest on debt	60.15

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$1,083.13

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,790
per capita	$416
compensatory education	37
waste treatment facilities	72
public assistance	165
medicaid	279
low rent public housing	137
community development	58
employment training administration	56
transportation highway fund	333
general revenue sharing	90

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	226,780
rate	5,214.5
property crimes	192,325
rate	4,422.3
violent crimes	34,455
rate	792.3
murder	354
rate	8.1
forcible rape	1,640
rate	37.7
robbery	13,097
rate	301.1
aggravated assault	19,364
rate	445.3
burglary	51,484
rate	1,183.8
larceny	123,567
rate	2,841.3
motor vehicle theft	17,274
rate	397.2

Number of police agencies, 1984	147

Arrests, 1984

total	185,498
persons under 18 years	34,319

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	74,200
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	235
jail	4,600
prison	11,000

parole	6,000
probation	56,200

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	11

Lawyers, 1980

total	10,648
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.52

State's highest court, 1980

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	97
population per judge	43,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	153
population per judge	27,600

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,211,000
female	984,000
employed	2,058,000
female	915,000
unemployed	153,000
female	69,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.9%
male	6.8%
female	7.0%
participation rate	
male	78.9%
female	57.7%
insured unemployment	
total	54,000
rate	3.5%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	55.2%
job leavers	6.7%
reentrants	23.4%
new entrants	14.6%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.4%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	259,000
professional/specialty	351,000
technicians & related support	81,000
sales	250,000
administrative support/clerical	392,000
service occupations	302,000
precision production/craft/repair	249,000
machine operators/assemblers	102,000
transportation/material moving	85,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	79,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	122,000
manufacturing	261,000
transportation/communication	117,000
trade	408,000
finance/real estate/insurance	118,000
services	460,000
government	516,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,068
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.45
average weekly earnings	$387.45

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.8%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	22.1%
$10,000–$19,999	27.1%
$20,000–$29,999	23.1%
$30,000–$39,999	14.0%
$40,000–$49,999	6.8%
$50,000 & over	6.9%
median household income	$20,281
median family income	$23,112

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,994
in constant (1972) dollars	$6,089

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.5%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	97
residential	72.9
single family	70.2
acreage	11.3
vacant plated lots	5.0
commercial/industrial	NA

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	6
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	4

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	11,176
change, 1983–1984	+16.1%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	313
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	78.3

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	88,063
agriculture	1,078
mining	126
construction	8,953
manufacturing	3,812
transportation	3,028
wholesale trade	5,853
retail trade	23,511
finance/real estate/insurance	7,952
service industries	28,765
non-classifiable	4,985

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	21,714,791
agriculture	84,196
mining	56,169
construction	1,941,955
manufacturing	5,121,255
transportation	1,657,346
wholesale trade	1,712,140
retail trade	3,167,328
finance/real estate/insurance	1,784,637
service industries	5,986,067
non-classifiable	203,699

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	18,000
farm acreage, 1984	3,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	152
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	6,045
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,201
net farm income	178.9
debt/asset ratio	14.7%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,032
crops	330
livestock	702

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Broilers
Dairy Products
Corn
Spybeans

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	751
value ($mil)	85

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	2,653,000
commercial forest land	2,523,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	293
fuel	122
non-fuel	171

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Stone
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	4,285
residential	2,312
non-residential	1,171

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	3,883
with 20 or more employees	1,383
employees	
total	234,500
production workers	145,900
payroll ($mil)	4,861.4
value added ($mil)	10,133.8
value of shipments	21,281.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	718.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.23%

Maryland–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	57.6%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	29.3%
mutual savings banks	7.0%
credit unions	6.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	21,917
deposits ($ per capita)	3,985
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	159
assets ($mil)	12,587

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	22,000
general merchandise	492
food	2,970
automotive	1,305
sales ($mil)	
total	20,700
general merchandise	2,452
food	4,624
automotive	3,743
annual payroll ($mil)	2,501
paid employees	285,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	3,507
sales ($mil)	25,800
payroll ($mil)	11,485
paid employees	77,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	22,600
business services	5,255
personal services	2,989
automotive repair	1,798
receipts ($mil)	
total	8,583
business services	3,107
personal services	447
automotive repair	538
annual payroll ($mil)	3,404
paid employees	228,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	16
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	85
television	7

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,100.2
per capita (million Btu)	256
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	237.1
natural gas	150.1
petroleum	487.5
nuclear	129.3
hydroelectric	18.4
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	77.8
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	265.0
commercial	164.4
industrial	359.0
transportation	311.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	32.6
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	9.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	788,000
sales (trillion Btu)	155
revenues ($mil)	865
prices ($ per million Btu)	$5.58
nuclear plants, 1981	2

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	9,800
rural	17,300
federal highway system	
primary	2,499
interstate	381
urban	1,906
secondary	2,034
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,933,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	570
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,741,000
male	51.9%
drivers under 25 years old	19.6%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	812

Massachusetts–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Boston
Governor	Michael J. Dukakis
Address	STATE HOUSE BOSTON, MA 02133 617 727-3600
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	8,284
Population, 1980	5,737,037
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3
Largest city	Boston
population, 1980	562,994
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$12,088

Leading industries, 1982 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1982

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CRANBERRIES
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	8,284
land	7,824
water	460
Federally owned land, 1983	1.7%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Greylock
elevation (feet)	3,491
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	192
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,519
Capital city	Boston
population, 1980	562,994
Largest city	Boston
population, 1980	562,994
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	3
50,000–100,000	18
25,000–50,000	31
10,000–25,000	27
5,000–10,000	31
2,500–5,000	38
less than 2,500	2
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	63
less than 1,000	0
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	261,000
number of visitors	11,462,000
expenditures ($mil)	31
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	0

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,689,170
1980	5,737,037
change 1970–1980	+0.8%
1983 (provisional estimate)	5,767,000
1990 (projected)	5,703,900
change 1980–1990	−0.77%
2000 (projected)	5,490,000
change 1990–2000	−3.74%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	4,808,339
change since 1970	0.0%
percent of total population	83.8%
rural	928,698
change since 1970	+5.7%
percent of total population	16.2%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−136,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	337,215
5–9 years	374,734
10–14 years	461,332
15–19 years	548,239
20–24 years	552,902
25–29 years	489,175
30–34 years	446,395

Massachusetts–2

35–39 years	348,552
40–44 years	278,748
45–49 years	278,261
50–54 years	306,574
55–59 years	310,995
60–64 years	277,384
65 and over	726,531
median age	31.1 years

Race, 1980

White	5,363,000
Black	221,000
American Indian	7,700
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	4,500
Asian Indian	8,400
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	96,400

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	141,043
Mexican	7,385
Puerto Rican	76,450
Cuban	6,617
other	50,591

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,730,893
female	3,006,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,130,593
single	743,825
married	1,233,812
separated	38,919
widowers	62,223
divorced	90,733
females	
15 years & older	2,433,163
single	712,143
married	1,257,751
separated	64,658
widows	316,415
divorced	146,854

Households & families, 1980

households	2,032,717
persons per household	2.72
families	1,438,602
married couples	1,152,613
female householder, no husband present	232,862
one person households	495,677

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,236,055
born in state	78.6%
foreign born	
total	500,982
Europe	268,592
USSR	16,170
Asia	49,456
North & Central America	114,857
South America	12,361
North Africa	1,946
other Africa	9,216
all other countries	1,421
country not reported	26,963
year of immigration	
1975–1980	80,535
1970–1974	63,745
1965–1969	68,087
1960–1964	41,729
1950–1959	59,351
before 1950	187,535

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	72,632
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.7
1982	75,908
1983	78,670
1984	79,386

Abortions, 1982

total	41,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	30.2
rate (per 1,000 live births)	529

Deaths

1980	54,919
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.6
1982	56,629
1983	54,275
1984	59,104
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.352
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.089

infant deaths

1982	807
1983	746
1984	739

Marriages

1980	46,273
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.1
1982	50,565
1983	43,587
1984	53,198

Divorces

1980	17,873
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.1
1982	20,779
1983	17,670
1984	16,957

Physicians, 1981

total	15,855
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.76

Dentists, 1982

total	4,198
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.72

Hospitals, 1982	178

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,646,362
nursery	62,577
public	21,862
church related	8,724
other private	31,991
kindergarten	71,031
public	62,898
church related	4,737
other private	3,396
elementary (1–8 years)	693,181
public	617,739
church related	63,176
other private	12,266
high school (1–4 years)	403,676
public	356,467
church related	32,690
other private	14,519
college	415,897
public	240,012

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	72.2%
4 or more years of college	20.0%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	597,000
grades 9–12	312,000
higher education	178,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	3,222
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,252
per capita	$564
per pupil	$3,739

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	73,400

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	117
enrollment	423,348
male	199,929
female	233,419
public	185,979
private	237,369
full time	263,619
part time	159,729
1st time freshmen	86,546

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	932,000
retired	684,000
survivors	169,000
disabled	78,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	4,516
retired	3,263
disabled	881
widowed	368
average monthly benefits	
retired	$447
survivors	$458
disabled	$420

Massachusetts–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	787,000
payments ($mil)	629

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	579,000
payments ($mil)	1,338

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	248,600
recipient families	88,600
average monthly payment (1982)	$369
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	108,400
aged recipients	53,400
average monthly payment	$161
disabled recipients	50,100
average monthly payment	$270

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	376,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,208,146
year round housing units	2,140,191
vacant	5.0%
year built	
1970–1980	15.4%
1960–1969	14.3%
1939 & earlier	47.3%
total occupied	2,032,717
owner occupied	57.5%
median value	$48,500
renter occupied	862,898
median gross rent	$255

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	22,800
value ($mil)	1,180

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

MICHAEL J. DUKAKIS
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	vacant
Secretary of the Commonwealth	Michael J. Connolly
Atty. General	Francis X. Bellotti
Chf. Justice	Edward F.Hennessey

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	160
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	87,439
payroll ($mil)	132.8

Local governments, 1982

total	798
county	12
municipal	39
township	312
school districts	81
special districts	354

Voting age population

1980	4,277,000
1982	4,358,000
1984	4,422,000
18–24 years old	760,000
25–44 years old	1,775,000
45–64 years old	1,108,000
65 and over	779,000
female	53.6%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	1,058,000
Carter	1,054,000
1984	
Reagan	1,298,000
Mondale	1,226,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

EDWARD M. KENNEDY
Democrat - 1989

JOHN F. KERRY
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	11
Democrats	10
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	33
county commission (1984)	5

Black elected officials, 1985

total	32
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	18
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,627.09
general revenues	1,466.05
intergovernmental revenues	374.01
federal government	336.86
local government	37.14
taxes and charges	1,092.04
sales & gross receipts taxes	182.37
individual income taxes	428.69

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,618.18
general expenditures	1,440.08
intergovernmental expenditures	423.34
direct expenditures	1,016.74
education	327.09
public welfare	380.69
health	73.07
hospitals	70.37
highways	77.04
corrections	28.63
police protection	9.03
natural resources	8.50
interest on debt	90.07

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$1,367.78

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	2,898
per capita	$503
compensatory education	32
waste treatment facilities	91
public assistance	353
medicaid	786
low rent public housing	224
community development	115
employment training administration	73
transportation highway fund	135
general revenue sharing	137

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	266,037
rate	4,588.4
property crimes	235,675
rate	4,064.8
violent crimes	30,362
rate	523.7
murder	211
rate	3.6
forcible rape	1,627
rate	28.1
robbery	10,122
rate	174.6
aggravated assault	18,402
rate	317.4
burglary	63,756
rate	1,099.6
larceny	123,214
rate	2,125.1
motor vehicle theft	48,705
rate	840.00

Number of police agencies, 1984	203

Arrests, 1984

total	126,679
persons under 18 years	18,827

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	33,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	77
jail	3,300
prison	4,600

Massachusetts–6

parole	3,800
probation	21,800

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	18,537
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.23

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	to age 70
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	264
population per judge	21,700
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	0
population per judge	0

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,987,000
female	1,321,000
employed	2,781,000
female	1,233,000
unemployed	205,000
female	88,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.9%
male	7.1%
female	6.7%
participation rate	
male	78.4%
female	55.9%
insured unemployment	
total	81,700
rate	3.2%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	55.4%
job leavers	9.0%
reentrants	22.3%
new entrants	13.2%

Unemployment rate, 1984	4.8%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	325,000
professional/specialty	424,000
technicians & related support	114,000
sales	301,000
administrative support/clerical	501,000
service occupations	410,000
precision production/craft/repair	356,000
machine operators/assemblers	276,000
transportation/material moving	104,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	117,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	132,000
manufacturing	733,000
transportation/communication	129,000
trade	532,000
finance/real estate/insurance	177,000
services	652,000
government	387,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,351
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+6.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.1
average hourly earnings	$8.50
average weekly earnings	$340.85

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.9%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	27.7%
$10,000–$19,999	28.8%
$20,000–$29,999	22.5%
$30,000–$39,999	11.3%
$40,000–$49,999	4.9%
$50,000 & over	4.7%
median household income	$17,575
median family income	$21,166

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$13,089
in constant (1972) dollars	$6,134

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	120
residential	97.4
single family	82.6
acreage	2.9
vacant plated lots	4.6
commercial/industrial	16.0

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	18
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	9

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	14,159
change, 1983–1984	+12.4%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	398
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	59.6

Establishments, by major industry group, 1982

total	120,201
agriculture	1,523
mining	112
construction	10,116
manufacturing	10,301
transportation	4,281
wholesale trade	9,511
retail trade	33,415
finance/real estate/insurance	9,302
service industries	39,778
non-classifiable	1,862

Payroll, by major industry group, 1982

total	36,693,558
agriculture	113,379
mining	25,048
construction	1,714,234
manufacturing	12,674,967
transportation	2,428,214
wholesale trade	2,810,752
retail trade	3,898,554
finance/real estate/insurance	3,117,065
service industries	9,867,313
non-classifiable	44,033

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	6,000
farm acreage, 1984	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	111
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	1,112
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	420
net farm income	101.1
debt/asset ratio	17.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	367
crops	231
livestock	0

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Greenhouse
Dairy Products
Cranberries
Eggs

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	377
value ($mil)	245

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	2,952,000
commercial forest land	2,798,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	89
fuel	0
non-fuel	89

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Sand and Gravel
Lime

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	3,841
residential	1,653
non-residential	1,577

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	11,017
with 20 or more employees	4,290
employees	
total	643,400
production workers	397,000
payroll ($mil)	12,353.1
value added ($mil)	25,967.5
value of shipments	48,203.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,667.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.36%

Massachusetts–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	49.0%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	6.4%
mutual savings banks	39.4%
credit unions	5.2%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	42,715
deposits ($ per capita)	5,361
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	134
assets ($mil)	8,224

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	34,400
general merchandise	760
food	4,308
automotive	11,778
sales ($mil)	
total	28,200
general merchandise	2,987
food	5,875
automotive	4,582
annual payroll ($mil)	3,285
paid employees	424,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	9,709
sales ($mil)	49,800
payroll ($mil)	2,654
paid employees	132,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	33,900
business services	6,092
personal services	4,861
automotive repair	3,104
receipts ($mil)	
total	13,317
business services	4,071
personal services	618
automotive repair	862
annual payroll ($mil)	5,363
paid employees	353,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	45
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	123
television	14

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,191.0
per capita (million Btu)	208
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	96.3
natural gas	197.7
petroleum	773.9
nuclear	67.1
hydroelectric	2.9
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	590
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	345.6
commercial	260.7
industrial	223.5
transportation	367.2
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	34.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	10.1
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	1,098,000
sales (trillion Btu)	199
revenues ($mil)	1,315
prices ($ per million Btu)	$6.62
nuclear plants, 1981	2

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	20,600
rural	13,200
federal highway system	
primary	2,781
interstate	552
urban	5,805
secondary	2,006
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,749,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	572
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	3,641,000
male	51.8
drivers under 25 years old	19.0%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	814

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Lansing
Governor	James J. Blanchard
Address	STATE CAPITOL LANSING, MI 48909 517 373-3400
Admitted as a state	1837
Area (square miles)	58,527
Population, 1980	9,262,078
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1980	1,203,339
Personal income per capita, 1982 (in current dollars)	$10,956

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,527
land	56,954
water	1,573
Federally owned land, 1983	9.9%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Avron
elevation (feet)	1,979
Lowest point	
name	Lake Erie
elevation (feet)	572
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lansing
population, 1980	130,414
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1980	1,203,339
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	8
50,000–100,000	18
25,000–50,000	24
10,000–25,000	50
5,000–10,000	67
2,500–5,000	86
less than 2,500	12
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	148
less than 1,000	184
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	246,000
number of visitors	20,677,000
expenditures ($mil)	20
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	4,873,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	8,881,826
1980	9,262,078
change 1970–1980	+4.3%
1983 (provisional estimate)	9,069,000
1990 (projected)	9,394,300
change 1980–1990	+1.16%
2000 (projected)	9,207,600
change 1990–2000	−1.99%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	6,551,551
change since 1970	−0.2%
percent of total population	70.7%
rural	2,710,527
change since 1970	+17.4%
percent of total population	29.3%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−294,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	685,113
5–9 years	727,120
10–14 years	801,874
15–19 years	901,227
20–24 years	894,430
25–29 years	806,918
30–34 years	708,369

Michigan–2

35–39 years	564,423
40–44 years	464,572
45–49 years	445,514
50–54 years	485,417
55–59 years	471,411
60–64 years	393,378
65 and over	921,258
median age	28.8 years

Race, 1980

White	7,872,000
Black	1,199,000
American Indian	40,000
Chinese	11,000
Filipino	11,200
Japanese	5,900
Asian Indian	14,700
Korean	8,700
Vietnamese	4,200
all other	95,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	162,440
Mexican	112,183
Puerto Rican	12,425
Cuban	4,177
other	33,655

Persons by sex, 1980

male	4,516,189
female	4,745,889

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,384,092
single	1,036,241
married	2,068,339
separated	59,726
widowers	82,830
divorced	196,682
females	
15 years & older	3,663,879
single	879,081
married	2,089,963
separated	87,508
widows	413,981
divorced	280,854

Households & families, 1980

households	3,195,213
persons per household	2.84
families	2,392,504
married couples	1,948,015
female householder, no husband present	361,180
one person households	672,901

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,844,926
born in state	75.6%
foreign born	
total	417,152
Europe	198,211
USSR	13,142
Asia	77,476
North & Central America	94,555
South America	5,553
North Africa	1,938
other Africa	3,306
all other countries	1,384
country not reported	21,587
year of immigration	
1975–1980	64,104
1970–1974	41,138
1965–1969	38,737
1960–1964	24,367
1950–1959	74,267
before 1950	174,539

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	145,509
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.7
1982	135,585
1983	131,873
1984	134,517

Abortions, 1982

total	64,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.0
rate (per 1,000 live births)	482

Deaths

1980	75,102
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.1
1982	74,537
1983	74,302
1984	75,515
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.368
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.117

infant deaths	
1982	1,583
1983	1,474
1984	1,507

Marriages

1980	86,898
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.4
1982	84,045
1983	70,735
1984	89,391

Divorces

1980	45,047
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.90
1982	38,229
1983	39,733
1984	72,112

Physicians, 1981

total	14,785
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.61

Dentists, 1982

total	5,318
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.58

Hospitals, 1982	233

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	2,724,557
nursery	104,105
public	52,728
church related	18,555
other private	32,822
kindergarten	140,080
public	125,660
church related	11,439
other private	2,981
elementary (1–8 years)	1,259,975
public	1,119,575
church related	131,564
other private	8,836
high school (1–4 years)	688,726
public	630,664
church related	50,838
other private	7,224
college	531,671
public	469,423

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.0%
4 or more years of college	14.3%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,157,000
grades 9–12	605,000
higher education	440,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	5,573
expenditures	
total ($mil)	5,640
per capita	$622
per pupil	$3,208

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	121,000

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	92
enrollment	515,760
male	246,510
female	269,250
public	444,229
private	71,531
full time	280,210
part time	235,550
1st time freshmen	99,917

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	1,379,000
retired	932,000
survivors	291,000
disabled	155,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	6,889
retired	4,583
disabled	1,540
widowed	764
average monthly benefits	
retired	$473
survivors	$503
disabled	$427

Michigan–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	1,062,000
payments ($mil)	2,233

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	1,188,000
payments ($mil)	1422

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	9.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	754,400
recipient families	242,600
average monthly payment (1982)	$383
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	110,500
aged recipients	29,700
average monthly payment	$154
disabled recipients	78,900
average monthly payment	$264

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	1,096,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3,589,912
year round housing units	3,488,335
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970–1980	22.1%
1960–1969	17.8%
1939 & earlier	27.6%
total occupied	3,195,213
owner occupied	72.7%
median value	$39,000
renter occupied	873,330
median gross rent	$250

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	21,400
value ($mil)	1,006

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JAMES BLANCHARD
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Martha Griffiths
Sec. of State	Richard H. Austin
Atty. General	Frank J. Kelley
Chf. Justice	G. Mennen Williams

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	110
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	149,066
payroll ($mil)	237.4

Local governments, 1982

total	2,643
county	83
municipal	523
township	1,245
school districts	599
special districts	184

Voting age population

1980	6,529,000
1982	6,543,000
1984	6,530,000
18–24 years old	1,129,000
25–44 years old	2,755,000
45–64 years old	1,632,000
65 and over	1,014,000
female	52.2%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	1,915,000
Carter	1,662,000
1984	
Reagan	2,247,000
Mondale	1,529,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

DONALD W. RIEGLE, JR.
Democrat - 1987

CARL LEVIN
Democrat - 1986

Representatives	
total	18
Democrats	11
Republicans	7
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	16
county commission (1984)	85

Black elected officials, 1985

total	300
US and state legislatures	20
city/county/regional offices	135
judicial/law enforcement	55
education	90

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,774.96
general revenues	1,375.99
intergovernmental revenues	380.32
federal government	340.88
local government	39.44
taxes and charges	995.67
sales & gross receipts taxes	217.15
individual income taxes	283.06

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,630.76
general expenditures	1,339.69
intergovernmental expenditures	423.18
direct expenditures	916.51
education	420.75
public welfare	389.88
health	83.22
hospitals	63.64
highways	96.92
corrections	27.03
police protection	12.90
natural resources	16.18
interest on debt	35.16

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$514.85

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	3,614
per capita	$399
compensatory education	25
waste treatment facilities	95
public assistance	710
medicaid	781
low rent public housing	155
community development	167
employment training administration	186
transportation highway fund	234
general revenue sharing	177

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	594,958
rate	6,556.0
property crimes	525,979
rate	5,795.9
violent crimes	68,979
rate	760.1
murder	879
rate	9.7
forcible rape	5,880
rate	64.8
robbery	27,832
rate	306.7
aggravated assault	34,388
rate	378.9
burglary	149.209
rate	1,644.2
larceny	298,192
rate	03,285.9
motor vehicle theft	78,578
rate	865.9

Number of police agencies, 1984	456

Arrests, 1984

total	315,782
persons under 18 years	48,691

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	57,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	88
jail	7,600
prison	15,200

parole	7,100
probation	27,500

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	17,443
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.88

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	173
population per judge	53,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	341
population per judge	27,200

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	4,303,000
female	1,856,000
employed	3,693,000
female	1,613,000
unemployed	610,000
female	243,000
unemployment rate	
overall	14.2%
male	15.0%
female	13.1%
participation rate	
male	75%
female	52.8%
insured unemployment	
total	143,900
rate	4.8%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	56.5%
job leavers	5.1%
reentrants	26.2%
new entrants	12.2%

Unemployment rate, 1984	11.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	356,000
professional/specialty	487,000
technicians & related support	117,000
sales	613,000
administrative support/clerical	666,000
service occupations	528,000
precision production/craft/repair	525,000
machine operators/assemblers	183,000
transportation/material moving	193,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	111,000
farming/forestry/fishing	159,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	1,170,000
manufacturing	168,000
transportation/communication	816,000
trade	178,000
finance/real estate/insurance	758,000
services	569,000
government	92,000
agriculture	690,500

Average annual pay, 1983	$19,712
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	43.2
average hourly earnings	$12.18
average weekly earnings	$526.18

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.1%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	25.6%
$10,000–$19,999	26.4%
$20,000–$29,999	23.5%
$30,000–$39,999	13.3%
$40,000–$49,999	5.9%
$50,000 & over	5.3%
median household income	$19,223
median family income	$22,107

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,574
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,424

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.2%
persons below poverty level	10.4%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	170
residential	117.9
single family	111.4
acreage	29.0
vacant plated lots	4.6
commercial/industrial	23.1

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	22
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	3

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	19,474
change, 1983-1984	+5.5%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,327
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	168.4

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	172,279
agriculture	1,699
mining	512
construction	13,060
manufacturing	14,689
transportation	4,965
wholesale trade	13,212
retail trade	49,407
finance/real estate/insurance	13,981
service industries	54,554
non-classifiable	11,200

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	51,637
agriculture	94,177
mining	276,887
construction	1,961,890
manufacturing	24,458,347
transportation	3,314,377
wholesale trade	3,499,323
retail trade	5,380,166
finance/real estate/insurance	2,753,427
service industries	9,577,622
non-classifiable	321,31

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	63,000
farm acreage, 1984	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	181
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	12,754
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,559
net farm income	589.5
debt/asset ratio	22.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	3,001
crops	1,758
livestock	1,243

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy products
Corn
Catle
Greenhouse

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	19,270,000
commercial forest land	18,788,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	2,530
fuel	1,494
non-fuel	1,036

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Iron ore
Natural gas

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	3,513
residential	1,470
non-residential	1,278

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	15,158
with 20 or more employees	5,010
employees	
total	883,900
production workers	563,600
payroll ($mil)	22,210.4
value added ($mil)	39,118.1
value of shipments	99,715.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,512.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	4.62%

Michigan–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	69.3%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	24.1%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	6.6%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	61,755
deposits ($ per capita)	5,555
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	53
assets ($mil)	23,458

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	46,600
general merchandise	937
food	6,469
automotive	3,095
sales ($mil)	
total	38,500
general merchandise	11,928
food	8,350
automotive	7,432
annual payroll ($mil)	4,446
paid employees	518,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	12,999
sales ($mil)	59,800
payroll ($mil)	3,041
paid employees	146,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	43,700
business services	6,390
personal services	5,802
automotive repair	3,887
receipts ($mil)	
total	13,448
business services	3,155
personal services	839
automotive repair	1,070
annual payroll ($mil)	5,312
paid employees	362,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	52
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	302
television	28

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	2,341.0
per capita (million Btu)	258
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	697.6
natural gas	718.0
petroleum	676.8
nuclear	181.4
hydroelectric	26.1
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	41.2
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	658.7
commercial	385.8
industrial	810.9
transportation	485.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	70.9
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	22.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	2,497,000
sales (trillion Btu)	724
revenues ($mil)	3,149
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.35
nuclear plants, 1981	4

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	25,100
rural	92,300
federal highway system	
primary	7,061
interstate	1,131
urban	4,828
secondary	19,019
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	6,338,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	552
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	6,390,000
male	52.2%
drivers under 25 years old	24.4%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,635

Minnesota–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	St. Paul
Governor	Rudy Perpich
Address	STATE CAPITOL ST. PAUL, MN 55155 612 296-3391
Admitted as a state	1858
Area (square miles)	84,402
Population, 1980	4,075,970
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1980	370,951
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,175

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

HOGS
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,402
land	79,548
water	4,854
Federally owned land, 1983	6.7%
Highest point	
name	Eagle Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,301
Lowest point	
name	Lake Superior
elevation (feet)	602
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	St. Paul
population, 1980	270,230
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1980	370,951

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	2
50,000–100,000	3
25,000–50,000	42
10,000–25,000	40
5,000–10,000	75
2,500–5,000	19
less than 2,500	19
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	127
less than 1,000	531
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	182,000
number of visitors	6,070,000
expenditures ($mil)	12
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	5,467,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,806,103
1980	4,075,970
change 1970–1980	+7.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	4,144,000
1990 (projected)	4,358,400
change 1980–1990	+6.47%
2000 (projected)	4,489,400
change 1990–2000	+3.12%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,725,202
change since 1970	+7.6%
percent of total population	66.9%
rural	1,350,768
change since 1970	+6.1%
percent of total population	33.1%
Net total migration 1970–1980	9,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	307,249
5–9 years	296,295
10–14 years	333,378
15–19 years	399,818
20–24 years	393,566
25–29 years	363,435
30–34 years	313,104

Minnesota–2

35–39 years	246,356
40–44 years	202,860
45–49 years	187,051
50–54 years	193,199
55–59 years	189,457
60–64 years	170,638
65 and over	479,564
median age	29.2 years

Race, 1980

White	3,936,000
Black	53,000
American Indian	35,000
Chinese	4,800
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,800
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	6,300
Vietnamese	5,900
all other	25,700

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	32,123
Mexican	20,437
Puerto Rican	1,550
Cuban	795
other	9,341

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,997,826
female	2,078,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,518,351
single	484,050
married	932,150
separated	13,293
widowers	35,155
divorced	66,996
females	
15 years & older	1,620,697
single	410,214
married	934,374
separated	17,385
widows	185,634
divorced	90,475

Households & families, 1980

households	1,445,222
persons per household	2.74
families	1,037,522
married couples	897,532
female householder, no husband present	107,271
one person households	335,791

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,968,496
born in state	76.9%
foreign born	
total	107,474
Europe	47,595
USSR	4,423
Asia	27,457
North & Central America	15,905
South America	2,141
North Africa	879
other Africa	1,973
all other countries	648
country not reported	6,453
year of immigration	
1975–1980	30,429
1970–1974	9,068
1965–1969	7,564
1960–1964	6,241
1950–1959	14,788
before 1950	39,384

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	67,773
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.6
1982	66,645
1983	64,698
1984	65,788

Abortions, 1982

total	19,000
rate (per 1,000 women)	19.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	283

Deaths

1980	33,412
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.2
1982	33,392
1983	34,099
1984	33,525
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.426
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.170

infant deaths	
1982	626
1983	642
1984	571

Marriages

1980	37,641
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.2
1982	37,432
1983	36,553
1984	36,873

Divorces

1980	15,371
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.8
1982	14,397
1983	14,501
1984	14,696

Physicians, 1981

total	7,788
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.89

Dentists, 1982

total	2,709
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.66

Hospitals, 1982	182

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,142,230
nursery	45,714
public	18,253
church related	10,111
other private	17,350
kindergarten	55,192
public	49,482
church related	4,905
other private	805
elementary (1–8 years)	511,185
public	449,544
church related	59,318
other private	2,323
high school (1–4 years)	300,131
public	280,977
church related	16,881
other private	2,273
college	230,008
public	182,743

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.1%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	472,000
grades 9–12	244,000
higher education	169,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,602
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,453
per capita	$592
per pupil	$3,378

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	62,100

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	67
enrollment	214,219
male	103,277
female	110,942
public	168,259
private	45,960
full time	142,752
part time	71,467
1st time freshmen	42,338

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	623,000
retired	462,000
survivors	118,000
disabled	42,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,860
retired	2,071
disabled	596
widowed	191
average monthly benefits	
retired	$428
survivors	$455
disabled	$396

Minnesota–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	525,000
payments ($mil)	808

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	326,000
payments ($mil)	868

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	146,900
recipient families	50,200
average monthly payment (1982)	$425
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	29,900
aged recipients	10,000
average monthly payment	$122
disabled recipients	19,200
average monthly payment	$184

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	240,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,612,960
year round housing units	1,529,363
vacant	5.5%
year built	
1970–1980	25.2%
1960–1969	17.3%
1939 & earlier	33.3%
total occupied	1,445,222
owner occupied	71.7%
median value	$54,300
renter occupied	409,533
median gross rent	$236

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	24,800
value ($mil)	1,321

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

RUDY PERPICH
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Marlene Johnson
Sec. of State	Joan Anderson Grove
Atty. General	Hubert H. Humphrey, III
Chf. Justice	Douglas K. Amdahl

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	67
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	134
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	74,434
payroll ($mil)	119.4

Local governments, 1982

total	3.529
county	87
municipal	855
township	1,795
school districts	436
special districts	356

Voting age population

1980	2,931,000
1982	3,001,000
1984	3,044,000
18–24 years old	525,000
25–44 years old	1,279,000
45–64 years old	720,000
65 and over	520,000
female	51.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	873,000
Carter	954,000
1984	
Reagan	1,025,000
Mondale	1,040,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

DAVID F. DURENBERGER
Republican - 1989

RUDY BOSCHWITZ
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	29
county commission (1984)	28

Black elected officials, 1985

total	9
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,948.43
general revenues	1,650.71
intergovernmental revenues	364.08
federal government	343.00
local government	21.08
taxes and charges	1,286.64
sales & gross receipts taxes	409.82
individual income taxes	477.31

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,567.48
general expenditures	1,405.85
intergovernmental expenditures	543.27
direct expenditures	862.58
education	496.66
public welfare	288.81
health	75.04
hospitals	21.75
highways	144.89
corrections	17.50
police protection	11.30
natural resources	39.57
interest on debt	48.08

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$666.38

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,765
per capita	$426
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	47
public assistance	243
medicaid	471
low rent public housing	102
community development	62
employment training administration	46
transportation highway fund	188
general revenue sharing	85

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	159,884
rate	3,841.5
property crimes	151,082
rate	3,630.0
violent crimes	8,802
rate	211.5
murder	74
rate	1.8
forcible rape	1,051
rate	25.3
robbery	2,960
rate	71.1
aggravated assault	4,717
rate	113.3
burglary	41,242
rate	990.9
larceny	101,240
rate	2,432.5
motor vehicle theft	8.600
rate	206.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	285

Arrests, 1984

total	124,823
persons under 18 years	32,157

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	26,900
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	90
jail	2,000
prison	2,100

parole	1,500
probation	21,400

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	9,433
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.31

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	72
population per judge	56,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	166
population per judge	24,600

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,174,000
female	973,000
employed	1,997,000
female	906,000
unemployed	178,000
female	67,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.2%
male	9.2%
female	6.9%
participation rate	
male	79.9%
female	61.6%
insured unemployment	
total	51,300
rate	3.2%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	59.5%
job leavers	6.5%
reentrants	23.8%
new entrants	10.2%

Unemployment rate, 1984	6.3%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	210,000
professional/specialty	234,000
technicians & related support	65,000
sales	220,000
administrative support/clerical	330,000
service occupations	345,000
precision production/craft/repair	254,000
machine operators/assemblers	135,000
transportation/material moving	83,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	99,000
farming/forestry/fishing	131,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	91,000
manufacturing	385,000
transportation/communication	104,000
trade	415,000
finance/real estate/insurance	117,000
services	379,000
government	320,000
agriculture	126,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,215
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$9.75
average weekly earnings	$392.93

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.2%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	27.0%
$10,000–$19,999	29.1%
$20,000–$29,999	23.6%
$30,000–$39,999	11.4%
$40,000–$49,999	4.5%
$50,000 & over	4.4%
median household income	$17,761
median family income	$21,185

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,666
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,467

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.0%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	114
residential	65.0
single family	59.9
acreage	45.4
vacant plated lots	2.5
commercial/industrial	11.3

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	17
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	5

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	9,119
change, 1983–1984	+11.2%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	452
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	94.0

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	97,292
agriculture	978
mining	170
construction	9,077
manufacturing	6,760
transportation	4,241
wholesale trade	9,418
retail trade	26,211
finance/real estate/insurance	8,682
service industries	27,788
non-classifiable	3,957

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	24,152,724
agriculture	60,348
mining	230,456
construction	1,559,668
manufacturing	8,092,492
transportation	1,866,382
wholesale trade	2,383,278
retail trade	2,754,394
finance/real estate/insurance	2,057,296
service industries	5,015,151
non-classifiable	133,260

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	101,000
farm acreage, 1984	30,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	301
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	30,096
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,493
net farm income	1,375.0
debt/asset ratio	25.0%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	6,277
crops	2,949
livestock	3,328

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Soybeans
Corn
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	16,709,000
commercial forest land	13,695

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	1,110
fuel	0
non-fuel	1,110

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Iron ore
Sand and gravel
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	4,177
residential	1,574
non-residential	940

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	6,775
with 20 or more employees	2,216
employees	
total	351,600
production workers	200,600
payroll ($mil)	7,453.5
value added ($mil)	15,366.9
value of shipments	35,321.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,195.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.83%

Minnesota–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	74.2%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	22.4%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.4%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	41,602
deposits ($ per capita)	7,543
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	40
assets ($mil)	10,982

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	24,800
general merchandise	585
food	2,911
automotive	1,623
sales ($mil)	
total	19,100
general merchandise	2,248
food	3,818
automotive	3,487
annual payroll ($mil)	2,252
paid employees	294,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	9,020
sales ($mil)	47,400
payroll ($mil)	2,047
paid employees	104,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	20,000
business services	3,578
personal services	2,895
automotive repair	1,706
receipts ($mil)	
total	6,472
business services	1,502
personal services	426
automotive repair	462
annual payroll ($mil)	2,535
paid employees	198,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	26
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	175
television	16

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,197.9
per capita (million Btu)	289
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	212.4
natural gas	248.2
petroleum	511.0
nuclear	130.1
hydroelectric	15.4
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	80.4
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	304.1
commercial	163.0
industrial	413.9
transportation	316.9
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	30.0
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	8.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	856,000
sales (trillion Btu)	252
revenues ($mil)	1,154
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.58
nuclear plants, 1981	3

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	13,000
rural	118,200
federal highway system	
primary	10,187
interstate	873
urban	2,042
secondary	16,281
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,327,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	566
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,397,000
male	52.0%
drivers under 25 years old	20.0%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	812

Mississippi–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Jackson
Governor	William A. Allain
Address	STATE CAPITOL JACKSON, MS 39201 601 359-3100
Admitted as a state	1817
Area (square miles)	47,689
Population, 1980	2,520,638
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1980	202,895
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$7,778

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

COTTON
SOYBEANS
BROILERS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,689
land	47,233
water	457
Federally owned land, 1983	5.8%
Highest point	
name	Woodall Mountain
elevation (feet)	806
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	44
Tidal shoreline (miles)	359
Capital city	Jackson
population, 1980	202,895
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1980	202,895
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	0
25,000–50,000	8
10,000–25,000	21
5,000–10,000	27
2,500–5,000	41
less than 2,500	4
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	68
less than 1,000	140
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	21,000
number of visitors	4,453,000
expenditures ($mil)	12
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	2,310,00

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,216,994
1980	2,520,638
change 1970–1980	+13.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	2,587,000
1990 (projected)	2,761,400
change 1980–1990	+9.18%
2000 (projected)	2,939,200
change 1990–2000	+6.44%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,192,805
change since 1970	+20.9%
percent of total population	47.3%
rural	1,327,883
change since 1970	+7.9%
percent of total population	52.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	85,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	215,279
5–9 years	219,048
10–14 years	226,276
15–19 years	258,878
20–24 years	233,505
25–29 years	197,129
30–34 years	172,410

Mississippi–2

35–39 years	138,089
40–44 years	122,416
45–49 years	113,662
50–54 years	118,157
55–59 years	112,768
60–64 years	103,664
65 and over	289,357
median age	29.2 years

Race, 1980

White	1,615,000
Black	887,000
American Indian	6,200
Chinese	1,800
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	700
Asian Indian	1,200
Korean	600
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	5,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,731
Mexican	14,543
Puerto Rican	1,058
Cuban	874
other	8,256

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,213,878
female	1,306,760

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	877,195
single	252,992
married	556,216
separated	20,092
widowers	27,004
divorced	40,983
females	
15 years & older	982,840
single	214,236
married	565,038
separated	30,315
widows	144,890
divorced	58,676

Households & families, 1980

households	827,169
persons per household	2.97
families	642,704
married couples	513,518
female householder, no husband present	106,659
one person households	168,444

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,497,111
born in state	79.4%
foreign born	
total	23,527
Europe	6,693
USSR	1,128
Asia	6,325
North & Central America	2,861
South America	788
North Africa	142
other Africa	368
all other countries	87
country not reported	5,135
year of immigration	
1975–1980	7,068
1970–1974	3,185
1965–1969	2,730
1960–1964	2,631
1950–1959	3,709
before 1950	4,204

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	47,845
rate (per 1,000 persons)	19.0
1982	45,597
1983	44,025
1984	42,695

Abortions, 1982

total	5,500
rate (per 1,000 women)	9.3
rate (per 1,000 live births)	122

Deaths

1980	23,570
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.4
1982	22,964
1983	23,122
1984	22,464
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.619
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.096

infant deaths	
1982	693
1983	616
1984	594

Marriages

1980	27,908
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.1
1982	27,654
1983	26,416
1984	26,158

Divorces

1980	13,846
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.5
1982	13,264
1983	14,020
1984	12,524

Physicians, 1981

total	2,720
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.08

Dentists, 1982

total	824
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.33

Hospitals, 1982	118

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	718,852
nursery	20,316
public	8,705
church related	6,360
other private	5,251
kindergarten	44,123
public	25,806
church related	11,206
other private	7,111
elementary (1–8 years)	368,834
public	334,285
church related	16,022
other private	18,527
high school (1–4 years)	173,496
public	157,072
church related	5,985
other private	10,439
college	112,083
public	101,935

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.4%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	12.3%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	327,000
grades 9–12	141,000
higher education	95,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	936
expenditures	
total ($mil)	922
per capita	$356
per pupil	$1,962

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	28,000

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	42
enrollment	109,728
male	50,382
female	59,346
public	97,864
private	11,864
full time	82,634
part time	27,094
1st time freshmen	35,473

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	424,000
retired	256,000
survivors	100,000
disabled	67,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	1,597
retired	953
disabled	388
widowed	255
average monthly benefits	
retired	$367
survivors	$407
disabled	$313

Mississippi–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	324,000
payments ($mil)	456

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	290,000
payments ($mil)	299

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	10.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	154,100
recipient families	52,700
average monthly payment (1982)	$89
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	109,100
aged recipients	53,300
average monthly payment	$134
disabled recipients	54,000
average monthly payment	$216

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	523,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	911,627
year round housing units	904,078
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970–1980	32.5%
1960–1969	23.6%
1939 & earlier	15.6%
total occupied	827,169
owner occupied	71.0%
median value	$31,400
renter occupied	239,473
median gross rent	$180

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	9,600
value ($mil)	313

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

WILLIAM A. ALLAIN
Democrat
1988

Lt. Governor	Brad Dye
Sec. of State	Richard Molpus
Atty. General	Edwin L. Pittman
Chf. Justice	Neville Patterson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	52
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	122
length of term	4 years

State employees, 1984

total	49,886
payroll ($mil)	56.8

Local governments, 1982

total	858
county	82
municipal	292
township	0
school districts	169
special districts	315

Voting age population

1980	1,722,000
1982	1,772,000
1984	1,810,000
18–24 years old	325,000
25–44 years old	722,000
45–64 years old	452,000
65 and over	309,000
female	53.1%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	441,000
Carter	429,000
1984	
Reagan	585,000
Mondale	352,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JOHN C. STENNIS
Democrat - 1989

THAD COCHRAN
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	5
Democrats	3
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	4
county commission (1984)	8

Black elected officials, 1985

total	444
US and state legislatures	20
city/county/regional offices	263
judicial/law enforcement	75
education	86

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,293.49
general revenues	1,075.94
intergovernmental revenues	328.27
federal government	324.02
local government	4.25
taxes and charges	747.66
sales & gross receipts taxes	395.55
individual income taxes	77.74

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,210.81
general expenditures	1,061.28
intergovernmental expenditures	375.05
direct expenditures	686.23
education	440.48
public welfare	164.36
health	56.22
hospitals	28.70
highways	137.79
corrections	17.16
police protection	11.57
natural resources	36.23
interest on debt	21.57

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$351.11

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,101
per capita	$426
compensatory education	23
waste treatment facilities	21
public assistance	63
medicaid	240
low rent public housing	51
community development	34
employment training administration	36
transportation highway fund	85
general revenue sharing	64

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	79,495
rate	3,059.9
property crimes	72,169
rate	2,777.9
violent crimes	7,326
rate	282.0
murder	252
rate	9.7
forcible rape	715
rate	27.5
robbery	1,572
rate	605
aggravated assault	4,787
rate	184.3
burglary	25,469
rate	980.1
larceny	42,952
rate	1,653.3
motor vehicle theft	3,753
rate	144.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	67

Arrests, 1984

total	68,811
persons under 18 years	6,749

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	17,200
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	98
jail	2,500
prison	5,500

parole	2,900
probation	6,300

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	37

Lawyers, 1980

total	3,850
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.53

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	65
population per judge	38,800
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	591
population per judge	4,300

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,068,000
female	460,000
employed	933,000
female	398,000
unemployed	135,000
female	62,000
unemployment rate	
overall	12.6%
male	12.0%
female	13.5%
participation rate	
male	72.4%
female	46.3%
insured unemployment	
total	37,500
rate	5.1%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	61.0%
job leavers	6.8%
reentrants	21.1%
new entrants	11.1%

Unemployment rate, 1984	10.8%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	88,000
professional/specialty	117,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	114,000
administrative support/clerical	130,000
service occupations	129,000
precision production/craft/repair	137,000
machine operators/assemblers	133,000
transportation/material moving	72,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	57,000
farming/forestry/fishing	51,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	69,000
manufacturing	234,000
transportation/communication	51,000
trade	164,000
finance/real estate/insurance	36,000
services	132,000
government	186,000
agriculture	36,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$13,941
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$6.95
average weekly earnings	$282.17

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	42.1%
$10,000–$19,999	30.2%
$20,000–$29,999	16.6%
$30,000–$39,999	6.4%
$40,000–$49,999	2.2%
$50,000 & over	2.4%
median household income	$12,096
median family income	$14,591

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$8,072
in constant (1972) dollars	$3,783

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	18.7%
persons below poverty level	23.9%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	37
residential	22.0
single family	21.2
acreage	14.2
vacant plated lots	1.3
commercial/industrial	3.3

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2.942
change, 1983-1984	-7.9%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	184
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	85.1

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	48,545
agriculture	490
mining	520
construction	3,549
manufacturing	3,056
transportation	2,114
wholesale trade	3,735
retail trade	15,142
finance/real estate/insurance	3,988
service industries	12,841
non-classifiable	3,110

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	8,025,348
agriculture	44,235
mining	176,577
construction	539,802
manufacturing	3,065,184
transportation	681,358
wholesale trade	615,604
retail trade	1,071,422
finance/real estate/insurance	525,601
service industries	1,256,291
non-classifiable	49,275

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	50,000
farm acreage, 1984	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	284
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	13,814
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,799
net farm income	590.7
debt/asset ratio	24.5%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,291
crops	1,365
livestock	926

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cotton
Soybeans
Broilers
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	439
value ($mil)	48

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	16,716,000
commercial forest land	16,504,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	1,687
fuel	1,614
non-fuel	73

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural gas
Sand and gravel

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	1,613
residential	843
non-residential	331

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	3,126
with 20 or more employees	1,223
employees	
total	201,700
production workers	158,200
payroll ($mil)	2,880.8
value added ($mil)	7,824.9
value of shipments	19,488.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,154.4
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.05%

Mississippi–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	79.3%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	18.4%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	2.3%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	14,634
deposits ($ per capita)	4,814
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	51
assets ($mil)	2,995

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	14,300
general merchandise	680
food	2,489
automotive	1,377
sales ($mil)	
total	8,700
general merchandise	1,169
food	2,281
automotive	1,740
annual payroll ($mil)	952
paid employees	119,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	3,633
sales ($mil)	10,800
payroll ($mil)	571
paid employees	38,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	9,700
business services	1,082
personal services	1,460
automotive repair	984
receipts ($mil)	
total	2,172
business services	333
personal services	151
automotive repair	187
annual payroll ($mil)	782
paid employees	68,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	24
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	182
television	13

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	795.1
per capita (million Btu)	307
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	96.2
natural gas	245.2
petroleum	323.8
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	129.9
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	149.3
commercial	91.0
industrial	310.7
transportation	244.0
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	13.4
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	6.1
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	397,000
sales (trillion Btu)	166
revenues ($mil)	640
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.86
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	6,300
rural	64,500
federal highway system	
primary	6,072
interstate	685
urban	1,431
secondary	11,670
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	1,610,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	475
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,734,000
male	53.7%
drivers under 25 years old	20.8%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	792

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Jefferson City
Governor	John Ashcroft
Address	STATE CAPITOL JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102 314 751-3222
Admitted as a state	1821
Area (square miles)	69,697
Population, 1980	4,916,686
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1980	453,085
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,170

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
SOYBEANS
HOGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,697
land	68,945
water	752
Federally owned land, 1983	4.9%
Highest point	
name	Taum Sauk Mountain
elevation (feet)	1,772
Lowest point	
name	St. Francis River
elevation (feet)	230
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Jefferson City
population, 1980	33,619
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1980	453,085
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	3
25,000–50,000	10
10,000–25,000	40
5,000–10,000	49
2,500–5,000	74
less than 2,500	75
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	129
less than 1,000	559
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	98,000
number of visitors	9,709,000
expenditures ($mil)	16
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	3,082,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,677,623
1980	4,916,686
change 1970–1980	+5.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	4,970,000
1990 (projected)	5,076,800
change 1980–1990	+2.99%
2000 (projected)	5,080,000
change 1990–2000	+0.06%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	3,349,588
change since 1970	+2.2%
percent of total population	68.1%
rural	1,567,098
change since 1970	+12.0%
percent of total population	31.9%
Net total migration 1970–1980	15,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	354,144
5–9 years	355,426
10–14 years	382,168
15–19 years	461,336
20–24 years	445,442
25–29 years	398,398
30–34 years	354,339

Missouri–2

35-39 years	291,743
40-44 years	248,823
45-49 years	242,875
50-54 years	253,677
55-59 years	254,957
60-64 years	252,232
65 and over	648,126
median age	30.8 years

Race, 1980

White	4,346,000
Black	514,000
American Indian	12,300
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	4,000
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	4,100
Korean	3,500
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	22,800

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	51,653
Mexican	32,036
Puerto Rican	2,512
Cuban	1,507
other	15,598

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,365,487
female	2,551,199

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,806,522
single	491,365
married	1,165,373
separated	27,333
widowers	49,242
divorced	100,542
females	
15 years & older	2,018,426
single	422,168
married	1,174,065
separated	39,583
widows	275,894
divorced	146,299

Households & families, 1980

households	1,793,399
persons per household	2.67
families	1,311,652
married couples	1,106,168
female householder, no husband present	165,769
one person households	427,373

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,831,070
born in state	71.4%
foreign born	
total	85,616
Europe	38,979
USSR	3,897
Asia	19,976
North & Central America	10,519
South America	2,374
North Africa	686
other Africa	1,397
all other countries	734
country not reported	7,054
year of immigration	
1975-1980	19,607
1970-1974	9,811
1965-1969	8,092
1960-1964	7,295
1950-1959	14,552
before 1950	26,259

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	78,934
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.1
1982	78,843
1983	76,739
1984	78,517

Abortions, 1982

total	19.800
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.6
rate (per 1,000 live births)	253

Deaths

1980	49,329
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.0
1982	48.925
1983	50,419
1984	52,332
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.474
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.119

infant deaths	
1982	989
1983	897
1984	815

Marriages

1980	54,625
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.1
1982	54,798
1983	53,487
1984	54,148

Divorces

1980	27,595
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.6
1982	27,223
1983	26,749
1984	25,036

Physicians, 1981

total	8,121
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.65

Dentists, 1982

total	2,545
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.51

Hospitals, 1982	169

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,287,854
nursery	55,022
public	18,436
church related	17,279
other private	19,287
kindergarten	67,135
public	57,740
church related	7,730
other private	1,665
elementary (1–8 years)	606,151
public	522,983
church related	77,484
other private	5,684
high school (1–4 years)	324,950
public	290,927
church related	29,558
other private	4,465
college	234,620
public	179,362

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	63.5%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.4 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	547,000
grades 9–12	256,000
higher education	174,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,285
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,987
per capita	$400
per pupil	$2,600

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	59,900

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	92
enrollment	248,329
male	122,844
female	125,485
public	177,061
private	71,268
full time	152,246
part time	96,083
1st time freshmen	49,682

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	861,000
retired	601,000
survivors	170,000
disabled	89,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	3,930
retired	2,695
disabled	830
widowed	403
average monthly benefits	
retired	$428
survivors	$450
disabled	$390

Missouri–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	712,000
payments ($mil)	1,247

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	342,000
payments ($mil)	468

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	5.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	194,500
recipient families	67,500
average monthly payment (1982)	$232
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	77,100
aged recipients	30,500
average monthly payment	$130
disabled recipients	45,300
average monthly payment	$219

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	412,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,988,915
year round housing units	1,961,163
vacant	8.6%
year built	
1970–1980	23.9%
1960–1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	29.4%
total occupied	1,793,399
owner occupied	69.6%
median value	$36,700
renter occupied	544,614
median gross rent	$211

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	18,700
value ($mil)	807

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JOHN ASHCROFT
Republican
1989

Lt. Governor	Harriet Woods
Sec. of State	Roy D. Brunt
Atty. General	William L. Webster
Chf. Justice	Albert Rendlen

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 terms only, (not necessarily consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	163
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	72,778
payroll ($mil)	89.4

Local governments, 1982

total	3,117
county	114
municipal	926
township	325
school districts	557
special districts	1,195

Voting age population

1980	3,576,000
1982	3,636,000
1984	3,682,000
18–24 years old	608,000
25–44 years old	1,446,000
45–64 years old	942,000
65 and over	686,000
female	53.0%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	1,074,000
Carter	931,000
1984	
Reagan	1,268,000
Mondale	839,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

THOMAS F. EAGLETON
Democrat - 1987

JOHN C. DANFORTH
Republican - 1989

Representatives

total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	26
county commission (1984)	17

Black elected officials, 1985

total	156
US and state legislatures	17
city/county/regional offices	111
judicial/law enforcement	12
education	16

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,071.21
general revenues	906.12
intergovernmental revenues	241.56
federal government	236.62
local government	4.94
taxes and charges	664.56
sales & gross receipts taxes	279.26
individual income taxes	178.12

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$961.81
general expenditures	870.47
intergovernmental expenditures	257.78
direct expenditures	612.68
education	352.75
public welfare	162.11
health	54.10
hospitals	25.87
highways	99.70
corrections	14.69
police protection	8.75
natural resources	2.34
interest on debt	31.840

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$452.84

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,675
per capita	$337
compensatory education	22
waste treatment facilities	74
public assistance	174
medicaid	279
low rent public housing	96
community development	89
employment training administration	67
transportation highway fund	198
general revenue sharing	79

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	215,194
rate	4,297.0
property crimes	192,123
rate	3.836.3
violent crimes	23,071
rate	460.7
murder	358
rate	7.1
forcible rape	1,325
rate	26.5
robbery	7,053
rate	140.8
aggravated assault	14,335
rate	286.2
burglary	55,863
rate	1,115.5
larceny	119.749
rate	2,391.2
motor vehicle theft	16,511
rate	329.7

Number of police agencies, 1984	141

Arrests, 1984

total	172,729
persons under 18 years	21,711

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	36,100
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	100
jail	3,800
prison	7,400

Missouri–6

parole	3,300
probation	21,600

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	23

Lawyers, 1980

total	10,731
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.18

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	300
population per judge	16,400
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	0
population per judge	0

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,350,000
female	1,033,000
employed	2,118,000
female	927,000
unemployed	233,000
female	106,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.9%
male	9.6%
female	10.2%
participation rate	
male	75.2%
female	52.1%
insured unemployment	
total	64,800
rate	3.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	64.8%
job leavers	8.0%
reentrants	18.1%
new entrants	9.1%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	214,000
professional/specialty	265,000
technicians & related support	66,000
sales	232,000
administrative support/clerical	352,000
service occupations	361,000
precision production/craft/repair	284,000
machine operators/assemblers	204,000
transportation/material moving	117,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	100,000
farming/forestry/fishing	133,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	98,000
manufacturing	449,000
transportation/communication	126,000
trade	453,000
finance/real estate/insurance	116,000
services	388,000
government	349,000
agriculture	124,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$16,783
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$9.32
average weekly earnings	$377.14

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.4%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	32.3%
$10,000–$19,999	30.3%
$20,000–$29,999	20.8%
$30,000–$39,999	9.6%
$40,000–$49,999	3.6%
$50,000 & over	3.5%
median household income	$15,581
median family income	$18,784

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$10,790
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,056

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.1%
persons below poverty level	12.2%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	86
residential	52.6
single family	49.6
acreage	27.5
vacant plated lots	3.3
commercial/industrial	9.7

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	13
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	10,021
change, 1983–1984	+4.29%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	682
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	137.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	112,658
agriculture	1,121
mining	361
construction	9,079
manufacturing	6,935
transportation	4,635
wholesale trade	10,544
retail trade	30,955
finance/real estate/insurance	9,904
service industries	33,256
non-classifiable	5,868

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	26,919,782
agriculture	59,978
mining	178,237
construction	1,646,469
manufacturing	8,488,229
transportation	2,967,414
wholesale trade	2,574,085
retail trade	3,128,786
finance/real estate/insurance	1,970,464
service industries	5,768,036
non-classifiable	138,084

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	117,000
farm acreage, 1984	31,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	265
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	23,833
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,784
net farm income	666.7
debt/asset ratio	20.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	3,988
crops	1,729
livestock	2,259

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Soybeans
Hogs
Dairy products

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	12,876,000
commercial forest land	12,289,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	877
fuel	143
non-fuel	734

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Lead
Cement
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	3,345
residential	1,526
non-residential	1,196

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	7,069
with 20 or more employees	2,467
employees	
total	406,000
production workers	256,400
payroll ($mil)	8,016.4
value added ($mil)	18,339.0
value of shipments	41,469.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,340.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.12%

Missouri–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	66.9%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	29.7%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.4%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	42,827
deposits ($ per capita)	6,935
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	96
assets ($mil)	16,481

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	29,100
general merchandise	889
food	3,334
automotive	2,249
sales ($mil)	
total	21,000
general merchandise	2,777
food	4,754
automotive	3,992
annual payroll ($mil)	2,485
paid employees	302,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	10,149
sales ($mil)	49,400
payroll ($mil)	2,264
paid employees	122,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	25,600
business services	3,974
personal services	4,015
automotive repair	2,659
receipts ($mil)	
total	8,160
business services	2,124
personal services	505
automotive repair	730
annual payroll ($mil)	3,078
paid employees	225,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	48
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	229
television	21

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,391.5
per capita (million Btu)	280
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	566.0
natural gas	266.6
petroleum	574.4
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	17.9
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−27.3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	379.8
commercial	236.5
industrial	256.7
transportation	418.9
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	52.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	15.7
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	1,224,000
sales (trillion Btu)	285
revenues ($mil)	1,334
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.69
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	13,900
rural	104,700
federal highway system	
primary	8,056
interstate	1,119
urban	3,677
secondary	18,090
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,439,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	516
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	3,297,000
male	51.6%
drivers under 25 years old	20.7%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,097

Montana–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Helena
Governor	Ted Schwinden
Address	STATE CAPITOL HELENA, MT 59620 406 449-3111
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	147,046
Population, 1980	786,690
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Largest city	Billings
population, 1980	66,798
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,580

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

WHEAT
CATTLE
BARLEY
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	147,046
land	145,388
water	1,657
Federally owned land, 1983	29.4%
Highest point	
name	Granite Peak
elevation (feet)	12,799
Lowest point	
name	Kootenal River
elevation (feet)	1,800
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Helena
population, 1980	23,938
Largest city	Billings
population, 1980	66,798

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000–100,000	2
25,000–50,000	2
10,000–25,000	6
5,000–10,000	9
2,500–5,000	16
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	36
less than 1,000	67
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	49,000
number of visitors	3,608,000
expenditures ($mil)	4
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	19,088,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	694,409
1980	786,690
change 1970–1980	+13.3%
1983 (provisional estimate)	817,000
1990 (projected)	888,400
change 1980–1990	+12.55%
2000 (projected)	963,000
change 1990–2000	+8.39%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	416,402
change since 1970	+12.3%
percent of total population	52.9%
rural	370,288
change since 1970	+14.4%
percent of total population	47.1%
Net total migration 1970–1980	33,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	64,455
5–9 years	60,238
10–14 years	62,539
15–19 years	74,622
20–24 years	74,018
25–29 years	71,516
30–34 years	61,409

Montana–2

35–39 years	48,045
40–44 years	40,374
45–49 years	36,314
50–54 years	37,363
55–59 years	36,557
60–64 years	34,681
65 and over	84,559
median age	29.0 years

Race, 1980

White	740,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	37,300
Chinese	300
Filipino	500
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	5,200

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,974
Mexican	6,463
Puerto Rican	293
Cuban	80
other	3,138

Persons by sex, 1980

male	392,625
female	394,065

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	296,779
single	86,402
married	186,207
separated	2,511
widowers	6,583
divorced	17,587
females	
15 years & older	302,679
single	61,506
married	186,458
separated	3,091
widows	33,921
divorced	20,794

Households & families, 1980

households	283,742
persons per household	2.70
families	205,290
married couples	178,606
female householder, no husband present	20,117
one person households	66,350

Nativity, 1980

born in US	768,371
born in state	58.3%
foreign born	
total	18,319
Europe	8,413
USSR	1,019
Asia	2,065
North & Central America	5,214
South America	197
North Africa	29
other Africa	100
all other countries	113
country not reported	1,169
year of immigration	
1975–1980	2,686
1970–1974	971
1965–1969	898
1960–1964	1,240
1950–1959	2,883
before 1950	9,641

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	14,206
rate (per 1,000 persons)	18.1
1982	14,222
1983	13,794
1984	13,846

Abortions, 1982

total	4,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.5
rate (per 1,000 live births)	303

Deaths

1980	6,664
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.5
1982	6,545
1983	6,697
1984	6,644
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.702
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.171

infant deaths

1982	105
1983	106
1984	103

Marriages

1980	8,336
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.6
1982	8,169
1983	8,061
1984	7,677

Divorces

1980	4,940
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.3
1982	4,630
1983	4,650
1984	4,407

Physicians, 1981

total	1,039
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.31

Dentists, 1982

total	492
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1982	67

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	206,704
nursery	6,327
public	2,938
church related	895
other private	2,493
kindergarten	10,847
public	10,004
church related	421
other private	449
elementary (1–8 years)	99,532
public	95,466
church related	3,712
other private	354
high school (1–4 years)	54,096
public	52,339
church related	1,355
other private	402
college	35,875
public	32,577

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	74.4%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	107,000
grades 9–12	45,000
higher education	33,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	622
expenditures	
total ($mil)	566
per capita	$693
per pupil	$3,631

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	11,200

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	16
enrollment	37,877
male	19,009
female	18,868
public	33,744
private	4,133
full time	27,733
part time	10,144
1st time freshmen	7,214

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	122,000
retired	86,000
survivors	24,000
disabled	12,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	555
retired	383
disabled	121
widowed	51
average monthly benefits	
retired	$431
survivors	$461
disabled	$401

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	98,000
payments ($mil)	139

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	45,000
payments ($mil)	86

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	19,800
recipient families	7,100
average monthly payment (1982)	$287
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	6,700
aged recipients	1,800
average monthly payment	$114
disabled recipients	4,700
average monthly payment	$217

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	53,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	328,465
year round housing units	315,015
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970–1980	30.7%
1960–1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	30.3%
total occupied	283,742
owner occupied	68.6%
median value	$46,400
renter occupied	89,162
median gross rent	$200

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	3,000
value ($mil)	131

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

THEDORE SCHWINDEN
Democrat
1989

Lt. Governor	George Turman
Sec. of State	James Waltermire
Atty. General	Michael Greely
Chf. Justice	Jean Turnage

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	20,712
payroll ($mil)	27.0

Local governments, 1982

total	1,029
county	54
municipal	126
township	0
school districts	399
special districts	450

Voting age population

1980	560,000
1982	576,000
1984	591,000
18–24 years old	92,000
25–44 years old	254,000
45–64 years old	148,000
65 and over	96,000
female	50.7%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	207,000
Carter	118,000
1984	
Reagan	214,000
Mondale	135,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JOHN MELCHER
Democrat - 1989

MAX BAUCUS
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	22
county commission (1984)	13

Black elected officials, 1985

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,684.26
general revenues	1,357.23
intergovernmental revenues	394.12
federal government	383.72
local government	10.39
taxes and charges	963.11
sales & gross receipts taxes	131.36
individual income taxes	185.78

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,546.27
general expenditures	1,294.27
intergovernmental expenditures	327.72
direct expenditures	966.96
education	470.10
public welfare	185.46
health	37.25
hospitals	46.65
highways	205.99
corrections	23.32
police protection	17.01
natural resources	79.28
interest on debt	40.73

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$626.16

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	477
per capita	$584
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	14
public assistance	33
medicaid	61
low rent public housing	21
community development	7
employment training administration	11
transportation highway fund	99
general revenue sharing	19

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	38,338
rate	4,652.7
property crimes	36,380
rate	4,415.0
violent crimes	1,958
rate	237.6
murder	30
rate	3.7
forcible rape	162
rate	19.8
robbery	192
rate	23.5
aggravated assault	1,353
rate	165.6
burglary	7,420
rate	908.2
larceny	26,918
rate	3,294.7
motor vehicle theft	1,870
rate	228.9

Number of police agencies, 1984	64

Arrests, 1984

total	29,649
persons under 18 years	7,117

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	4,300
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	76
jail	400
prison	900

parole	700
probation	2,400

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	4

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,617
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.06

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	32
population per judge	24,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	192
population per judge	4,100

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	394,000
female	163,000
employed	359,000
female	149,000
unemployed	35,000
female	14,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.8%
male	9.1%
female	8.5%
participation rate	
male	79.0%
female	53.9%
insured unemployment	
total	11,900
rate	4.8%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	54.7%
job leavers	10.5%
reentrants	28.3%
new entrants	6.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.4%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	37,000
professional/specialty	45,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	47,000
administrative support/clerical	52,000
service occupations	59,000
precision production/craft/repair	53,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	23,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	17,000
farming/forestry/fishing	40,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	18,000
manufacturing	27,000
transportation/communication	23,000
trade	73,000
finance/real estate/insurance	16,000
services	57,000
government	65,000
agriculture	39,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,216
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.1
average hourly earnings	$10.74
average weekly earnings	$419.93

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.1%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	31.7%
$10,000–$19,999	32.1%
$20,000–$29,999	21.6%
$30,000–$39,999	8.5%
$40,000–$49,999	3.1%
$50,000 & over	3.0%
median household income	$15,420
median family income	$18,413

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,999
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,686

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	12.3%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	27
residential	9.7
single family	8.7
acreage	13.7
vacant plated lots	1.1
commercial/industrial	NA

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	1,560
change, 1983–1984	+6.1%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	106
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	95.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	24,095
agriculture	269
mining	434
construction	2,229
manufacturing	1,100
transportation	1,199
wholesale trade	1,848
retail trade	6,626
finance/real estate/insurance	1,919
service industries	6,598
non-classifiable	1,874

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	2,778,782
agriculture	9,635
mining	189,188
construction	205,606
manufacturing	429,032
transportation	325,310
wholesale trade	275,478
retail trade	486,580
finance/real estate/insurance	207,448
service industries	625,669
non-classifiable	24,836

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	24,000
farm acreage, 1984	61,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	2,546
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	14,966
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,924
net farm income	110.9
debt/asset ratio	22.0%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,503
crops	847
livestock	656

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Wheat
Cattle
Barley
Dairy products

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	22,559,000
commercial forest land	14,359,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	1,732
fuel	1,465
non-fuel	267

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Coal
Natural gas

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	651
residential	294
non-residential	139

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,090
with 20 or more employees	176
employees	
total	20,200
production workers	14,600
payroll ($mil)	379.1
value added ($mil)	722.7
value of shipments	3,677.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	74.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.11%

Montana–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	77.7%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	17.0%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	5.3%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	6,884
deposits ($ per capita)	6,993
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	13
assets ($mil)	1,129

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	6,400
general merchandise	151
food	709
automotive	459
sales ($mil)	
total	3,800
general merchandise	NA
food	927
automotive	730
annual payroll ($mil)	442
paid employees	56,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,809
sales ($mil)	4,900
payroll ($mil)	266
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	5,000
business services	584
personal services	604
automotive repair	483
receipts ($mil)	
total	1,006
business services	112
personal services	58
automotive repair	95
annual payroll ($mil)	345
paid employees	31,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	11
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	80
television	13

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	297.2
per capita (million Btu)	364
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	42.0
natural gas	47.7
petroleum	133.6
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	120.5
other	0.4
electricity exchanges	−47.0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	58.9
commercial	45.1
industrial	110.8
transportation	82.4
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	15.1
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	3.2
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	187,000
sales (trillion Btu)	50
revenues ($mil)	231
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.66
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	2,300
rural	69,100
federal highway system	
primary	6,624
interstate	1,128
urban	330
secondary	4,719
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	783,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	584
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	492,000
male	54.8%
drivers under 25 years old	22.3%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	345

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Lincoln
Governor	J. Robert Kerrey
Address	STATE CAPITOL LINCOLN, NE 68509 402 471-2244
Admitted as a state	1867
Area (square miles)	77,355
Population, 1980	1,569,825
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1980	314,255
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,683

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
CORN
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,355
land	76,644
water	711
Federally owned land, 1983	1.3%
Highest point	
name	Johnson Twp. (Kimball County)
elevation (feet)	5,426
Lowest point	
name	southeast corner of state
elevation (feet)	840
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lincoln
population, 1980	171,932
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1980	314,255
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	2
50,000–100,000	0
25,000–50,000	1
10,000–25,000	9
5,000–10,000	20
2,500–5,000	18
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	77
less than 1,000	407
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	137,000
number of visitors	7,870,000
expenditures ($mil)	6
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	442,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,485,333
1980	1,569,825
change 1970–1980	+5.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	1,597,000
1990 (projected)	1,639,800
change 1980–1990	+4.16%
2000 (projected)	1,661,900
change 1990–2000	+1.35%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	987,859
change since 1970	+8.2%
percent of total population	62.9%
rural	581,966
change since 1970	+1.9%
percent of total population	37.1%
Net total migration 1970–1980	12,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	122,946
5–9 years	118,045
10–14 years	120,907
15–19 years	147,249
20–24 years	148,734
25–29 years	134,794
30–34 years	114,407

Nebraska–2

35–39 years	88,424
40–44 years	75,350
45–49 years	73,797
50–54 years	76,856
55–59 years	75,104
60–64 years	67,528
65 and over	205,684
median age	29.7 years

Race, 1980

White	1,490,000
Black	48,000
American Indian	9,200
Chinese	1,100
Filipino	900
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	900
Korean	1,000
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	15,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	28,025
Mexican	22,431
Puerto Rican	627
Cuban	362
other	4,605

Persons by sex, 1980

male	765,894
female	803,931

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	580,989
single	167,172
married	373,125
separated	5,172
widowers	15,056
divorced	25,636
females	
15 years & older	626,938
single	137,053
married	374,100
separated	6,872
widows	80,303
divorced	35,482

Households & families, 1980

households	571,400
persons per household	2.66
families	411,708
married couples	359,723
female householder, no husband present	40,490
one person households	138,942

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,538,824
born in state	71.6%
foreign born	
total	31,001
Europe	14,064
USSR	1,996
Asia	6,782
North & Central America	5,015
South America	393
North Africa	120
other Africa	625
all other countries	169
country not reported	1,837
year of immigration	
1975–1980	7,280
1970–1974	3,402
1965–1969	2,216
1960–1964	1,908
1950–1959	5,237
before 1950	10,958

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	27,352
rate (per 1,000 persons)	17.4
1982	26,849
1983	26,816
1984	26,483

Abortions, 1982

total	6,600
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.3
rate (per 1,000 live births)	24

Deaths

1980	14,465
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.2
1982	14,681
1983	14,819
1984	14,973
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.493
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.101

infant deaths	
1982	280
1983	265
1984	276

Marriages

1980	14,239
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.1
1982	19,081
1983	13,512
1984	13,341

Divorces

1980	6,442
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.1
1982	6,508
1983	6,323
1984	6,487

Physicians, 1981

total	2,326
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.49

Dentists, 1982

total	1,026
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1982	110

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	424,355
nursery	16,899
public	6,471
church related	3,241
other private	7,187
kindergarten	23,240
public	21,564
church related	1,463
other private	213
elementary (1–8 years)	191,737
public	169,155
church related	21,967
other private	615
high school (1–4 years)	107,583
public	97,857
church related	9,332
other private	394
college	84,896
public	70,036

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.4%
4 or more years of college	15.5%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	186,000
grades 9–12	83,000
higher education	78,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	800
expenditures	
total ($mil)	768
per capita	$481
per pupil	$2,927

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	21,000

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	28
enrollment	95,162
male	47,553
female	47,609
public	77,609
private	17,553
full time	58,321
part time	36,841
1st time freshmen	19,405

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	256,000
retired	89,000
survivors	49,000
disabled	17,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	1,181
retired	855
disabled	248
widowed	78
average monthly benefits	
retired	$433
survivors	$438
disabled	$398

Nebraska–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	222,000
payments ($mil)	3.9

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	84,000
payments ($mil)	46

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	41,300
recipient families	14,500
average monthly payment (1982)	$313
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	13,000
aged recipients	4,200
average monthly payment	$109
disabled recipients	8,6000
average monthly payment	$199

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	90,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	624,829
year round housing units	618,699
vacant	7.6%
year built	
1970–1980	23.8%
1960–1969	16.5%
1939 & earlier	38.9%
total occupied	571,400
owner occupied	68.4%
median value	$38,000
renter occupied	180,469
median gross rent	$213

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	5,500
value ($mil)	217

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

ROBERT KERREY
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Donald McGinley
Sec. of State	Allen J. Berrman
Atty. General	Robert Spire
Chf. Justice	Norman M. Krivosha

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature (unicameral)

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	
number of members	49
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	

State employees, 1984

total	35,023
payroll ($mil)	40.7

Local governments, 1982

total	3.324
county	93
municipal	535
township	470
school districts	1,069
special districts	1,157

Voting age population

1980	1,130,000
1982	1,151,000
1984	1,163,000
18–24 years old	192,000
25–44 years old	467,000
45–64 years old	288,000
65 and over	216,000
female	52.1%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	420,000
Carter	167,000
1984	
Reagan	448,000
Mondale	184,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

EDWARD ZORINSKY
Democrat - 1989

J. JAMES EXON
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	3
Democrats	0
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	8
county commission (1984)	28

Black elected officials, 1985

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,177.96
general revenues	1,114.04
intergovernmental revenues	289.09
federal government	269.08
local government	20.01
taxes and charges	824.95
sales & gross receipts taxes	350.85
individual income taxes	175.74

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,131.13
general expenditures	1,078.19
intergovernmental expenditures	317.56
direct expenditures	760.63
education	379.52
public welfare	178.72
health	66.62
hospitals	39.57
highways	170.59
corrections	26.79
police protection	10.69
natural resources	43.07
interest on debt	23.57

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$242.55

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	575
per capita	$360
compensatory education	22
waste treatment facilities	17
public assistance	55
medicaid	101
low rent public housing	26
community development	18
employment training administration	13
transportation highway fund	90
general revenue sharing	29

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	56,153
rate	3,496.5
property crimes	52,526
rate	3,270.6
violent crimes	3,627
rate	225.8
murder	54
rate	3.4
forcible rape	381
rate	23.7
robbery	693
rate	43.2
aggravated assault	2.499
rate	155.6
burglary	10,339
rate	643.8
larceny	39,875
rate	2,482.9
motor vehicle theft	2,312
rate	144.0

Number of police agencies, 1984	118

Arrests, 1984

total	53,689
persons under 18 years	10,150

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	10,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	800
jail	1,700
prison	300

parole	300
probation	7,600

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	10

Lawyers, 1980

total	3,722
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.37

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	45
population per judge	34,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	65
population per judge	24,200

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	788,000
female	348,000
employed	743,000
female	329,000
unemployed	45,000
female	19,000
unemployment rate	
overall	5.7%
male	5.9%
female	5.5%
participation rate	
male	79.2%
female	56.8%
insured unemployment	
total	15,300
rate	2.7%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	51.2%
job leavers	6.9%
reentrants	34.2%
new entrants	7.7%

Unemployment rate, 1984	4.4%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	69,000
professional/specialty	89,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	84,000
administrative support/clerical	110,000
service occupations	125,000
precision production/craft/repair	86,000
machine operators/assemblers	38,000
transportation/material moving	40,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	35,000
farming/forestry/fishing	86,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	35,000
manufacturing	86,000
transportation/communication	59,000
trade	153,000
finance/real estate/insurance	37,000
services	125,000
government	122,000
agriculture	87,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$14,617
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$8.93
average weekly earnings	$361.67

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.8%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	30.1%
$10,000–$19,999	32.3%
$20,000–$29,999	21.7%
$30,000–$39,999	9.2%
$40,000–$49,999	3.3%
$50,000 & over	3.5%
median household income	$15,925
median family income	$19,122

Personal income, 1963 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$10,940
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,126

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1983 ($bil)

total	46
residential	18.6
single family	17.2
acreage	32.0
vacant plated lots	1.0
commercial/industrial	4.4

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,683
change, 1983–1984	−4.8%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	104
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	49.5

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	41,889
agriculture	616
mining	206
construction	4,079
manufacturing	1,889
transportation	1,951
wholesale trade	4,251
retail trade	11,731
finance/real estate/insurance	3,702
service industries	11,361
non-classifiable	2,103

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	6,938,309
agriculture	26,914
mining	48,587
construction	463,120
manufacturing	1,681,188
transportation	659,912
wholesale trade	737,754
retail trade	920,500
finance/real estate/insurance	779,020
service industries	1,580,518
non-classifiable	41,297

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	60,000
farm acreage, 1984	47,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	787
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	23,562
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,141
net farm income	721.2
debt/asset ratio	28.0%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	6,010
crops	,007
livestock	4,003

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Corn
Hogs
Soybeans

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	1,029,000
commercial forest land	789,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	298
fuel	218
non-fuel	80

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Cement
Sand and gravel

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	978
residential	374
non-residential	266

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,928
with 20 or more employees	633
employees	
total	91,100
production workers	64,400
payroll ($mil)	1,624.4
value added ($mil)	4,444.5
value of shipments	15,143.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	245.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.48%

Nebraska–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	70.3%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	27.0%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	2.7%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	14,663
deposits ($ per capita)	7,732
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	27
assets ($mil)	5,861

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	11,100
general merchandise	328
food	1,229
automotive	822
sales ($mil)	
total	6,800
general merchandise	784
food	1,420
automotive	1,295
annual payroll ($mil)	792
paid employees	105,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,073
sales ($mil)	17,400
payroll ($mil)	703
paid employees	42,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	8,500
business services	1,174
personal services	1,439
automotive repair	944
receipts ($mil)	
total	2,229
business services	496
personal services	156
automotive repair	210
annual payroll ($mil)	803
paid employees	66,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	19
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	104
television	16

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	511.6
per capita (million Btu)	320
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	103.9
natural gas	133.3
petroleum	202.2
nuclear	67.3
hydroelectric	14.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−9.1
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	132.1
commercial	101.3
industrial	144.6
transportation	133.6
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	17.1
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	6.0
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	456,000
sales (trillion Btu)	133
revenues ($mil)	501
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.78
nuclear plants, 1981	2

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	4,300
rural	87,600
federal highway system	
primary	7,742
interstate	481
urban	957
secondary	11,411
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	1,229,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	510
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,084,000
male	51.7%
drivers under 25 years old	22.0%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	387

Nevada–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Carson City
Governor	Richard H. Bryan
Address	STATE CAPITOL CARSON CITY, NV 89710 702 885-5670
Admitted as a state	1864
Area (square miles)	110,561
Population, 1980	800,493
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1980	164,674
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,981

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
CONSTRUCTION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
HAY
DAIRY PRODUCTS
SHEEP

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	110,561
land	109,894
water	667
Federally owned land, 1983	85.5%
Highest point	
name	Boundary Peak
elevation (feet)	13,143
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	470
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Carson City
population, 1980	32,022
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1980	164,674
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	2
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	4
10,000–25,000	2
5,000–10,000	6
2,500–5,000	9
less than 2,500	0
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	9
less than 1,000	2
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	153,000
number of visitors	04,220,000
expenditures ($mil)	4
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	5,424,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	488,738
1980	800,493
change 1970–1980	+63.8%
1983 (provisional estimate)	891,000
1990 (projected)	1,275,400
change 1980–1990	+59.08%
2000 (projected)	1,918,800
change 1990–2000	+50.44%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	682,947
change since 1970	+72.8%
percent of total population	85.3%
rural	117,546
change since 1970	+25.8%
percent of total population	14.73%
Net total migration 1970–1980	259,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	56,132
5–9 years	55,689
10–14 years	61,744
15–19 years	70,162
20–24 years	77,442
25–29 years	75,951
30–34 years	69,197

Nevada–2

35–39 years	57,116
40–44 years	48,195
45–49 years	42,852
50–54 years	42,558
55–59 years	42,116
60–64 years	35,583
65 and over	65,756
median age	30.2 years

Race, 1980

White	700,000
Black	51,000
American Indian	13,300
Chinese	3,000
Filipino	4,100
Japanese	2,300
Asian Indian	600
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	22,700

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	53,879
Mexican	32,681
Puerto Rican	1,853
Cuban	3,708
other	15,637

Persons by sex, 1980

male	405,060
female	395,433

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	316,325
single	89,691
married	184,894
separated	6,558
widowers	6,270
divorced	35,470
females	
15 years & older	310,603
single	60,392
married	184,078
separated	7,838
widows	26,519
divorced	39,614

Households & families, 1980

households	304,327
persons per household	2.59
families	207,424
married couples	169,632
female householder, no husband present	28,039
one person households	74,843

Nativity, 1980

born in US	746,709
born in state	23.0%
foreign born	
total	53,784
Europe	15,920
USSR	783
Asia	12,366
North & Central America	17,534
South America	1,741
North Africa	277
other Africa	496
all other countries	702
country not reported	3,965
year of immigration	
1975–1980	13,957
1970–1974	8,057
1965–1969	7,203
1960–1964	6,484
1950–1959	7,681
before 1950	10,402

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	13,320
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.6
1982	13,023
1983	14,251
1984	15,276

Abortions, 1982

total	10,000
rate (per 1,000 women)	46.0
rate (per 1,000 live births)	702

Deaths

1980	5,852
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.3
1982	6,769
1983	6,948
1984	7,302
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.583
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.246

infant deaths	
1982	155
1983	128
1984	154

Marriages

1980	114,333
rate (per 1,000 persons)	142.8
1982	109,190
1983	122,329
1984	107,422

Divorces

1980	13,842
rate (per 1,000 persons)	17.3
1982	12,248
1983	11,404
1984	12,487

Physicians, 1981

total	1,191
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.43

Dentists, 1982

total	381
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1982	25

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	197,343
nursery	8,903
public	3,268
church related	2,156
other private	3,479
kindergarten	10,132
public	9,332
church related	439
other private	367
elementary (1–8 years)	94,161
public	90,027
church related	3,611
other private	523
high school (1–4 years)	49,846
public	47,696
church related	1,344
other private	806
college	34,301
public	32,799

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	75.5%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	97,000
grades 9–12	54,000
higher education	42,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	456
expenditures	
total ($mil)	445
per capita	$499
per pupil	$2,861

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	9,200

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	8
enrollment	43,768
male	20,140
female	23,628
public	43,379
private	389
full time	13,758
part time	30,010
1st time freshmen	11,128

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	110,000
retired	79,000
survivors	19,000
disabled	12,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	506
retired	354
disabled	94
widowed	58
average monthly benefits	
retired	$442
survivors	$480
disabled	$410

Nevada–4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	82,000
payments ($mil)	184
Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	28,000
payments ($mil)	74
Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	2.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	12,700
recipient families	4,500
average monthly payment (1982)	$220
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	6,900
aged recipients	3,200
average monthly payment	$158
disabled recipients	3,200
average monthly payment	$236
Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	33,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	339,949
year round housing units	337,491
vacant	9.8%
year built	
1970–1980	51.8%
1960–1969	25.5%
1939 & earlier	5.7%
total occupied	304,327
owner occupied	59.6%
median value	$69,200
renter occupied	123,053
median gross rent	$310
New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983	
number	16,000
value ($mil)	572

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

RICHARD BRYAN
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Robert A. Cashwell
Sec. of State	William D. Swackhammer
Atty. General	Bryan McKay
Chf. Justice	Noel E. Manoukian
Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	42
length of term	2 years
State employees, 1984	
total	14,605
payroll ($mil)	23.4
Local governments, 1982	
total	184
county	16
municipal	17
township	0
school districts	17
special districts	134
Voting age population	
1980	602,000
1982	652,000
1984	698,000
18–24 years old	110,000
25–44 years old	307,000
45–64 years old	185,000
65 and over	88,000
female	49.6%
Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	155,000
Carter	67,000
1984	
Reagan	189,000
Mondale	92,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

PAUL LAXALT
Republican - 1987

CHIC HECHT
Republican - 1989

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	10
county commission (1984)	7

Black elected officials, 1985

total	9
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,903.55
general revenues	1,308.19
intergovernmental revenues	283.34
federal government	269.70
local government	13.64
taxes and charges	1,024.86
sales & gross receipts taxes	750.92
individual income taxes	.00

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,762.04
general expenditures	1,336.51
intergovernmental expenditures	537.23
direct expenditures	799.28
education	516.57
public welfare	122.38
health	26.99
hospitals	32.06
highways	184.19
corrections	46.98
police protection	10.94
natural resources	22.95
interest on debt	50.47

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$849.68

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	356
per capita	$400
compensatory education	23
waste treatment facilities	13
public assistance	14
medicaid	37
low rent public housing	23
community development	8
employment training administration	11
transportation highway fund	80
general revenue sharing	15

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	59,711
rate	6,561.0
property crimes	54,045
rate	5,932.5
violent crimes	5,726
rate	628.5
murder	98
rate	10.8
forcible rape	553
rate	60.7
robbery	2,542
rate	279.0
aggravated assault	2,533
rate	278.0
burglary	18,023
rate	1,978.4
larceny	31,508
rate	3,458.6
motor vehicle theft	4,514
rate	495.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	16

Arrests, 1984

total	50,916
persons under 18 years	6,245

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	10,900
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	167
jail	900
prison	2,700

parole	1,000
probation	6,200

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	23

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,771
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.21

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	29
population per judge	27,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	81
population per judge	9,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	487,000
female	212,000
employed	439,000
female	194,000
unemployed	48,000
female	18,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.8%
male	10.6%
female	8.7%
participation rate	
male	82.3%
female	62.8%
insured unemployment	
total	15,600
rate	4.0%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	68.8%
job leavers	7.7%
reentrants	16.4%
new entrants	7.0%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.8%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	54,000
professional/specialty	46,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	66,000
administrative support/clerical	64,000
service occupations	130,000
precision production/craft/repair	53,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	21,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	17,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	27,000
manufacturing	20,000
transportation/communication	28,000
trade	90,000
finance/real estate/insurance	23,000
services	177,000
government	59,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,112
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.8
average hourly earnings	$9.12
average weekly earnings	$362.98

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	23.9%
$10,000–$19,999	30.8%
$20,000–$29,999	23.1%
$30,000–$39,999	12.0%
$40,000–$49,999	5.0%
$50,000 & over	5.3%
median household income	$18,211
median family income	$21,311

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,516
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,865

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	29
residential	16.5
single family	15.2
acreage	2.6
vacant plated lots	4.6
commercial/industrial	NA

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	8,791
change, 1983–1984	+2.2%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	196
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	195.0

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	22,596
agriculture	266
mining	219
construction	2,174
manufacturing	623
transportation	757
wholesale trade	1,308
retail trade	5,782
finance/real estate/insurance	2,182
service industries	7,132
non-classifiable	1,953

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	5,375,472
agriculture	18,645
mining	124,238
construction	544,029
manufacturing	374,202
transportation	490,627
wholesale trade	262,296
retail trade	726,041
finance/real estate/insurance	288,646
service industries	489,263
non-classifiable	56,977

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	3,000
farm acreage, 1984	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	3,296
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	2,430
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	261
net farm income	9.6
debt/asset ratio	14.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	24
crops	71
livestock	153

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Hay
Dairy products
Sheep

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	7,683,000
commercial forest land	134,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	541
fuel	15
non-fuel	526

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Gold
Molybdenum
Barite

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	1,445
residential	916
non-residential	331

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	853
with 20 or more employees	177
employees	
total	20,400
production workers	13,100
payroll ($mil)	356.4
value added ($mil)	862.6
value of shipments	1,755.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	80.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.11%

Nevada–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	59.2%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	34.1%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	6.6%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	5,010
deposits ($ per capita)	4,578
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	7
assets ($mil)	2,673

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	5,600
general merchandise	113
food	623
automotive	395
sales ($mil)	
total	5,300
general merchandise	595
food	1,187
automotive	947
annual payroll ($mil)	668
paid employees	67,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,233
sales ($mil)	3,900
payroll ($mil)	252
paid employees	14,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	9,00
business services	1,052
personal services	671
automotive repair	492
receipts ($mil)	
total	6,060
business services	520
personal services	149
automotive repair	162
annual payroll ($mil)	2,112
paid employees	152,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	8
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	42
television	8

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	291.6
per capita (million Btu)	327
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	140.0
natural gas	43.2
petroleum	133.5
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	42.7
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−67.8
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	57.1
commercial	36.2
industrial	84.6
transportation	113.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	17.4
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	4.5
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	181,000
sales (trillion Btu)	49
revenues ($mil)	238
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.80
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	2,400
rural	41,500
federal highway system	
primary	2,380
interstate	535
urban	505
secondary	2,332
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	719,000
automobiles, 1983	
(per 1,000 persons)	582,000
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	655,000
male	53.4%
drivers under 25 years old	19.2%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	355

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Concord
Governor	John Sununu
Address	STATE HOUSE CONCORD, NH 03301 603 271-2121
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	9,279
Population, 1980	920,610
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1980	90,936
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,729

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
EGGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,279
land	8,993
water	286
Federally owned land, 1983	12.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Washington
elevation (feet)	6,288
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	13
Tidal shoreline (miles)	131
Capital city	Concord
population, 1980	30,400
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1980	90,936

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000–100,000	2
25,000–50,000	2
10,000–25,000	9
5,000–10,000	7
2,500–5,000	9
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	32
less than 1,000	0
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	71,000
number of visitors	4,210,000
expenditures ($mil)	8
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	819,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	737,681
1980	920,610
change 1970–1980	+24.8%
1983 (provisional estimate)	959,000
1990 (projected)	1,138,800
change 1980–1990	+23.37%
2000 (projected)	1,363,500
change 1990–2000	+19.74%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	480,325
change since 1970	+15.5%
percent of total population	52.2%
rural	440,285
change since 1970	+36.9%
percent of total population	47.8%
Net total migration 1970–1980	136,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	65,512
5–9 years	67,977
10–14 years	76,763
15–19 years	87,776
20–24 years	83,624
25–29 years	79,468
30–34 years	60,091

New Hampshire–2

35–39 years	60,091
40–44 years	46,937
45–49 years	44,295
50–54 years	45,826
55–59 years	44,749
60–64 years	39,677
65 and over	107,967
median age	30.1 years

Race, 1980

White	910,000
Black	4,000
American Indian	1,400
Chinese	800
Filipino	300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	600
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	2,300

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	5,587
Mexican	1,152
Puerto Rican	1,316
Cuban	332
other	2,787

Persons by sex, 1980

male	448,462
female	472,148

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	342,095
single	99,791
married	214,627
separated	4,546
widowers	8,509
divorced	19,168
females	
15 years & older	371,243
single	87,667
married	215,332
separated	5,590
widows	42,594
divorced	25,650

Households & families, 1980

households	323,493
persons per household	2.75
families	238,667
married couples	203,487
female householder, no husband present	27,298
one person households	68,643

Nativity, 1980

born in US	879,649
born in state	51.6%
foreign born	
total	40,961
Europe	14,746
USSR	641
Asia	2,872
North & Central America	19,337
South America	523
North Africa	169
other Africa	207
all other countries	210
country not reported	2,256
year of immigration	
1975–1980	3,665
1970–1974	2,572
1965–1969	4,344
1960–1964	4,141
1950–1959	6,228
before 1950	20,011

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	13,745
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.9
1982	13,849
1983	13,973
1984	12,656

Abortions, 1982

total	5,600
rate (per 1,000 women)	24.5
rate (per 1,000 live births)	399

Deaths

1980	7,594
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.2
1982	7,416
1983	7,771
1984	7,749
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.370
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.136

infant deaths	
1982	119
1983	89
1984	106

Marriages

1980	9,251
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.0
1982	10,016
1983	11,084
1984	11,363

Divorces

1980	5,254
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.7
1982	5.032
1983	4,634
1984	4,808

Physicians, 1981

total	1,541
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.65

Dentists, 1982

total	512
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1982	34

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	252,995
nursery	9,796
public	2,605
church related	1,045
other private	6,146
kindergarten	11,295
public	6,455
church related	1,346
other private	3,494
elementary (1–8 years)	119,969
public	110,325
church related	8,477
other private	1,167
high school (1–4 years)	61,591
public	56,782
church related	2,280
other private	1,989
college	50,344
public	34,882

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	72.3%
4 or more years of college	18.2%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	107,000
grades 9–12	53,000
higher education	26,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	454
expenditures	
total ($mil)	430
per capita	$448
per pupil	$2,796

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	11,700

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	27
enrollment	53,143
male	25,510
female	27,633
public	26,456
private	26,687
full time	35,645
part time	17,498
1st time freshmen	12,239

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	145,000
retired	108,000
survivors	25,000
disabled	13,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	693
retired	509
disabled	126
widowed	58
average monthly benefits	
retired	$444
survivors	$456
disabled	$413

New Hampshire–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	117,000
payments ($mil)	177

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	42,000
payments ($mil)	93%

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	25%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	17,100
recipient families	6,400
average monthly payment (1982)	$280
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	5,300
aged recipients	1,600
average monthly payment	$118
disabled recipients	3,600
average monthly payment	$231

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	41,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	386,381
year round housing units	349,215
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970–1980	27.5%
1960–1969	16.1%
1939 & earlier	39.0%
total occupied	323,493
owner occupied	67.6%
median value	$48,000
renter occupied	104,670
median gross rent	$251

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	7,700
value ($mil)	318

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JOHN H. SUNUNU
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	William H.Gardener
Atty. General	Steven Merrill
Chf. Justice	John W. King

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	24
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	400
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	20,809
payroll ($mil)	22.9

Local governments, 1982

total	517
county	10
municipal	13
township	221
school districts	160
special districts	113

Voting age population

1980	671,000
1982	699,000
1984	722,000
18–24 years old	121,000
25–44 years old	309,000
45–64 years old	177,000
65 and over	115,000
female	52.2%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	222,000
Carter	109,000
1984	
Reagan	262,000
Mondale	119,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

WARREN RUDMAN
Republicn - 1987

GORDON HUMPHREY
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	0
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	140
county commission (1984)	6

Black elected officials, 1985

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,216.92
general revenues	912.88
intergovernmental revenues	278.16
federal government	24.09
local government	610.63
taxes and charges	165.77
sales & gross receipts taxes	17.44
individual income taxes	1,156.44

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$951.55
general expenditures	142.37
intergovernmental expenditures	809.19
direct expenditures	235.44
education	171.88
public welfare	42.33
health	48.33
hospitals	48.24
highways	148.74
corrections	17.21
police protection	13.08
natural resources	15.15
interest on debt	110.99

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$1,597.15

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	352
per capita	$367
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	23
public assistance	32
medicaid	58
low rent public housing	23
community development	7
employment training administration	9
transportation highway fund	53
general revenue sharing	15

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	30,655
rate	3,137.7
property crimes	29,347
rate	3,003.8
violent crimes	1,308
rate	133.9
murder	10
rate	1.0
forcible rape	202
rate	20.7
robbery	227
rate	23.2
aggravated assault	869
rate	88.9
burglary	7,190
rate	735.9
larceny	20,314
rate	2,079.2
motor vehicle theft	1,843
rate	188.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	NA

Arrests, 1984

total	NA
persons under 18 years	NA

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	3,700
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	52
jail	500
prison	400

New Hampshire–6

parole	500
probation	2.300

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,678
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.82

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	to age 70
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	15
population per judge	61,400
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	114
population per judge	8100

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	503,000
female	223,000
employed	476,000
female	209,000
unemployed	27,000
female	14,000
unemployment rate	
overall	5.4%
male	4.9%
female	6.2%
participation rate	
male	80.2%
female	59.3%
insured unemployment	
total	8,400
rate	2.2%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	45.4%
job leavers	13.9%
reentrants	32.3%
new entrants	8.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	4.3%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	50,000
professional/specialty	68,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	56,000
administrative support/clerical	82,000
service occupations	65,000
precision production/craft/repair	66,000
machine operators/assemblers	50,000
transportation/material moving	18,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	19,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	23,000
manufacturing	135,000
transportation/communication	20,000
trade	93,000
finance/real estate/insurance	30,000
services	87,000
government	59,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,540
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+6.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$7.85
average weekly earnings	$321.85

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.3%
$10,000–$19,999	33.2%
$20,000–$29,999	23.6%
$30,000–$39,999	10.0%
$40,000–$49,999	3.6%
$50,000 & over	3.4%
median household income	$17,013
median family income	$19,723

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,620
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,445

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.1%
persons below poverty level	8.5%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	22
residential	16.4
single family	14.9
acreage	1.8
vacant plated lots	0.7
commercial/industrial	3.3

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,754
change, 1983-1984	+20.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	72
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	59.1

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	24,947
agriculture	283
mining	28
construction	2,646
manufacturing	1,946
transportation	822
wholesale trade	1,559
retail trade	9,980
finance/real estate/insurance	1,701
service industries	7,378
non-classifiable	1,604

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	5,056,798
agriculture	13,117
mining	5,782
construction	435,941
manufacturing	1,920,316
transportation	308,787
wholesale trade	381,068
retail trade	670,271
finance/real estate/insurance	336,504
service industries	952,912
non-classifiable	32,139

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	4,000
farm acreage, 1984	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	157
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	638
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	139
net farm income	10.1
debt/asset ratio	11.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	114
crops	36
livestock	78

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy products
Greenhouse
Eggs
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	10
value ($mil)	4

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	5,014,000
commercial forest land	4,692,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	23
fuel	0
non-fuel	23

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Sand and gravel
Stone
Clay

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	789
residential	452
non-residential	183

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,981
with 20 or more employees	721
employees	
total	107,400
production workers	75,300
payroll ($mil)	1,792.0
value added ($mil)	4,009.0
value of shipments	7,635.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	246.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.56%

New Hampshire–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	46.6%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	15.1%
mutual savings banks	34.0%
credit unions	4.2%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	4,761
deposits ($ per capita)	4,307
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	13
assets ($mil)	1,277

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	6,500
general merchandise	219
food	924
automotive	426
sales ($mil)	
total	5,200
general merchandise	525
food	1,252
automotive	949
annual payroll ($mil)	562
paid employees	69,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,487
sales ($mil)	4,100
payroll ($mil)	293
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	5,500
business services	853
personal services	695
automotive repair	498
receipts ($mil)	
total	1,246
business services	234
personal services	86
automotive repair	116
annual payroll ($mil)	457
paid employees	38,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	9
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	58
television	4

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	186.0
per capita (million Btu)	194
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	27.8
natural gas	10.0
petroleum	118.3
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	14.1
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	15.7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	55.3
commercial	27.0
industrial	45.9
transportation	57.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	5.3
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	1.5
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	53,000
sales (trillion Btu)	10
revenues ($mil)	63
prices ($ per million Btu)	$6.06
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	2,400
rural	12,100
federal highway system	
primary	1,349
interstate	201
urban	690
secondary	1,236
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	781,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	694
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	677,000
male	52.0%
drivers under 25 years old	19.5%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	154

New Jersey–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Trenton
Governor	Thomas Kean
Address	STATE HOUSE TRENTON, NJ 08625 609 292-6000
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	7,787
Population, 1980	7,364,823
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Largest city	Newark
population, 1980	329,248
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$13,089

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
PEACHES
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	7,787
land	7,468
water	319
Federally owned land, 1983	3.1%
Highest point	
name	High Point
elevation (feet)	1,803
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	130
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,792
Capital city	Trenton
population, 1980	92,124
Largest city	Newark
population, 1980	329,248
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	15
25,000–50,000	37
10,000–25,000	104
5,000–10,000	122
2,500–5,000	73
less than 2,500	38
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	52
less than 1,000	17
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	290,000
number of visitors	8,950,000
expenditures ($mil)	14
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	0

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	7,171,112
1980	7,364,823
change 1970–1980	+2.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	7,468,000
1990 (projected)	7,513,100
change 1980–1990	+1.81%
2000 (projected)	7,427,600
change 1990–2000	+1.14%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	6,557,377
change since 1970	+2.9%
percent of total population	89.0%
rural	807,446
change since 1970	+1.6%
percent of total population	11.0%
Net total migration 1970–1980	114,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	464,289
5–9 years	508,477
10–14 years	605,841
15–19 years	670,655
20–24 years	614,828
25–29 years	574,135
30–34 years	563,758

New Jersey–2

35–39 years	479,749
40–44 years	400,074
45–49 years	394,038
50–54 years	432,520
55–59 years	430,048
60–64 years	367,660
65 and over	859,771
median age	32.2 years

Race, 1980

White	6,127,000
Black	925,000
American Indian	8,400
Chinese	23,400
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	29,500
Korean	12,800
Vietnamese	2,900
all other	201,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	491,883
Mexican	13,146
Puerto Rican	243,540
Cuban	80,860
other	154,337

Persons by sex, 1980

male	3,533,012
female	3,831,811

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,727,335
single	854,155
married	1,691,587
separated	72,448
widowers	80,679
divorced	100,914
females	
15 years & older	3,059,911
single	769,658
married	1,726,694
separated	114,035
widows	399,749
divorced	163,810

Households & families, 1980

households	2,548,594
persons per household	2.84
families	1,931,578
married couples	1,533,090
female householder, no husband present	305,237
one person households	537,510

Nativity, 1980

born in US	6,607,001
born in state	62.9%
foreign born	
total	757,822
Europe	388,153
USSR	25,036
Asia	96,052
North & Central America	138,076
South America	61,301
North Africa	5,971
other Africa	4,852
all other countries	1,481
country not reported	36,900
year of immigration	
1975–1980	122,199
1970–1974	133,174
1965–1969	112,240
1960–1964	67,151
1950–1959	109,852
before 1950	213,206

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	96,866
rate (per 1,000 persons)	13.2
1982	96,401
1983	95,406
1984	94,044

Abortions, 1982

total	61,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	35.7
rate (per 1,000 live births)	653

Deaths

1980	68,762
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.3
1982	66,025
1983	66,404
1984	66,511
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.352
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.071

infant deaths	
1982	154,0
1983	923
1984	907

Marriages

1980	55,794
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.6
1982	60,582
1983	60,752
1984	62,429

Divorces

1980	27,796
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.8
1982	28,643
1983	26,593
1984	28,469

Physicians, 1981

total	14,273
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.93

Dentists, 1982

total	4,955
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.67

Hospitals, 1982	131

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	2,015,905
nursery	90,215
public	30,829
church related	21,200
other private	38,186
kindergarten	94,148
public	77,149
church related	13,122
other private	3,877
elementary (1–8 years)	921,964
public	778,694
church related	130,889
other private	12,381
high school (1–4 years)	524,693
public	458,992
church related	53,890
other private	11,811
college	384,885
public	296,092

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.0%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	18.3%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	777,000
grades 9–12	396,000
higher education	256,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	5,473
expenditures	
total ($mil)	5,308
per capita	$711
per pupil	$4,943

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	93,800

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	60
enrollment	314,468
male	144,495
female	169,973
public	250,861
private	63,607
full time	162,142
part time	152,326
1st time freshmen	55,724

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	1,171,000
retired	842,000
survivors	217,000
disabled	111,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	6,036
retired	4,297
disabled	1,140
widowed	560
average monthly benefits	
retired	$481
survivors	$479
disabled	$435

New Jersey–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	965,000
payments ($mil)	1,804

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	612,000
payments ($mil)	982

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	388,100
recipient families	130,600
average monthly payment (1982)	$314
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	85,100
aged recipients	28,900
average monthly payment	$181
disabled recipients	55,000
average monthly payment	$260

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	520,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,772,149
year round housing units	2,687,754
vacant	5.2%
year built	
1970–1980	16.1%
1960–1969	19.0%
1939 & earlier	33.4%
total occupied	2,548,594
owner occupied	62.0%
median value	$61,400
renter occupied	968,767
median gross rent	$270

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	35,900
value ($mil)	1,807

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

THOMAS H. KEAN*
Republican
1986

*re-elected, 1985

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Jane Burgio
Atty. General	Irwin I. Kimmelman
Chf. Justice	Robert N. Wilentz

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	General Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	101,821
payroll ($mil)	170.9

Local governments, 1982

total	1,591
county	21
municipal	323
township	245
school districts	548
special districts	454

Voting age population

1980	5,418,000
1982	5,551,000
1984	5,659,000
18–24 years old	875,000
25–44 years old	2,257,000
45–64 years old	1,578,000
65 and over	950,000
female	53.2%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	1,547,000
Carter	1,147,000
1984	
Reagan	1,915,000
Mondale	1,255,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

FRANK R. LAUTENBERG
Democrat - 1989

WILLIAM BRADLEY
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	14
Democrats	8
Republicans	6
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	12
county commission (1984)	22

Black elected officials, 1985

total	200
US and state legislatures	7
city/county/regional offices	108
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	85

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,687.72
general revenues	1,376.66
intergovernmental revenues	293.70
federal government	266.97
local government	26.73
taxes and charges	1,082.96
sales & gross receipts taxes	443.13
individual income taxes	192.85

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,575.32
general expenditures	1,303.53
intergovernmental expenditures	555.07
direct expenditures	748.46
education	387.75
public welfare	250.92
health	61.52
hospitals	24.36
highways	86.04
corrections	27.28
police protection	14.92
natural resources	19.30
interest on debt	89.77

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$1,380.07

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	2,812
per capita	$377
compensatory education	33
waste treatment facilities	169
public assistance	388
medicaid	530
low rent public housing	287
community development	121
employment training administration	106
transportation highway fund	172
general revenue sharing	143

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	364,890
rate	4,855.5
property crimes	325,231
rate	4,327.8
violent crimes	39,659
rate	527.7
murder	402
rate	5.3
forcible rape	2,446
rate	32.5
robbery	18,218
rate	242.4
aggravated assault	18,593
rate	247.4
burglary	79,871
rate	1,062.8
larceny	202,181
rate	2,690.4
motor vehicle theft	43,179
rate	574.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	421

Arrests, 1984

total	254,467
persons under 18 years	74,118

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	64,600
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	117
jail	6,000
prison	8,200

parole	10,500
probation	39,900

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	3

Lawyers, 1980

total	18,400
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.50

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	214
population per judge	34,400
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	474
population per judge	15,500

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	3,656,000
female	1,586,000
employed	3,369,000
female	1,454,000
unemployed	287,000
female	133,000
unemployment rate	
overall	7.8%
male	7.4%
female	8.4%
participation rate	
male	71.5%
female	51.5%
insured unemployment	
total	115,100
rate	3.9%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	59.6%
job leavers	5.8%
reentrants	21.2%
new entrants	13.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	6.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	442,000
professional/specialty	460,000
technicians & related support	116,000
sales	399,000
administrative support/clerical	669,000
service occupations	456,000
precision production/craft/repair	415,000
machine operators/assemblers	302,000
transportation/material moving	140,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	167,000
farming/forestry/fishing	49,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	160,000
manufacturing	817,000
transportation/communication	243,000
trade	664,000
finance/real estate/insurance	269,000
services	681,000
government	523,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$18,820
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$9.0
average weekly earnings	$390.45

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	23.8%
$10,000–$19,999	26.7%
$20,000–$29,999	23.0%
$30,000–$39,999	13.4%
$40,000–$49,999	6.3%
$50,000 & over	6.7%
median household income	$19,800
median family income	$22,906

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$14,057
in constant (1972) dollars	$6,587

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	170
residential	133.5
single family	125.1
acreage	3.1
vacant plated lots	8.5
commercial/industrial	25.2

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	24
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	3

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	27,646
change, 1983–1984	+5.5%

Business failures, 1984

total, 1983	689
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	78.6

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	180,979
agriculture	2,494
mining	170
construction	15,407
manufacturing	14,703
transportation	7,495
wholesale trade	15,297
retail trade	46,053
finance/real estate/insurance	14,623
service industries	55,536
non-classifiable	9,201

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	48,306,941
agriculture	120,986
mining	102,666
construction	2,444,230
manufacturing	16,481,111
transportation	4,727,569
wholesale trade	5,303,605
retail trade	5,181,611
finance/real estate/insurance	3,330,881
service industries	10,279,600
non-classifiable	331,679

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	9,000
farm acreage, 1984	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	103
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	3,242
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	657
net farm income	124.7
debt/asset ratio	12.3%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	543
crops	407
livestock	136

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Greenhouse
Dairy products
Peaches
Soybeans

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	87
value ($mil)	54

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	1,928,000
commercial forest land	1,857,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	132
fuel	0
non-fuel	132

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Sand and gravel
Zinc

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	5,490
residential	2,687
non-residential	2,039

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	15,126
with 20 or more employees	5,756
employees	
total	754,000
production workers	440,400
payroll ($mil)	15,845.0
value added ($mil)	31,654.8
value of shipments	70,418.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,064.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.94%

New Jersey–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	49.5%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	35.8%
mutual savings banks	12.7%
credit unions	1.9%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	46,540
deposits ($ per capita)	5,292
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	169
assets ($mil)	30,771

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	43,000
general merchandise	794
food	5,821
automotive	2,297
sales ($mil)	
total	35,500
general merchandise	3,621
food	8,433
automotive	6,114
annual payroll ($mil)	4,037
paid employees	446,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	14,739
sales ($mil)	89,400
payroll ($mil)	4,481
paid employees	211,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	45,500
business services	8,959
personal services	6,254
automotive repair	4,052
receipts ($mil)	
total	16,349
business services	4,618
personal services	802
automotive repair	1,058
annual payroll ($mil)	6,020
paid employees	401,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	26
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	78
television	1

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	2,083.9
per capita (million Btu)	279
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	90.1
natural gas	417.9
petroleum	1,221.7
nuclear	70.1
hydroelectric	−2.4
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	286.6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	459.9
commercial	363.1
industrial	514.4
transportation	746.4
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	27.3
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	13.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	1,870,000
sales (trillion Btu)	334
revenues ($mil)	2,047
prices ($ per million Btu)	$6.14
nuclear plants, 1981	3

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	22,200
rural	11,500
federal highway system	
primary	1,778
interstate	338
urban	5,359
secondary	1,731
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	4,940,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	589
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	5,338,000
male	52.9%
drivers under 25 years old	17.5%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,203

New Mexico–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Santa Fe
Governor	Toney Anaya
Address	STATE CAPITOL SANTA FE, NM 87503 505 827-3000
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	121,593
Population, 1980	1,302,894
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1980	331,767
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,190

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MINING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	121,593
land	121,335
water	258
Federally owned land, 1983	33.3%
Highest point	
name	Wheeler Peak
elevation (feet)	13,161
Lowest point	
name	Red Bluff Reservoir
elevation (feet)	2,817
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Santa Fe
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1980	331,767
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	0
25,000–50,000	8
10,000–25,000	7
5,000–10,000	18
2,500–5,000	20
less than 2,500	2
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	30
less than 1,000	42
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	109,000
number of visitors	4,960,000
expenditures ($mil)	10
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	10,384,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,017,055
1980	1,302,894
change 1970–1980	+28.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	1,399,000
1990 (projected)	1,536,000
change 1980–1990	+17.68%
2000 (projected)	1,727,300
change 1990–2000	+12.45%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	939,963
change since 1970	+32.6%
percent of total population	72.1%
rural	362,931
change since 1970	+18.1%
percent of total population	27.9%
Net total migration 1970–1980	144,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	114,731
5–9 years	100,615
10–14 years	114,101
15–19 years	132,306
20–24 years	125,428
25–29 years	115,344
30–34 years	101,303

35–39 years	78,236
40–44 years	66,702
45–49 years	61,811
50–54 years	60,232
55–59 years	58,424
60–64 years	48,755
65 and over	115,906
median age	27.3 years

Race, 1980

White	978,000
Black	24,000
American Indian	106,000
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,300
Asian Indian	800
Korean	700
Vietnamese	1,000
all other	188,700

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	477,222
Mexican	233,772
Puerto Rican	1,610
Cuban	605
other	241,235

Persons by sex, 1980

male	642,157
female	660,737

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	469,886
single	137,871
married	292,133
separated	5,775
widowers	10,459
divorced	29,423
females	
15 years & older	494,561
single	110,764
married	293,302
separated	8,208
widows	48,908
divorced	41,587

Households & families, 1980

households	441,466
persons per household	2.90
families	332,058
married couples	274,575
female householder, no husband present	44,635
one person households	92,862

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,250,489
born in state	54.0%
foreign born	
total	52,405
Europe	10,684
USSR	696
Asia	6,391
North & Central America	28,715
South America	1,146
North Africa	164
other Africa	425
all other countries	288
country not reported	3,896
year of immigration	
1975–1980	14,401
1970–1974	9,009
1965–1969	6,059
1960–1964	5,632
1950–1959	8,108
before 1950	9,196

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	26,115
rate (per 1,000 persons)	20.0
1982	23,711
1983	30,186
1984	26,285

Abortions, 1982

total	7,500
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.8
rate (per 1,000 live births)	281

Deaths

1980	9,016
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.9
1982	8,260
1983	9,927
1984	9,806
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.567
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.179

infant deaths	
1982	235
1983	314
1984	265

Marriages

1980	16,641
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.8
1982	17,453
1983	16,728
1984	15,171

Divorces

1980	10,426
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.0
1982	9,576
1983	9,063
1984	9,205

Physicians, 1981

total	2,013
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.53

Dentists, 1982

total	612
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1982	57

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	366,546
nursery	11,929
public	5,066
church related	2,322
other private	4,541
kindergarten	20,506
public	18,276
church related	1,051
other private	1,179
elementary (1–8 years)	176,466
public	165,139
church related	8,224
other private	3,103
high school (1–4 years)	91,650
public	87,140
church related	2,882
other private	1,628
college	65,995
public	60,780

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.6%
high school graduates	68.9%
4 or more years of college	17.6%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	190,000
grades 9–12	79,000
higher education	60,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	842
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,018
per capita	$728
per pupil	$2,921

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	17,600

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	20
enrollment	66,094
male	31,686
female	34,408
public	63,355
private	2,739
full time	38,485
part time	27,609
1st time freshmen	9,180

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	179,000
retired	117,000
survivors	39,000
disabled	22,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	747
retired	486
disabled	170
widowed	91
average monthly benefits	
retired	$415
survivors	$446
disabled	$369

New Mexico–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	135,000
payments ($mil)	208

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	84,000
payments ($mil)	82

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	5.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	49,000
recipient families	17,900
average monthly payment (1982)	$204
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	24,600
aged recipients	9,200
average monthly payment	$138
disabled recipients	14,900
average monthly payment	$224

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	161,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	507,513
year round housing units	493,292
vacant	10.5%
year built	
1970–1980	36.5%
1960–1969	20.6%
1939 & earlier	11.8%
total occupied	441,466
owner occupied	68.1%
median value	$45,400
renter occupied	140,896
median gross rent	$216

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	10,700
value ($mil)	489

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

TONEY ANAYA
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Michael Runnels
Sec. of State	Clara P. Jones
Atty. General	Paul G. Bardacke
Chf. Justice	William R. Federici

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	42
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	41,131
payroll ($mil)	54.5

Local governments, 1982

total	319
county	33
municipal	96
township	0
school districts	89
special districts	101

Voting age population

1980	899,000
1982	951,000
1984	997,000
18–24 years old	182,000
25–44 years old	428,000
45–64 years old	250,000
65 and over	136,000
female	51.4%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	251,000
Carter	168,000
1984	
Reagan	305,000
Mondale	201,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JEFF BINGHAM
Democrat - 1989

PETE V. DOMENICI
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	13
county commission (1984)	4

Black elected officials, 1985

total	5
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$2,389.36
general revenues	2,083.84
intergovernmental revenues	536.53
federal government	516.62
local government	19.91
taxes and charges	1,547.31
sales & gross receipts taxes	471.61
individual income taxes	11.88

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,924.40
general expenditures	1,804.13
intergovernmental expenditures	669.15
direct expenditures	1,134.98
education	785.25
public welfare	155.66
health	80.03
hospitals	56.68
highways	232.24
corrections	64.84
police protection	20.12
natural resources	35.20
interest on debt	52.40

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$769.35

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	676
per capita	$483
compensatory education	31
waste treatment facilities	15
public assistance	47
medicaid	76
low rent public housing	24
community development	14
employment training administration	17
transportation highway fund	87
general revenue sharing	36

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	88,906
rate	6,243.4
property crimes	79,108
rate	5,555.3
violent crimes	9,798
rate	688.1
murder	130
rate	9.1
forcible rape	783
rate	55.0
robbery	1,856
rate	130.3
aggravated assault	7,029
rate	493.6
burglary	23,349
rate	1,639.7
larceny	51,195
rate	3,595.2
motor vehicle theft	4,564
rate	320.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	31

Arrests, 1984

total	43,941
persons under 18 years	8,070

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	7,800
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	83
jail	1,300
prison	1,700

New Mexico–6

parole	1,200
probation	3,500

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	6

Lawyers, 1980

total	2,508
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.92

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	44
population per judge	29,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	201
population per judge	6,500

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	607,000
female	253,000
employed	546,000
female	227,000
unemployed	62,000
female	26,000
unemployment rate	
overall	10.1%
male	10.0%
female	10.3%
participation rate	
male	74.5%
female	49.2%
insured unemployment	
total	17,100
rate	4.0%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	44.7%
job leavers	8.7%
reentrants	34.0%
new entrants	12.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.5%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	60,000
professional/specialty	82,000
technicians & related support	22,000
sales	67,000
administrative support/clerical	90,000
service occupations	86,000
precision production/craft/repair	83,000
machine operators/assemblers	21,000
transportation/material moving	34,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	28,000
farming/forestry/fishing	28,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	36,000
manufacturing	39,000
transportation/communication	33,000
trade	107,000
finance/real estate/insurance	26,000
services	97,000
government	148,000
agriculture	24,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,930
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$7.97
average weekly earnings	$318.00

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	34.0%
$10,000–$19,999	31.2%
$20,000–$29,999	19.5%
$30,000–$39,999	8.6%
$40,000–$49,999	3.4%
$50,000 & over	3.3%
median household income	$14,654
median family income	$16,928

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,560
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,480

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.0%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	29
residential	16.3
single family	15.7
acreage	4.9
vacant plated lots	3.0
commercial/industrial	NA

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,878
change, 1983–1984	+16.3%

Business failures, 1984

total, 1983	163
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	110.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	32,428
agriculture	309
mining	790
construction	3,405
manufacturing	1,156
transportation	1,107
wholesale trade	2,160
retail trade	8,694
finance/real estate/insurance	2,601
service industries	9,253
non-classifiable	2,953

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	4,997,263
agriculture	15,990
mining	599,781
construction	475,794
manufacturing	544,925
transportation	516,371
wholesale trade	350,702
retail trade	775,854
finance/real estate/insurance	335,854
service industries	1,326,790
non-classifiable	55,172

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	14,000
farm acreage, 1984	46,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	3,271
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	9,588
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,140
net farm income	79.5
debt/asset ratio	12.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	962
crops	325
livestock	635

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Dairy products
Hay
Wheat

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	18,060,000
commercial forest land	5,538,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	5,520
fuel	5,088
non-fuel	432

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Natural gas
Petroleum
Coal

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	2,052
residential	638
non-residential	683

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,223
with 20 or more employees	299
employees	
total	33,000
production workers	22,200
payroll ($mil)	521.2
value added ($mil)	1,397.7
value of shipments	3,815.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	120.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.17%

New Mexico–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	68.1%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	26.6%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	5.3%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	8,432
deposits ($ per capita)	5,184
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	28
assets ($mil)	3,057

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	8,200
general merchandise	265
food	1,001
automotive	645
sales ($mil)	
total	6,200
general merchandise	NA
food	1,488
automotive	1,256
annual payroll ($mil)	707
paid employees	86,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,123
sales ($mil)	5,100
payroll ($mil)	345
paid employees	21,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	7,400
business services	1,058
personal services	988
automotive repair	721
receipts ($mil)	
total	2,408
business services	943
personal services	102
automotive repair	157
annual payroll ($mil)	883
paid employees	61,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	20
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	104
television	10

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	459.3
per capita (million Btu)	328
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	263.7
natural gas	184.2
petroleum	203.5
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.9
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−193.0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	63.2
commercial	68.8
industrial	153.5
transportation	173.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	27.2
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	5.4
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	344,000
sales (trillion Btu)	100
revenues ($mil)	390
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.92
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	4,400
rural	49,300
federal highway system	
primary	4,566
interstate	999
urban	611
secondary	3,945
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	1,234,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	576
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	943,000
male	52.0%
drivers under 25 years old	20.9%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	501

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Albany
Governor	Mario M. Cuomo
Address	STATE CAPITOL ALBANY, NY 12224 518 474-8390
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	49,108
Population, 1980	17,558,072
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Largest city	New York
population, 1980	7,071,639
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$12,314
Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)	MANUFACTURING SERVICE INDUSTRIES FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE
Leading agricultural commodities, 1983	DAIRY PRODUCTS CATTLE GREENHOUSE APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	49,108
land	47,377
water	1,731
Federally owned land, 1983	0.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Marcy
elevation (feet)	5,344
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	127
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,850
Capital city	Albany
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	New York
population, 1980	7,071,639
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	6
50,000–100,000	12
25,000–50,000	35
10,000–25,000	126
5,000–10,000	153
2,500–5,000	146
less than 2,500	56
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	260
less than 1,000	170
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	256,000
number of visitors	49,400,000
expenditures ($mil)	89
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	13,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	18,241,391
1980	17,558,072
change 1970–1980	−3.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	17,667,000
1990 (projected)	16,456,700
change 1980–1990	−6.47%
2000 (projected)	14,990,200
change 1990–2000	−8.91%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	14,858,068
change since 1970	−4.9%
percent of total population	84.6%
rural	2,700,004
change since 1970	+3.4%
percent of total population	15.4%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−1,542,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	1,135,982
5–9 years	1,184,879
10–14 years	1,406,060
15–19 years	1,598,571
20–24 years	1,519,946
25–29 years	1,428,376
30–34 years	1,351,839

New York–2

35–39 years	1,106,907
40–44 years	936,312
45–49 years	911,511
50–54 years	996,602
55–59 years	979,370
60–64 years	841,000
65 and over	2,160,767
median age	31.8 years

Race, 1980

White	13,961,000
Black	2,402,000
American Indian	39,600
Chinese	148,100
Filipino	34,000
Japanese	24,500
Asian Indian	60,500
Korean	34,200
Vietnamese	6,600
all other	847,700

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	1,659,300
Mexican	38,755
Puerto Rican	986,389
Cuban	76,942
other	557,214

Persons by sex, 1980

male	8,339,422
female	9,218,650

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	6,436,483
single	2,186,041
married	3,792,452
separated	177,529
widowers	201,244
divorced	256,746
females	
15 years & older	7,394,725
single	2,048,402
married	3,919,362
separated	311,714
widows	1,002,760
divorced	424,201

Households & families, 1980

households	6,340,429
persons per household	2.70
families	4,443,248
married couples	3,445,743
female householder, no husband present	815,562
one person households	1,649,325

Nativity, 1980

born in US	15,169,134
born in state	80.2%
foreign born	
total	2,388,938
Europe	1,002,524
USSR	112,725
Asia	290,456
North & Central America	615,233
South America	182,818
North Africa	14,757
other Africa	17,864
all other countries	4,200
country not reported	148,361
year of immigration	
1975–1980	441,471
1970–1974	391,333
1965–1969	348,379
1960–1964	209,968
1950–1959	306,062
before 1950	691,725

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	239,011
rate (per 1,000 persons)	13.6
1982	249,171
1983	249,618
1984	251,062

Abortions, 1982

total	182,700
rate (per 1,000 women)	44.5
rate (per 1,000 live births)	731

Deaths

1980	171,769
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.8
1982	166,761
1983	170,464
1984	168,852
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.328
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.088

infant deaths	
1982	3,128
1983	2,954
1984	2,801

Marriages

1980	144,518
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.2
1982	162,486
1983	156,440
1984	176,654

Divorces

1980	61,972
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.5
1982	62,585
1983	64,480
1984	61,075

Physicians, 1981

total	47,431
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.70

Dentists, 1982

total	12,875
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.73

Hospitals, 1982	344

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	4,849,008
nursery	176,200
public	64,426
church related	43,103
other private	68,671
kindergarten	218,896
public	175,640
church related	31,300
other private	11,956
elementary (1–8 years)	2,153,722
public	1,782,982
church related	324,163
other private	46,577
high school (1–4 years)	1,224,057
public	1,066,694
church related	121,004
other private	36,359
college	1,076,133
public	727,582

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.3%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,761,000
grades 9–12	957,000
higher education	573,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	12,229
expenditures	
total ($mil)	12,200
per capita	$691
per pupil	$4,783

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	194,600

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	296
enrollment	1,022,521
male	477,989
female	544,532
public	579,465
private	443,056
full time	647,656
part time	374,865
1st time freshmen	177,551

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	2,807,000
retired	1,999,000
survivors	520,000
disabled	283,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	14,291
retired	10,101
disabled	2,755
widowed	1,427
average monthly benefits	
retired	$474
survivors	$480
disabled	$428

New York–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	2,347,000
payments ($mil)	4,563

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	2,161,000
payments ($mil)	6,260

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	8.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	1,115,500
recipient families	369,100
average monthly payment (1982)	$391
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	336,500
aged recipients	113,600
average monthly payment	$187
disabled recipients	218,900
average monthly payment	$274

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	1,863,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	6,867,638
year round housing units	6,699,084
vacant	5.4%
year built	
1970–1980	11.9%
1960–1969	15.6%
1939 & earlier	43.3%
total occupied	6,340,429
owner occupied	48.6%
median value	$45,600
renter occupied	3,257,023
median gross rent	$249

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	37,900
value ($mil)	1,658

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

MARIO M. CUOMO
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Alfred B.DelBello
Sec. of State	Gail Shaffer
Atty. General	Robert Abrams
Chf. Justice	Sol Wachtler

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	61
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	150
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	284,874
payroll ($mil)	548.3

Local governments, 1982

total	3,249,000
county	57
municipal	615
township	928
school districts	726
special districts	923

Voting age population

1980	12,929,000
1982	13,142,000
1984	13,326,000
18–24 years old	2,146,000
25–44 years old	5,294,000
45–64 years old	3,634,000
65 and over	2,253,000
female	53.7%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	2,894,000
Carter	2,728,000
1984	
Reagan	3,558,000
Mondale	3,024,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ALFONSO M. D'AMATO
Republican - 1987

DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN
Democrat - 1989

Representatives

total	34
Democrats	19
Republicans	15
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	24
county commission (1984)	19

Black elected officials, 1985

total	246
US and state legislatures	23
city/county/regional offices	43
judicial/law enforcement	45
education	135

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$2,029.26
general revenues	1,578.95
intergovernmental revenues	486.75
federal government	404.58
local government	82.17
taxes and charges	1,092.20
sales & gross receipts taxes	322.51
individual income taxes	468.43

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,806.83
general expenditures	1,504.38
intergovernmental expenditures	610.38
direct expenditures	894.00
education	449.67
public welfare	392.23
health	108.62
hospitals	44.03
highways	79.45
corrections	42.17
police protection	9.70
natural resources	9.29
interest on debt	113.39

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$1,571.60

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	10,007
per capita	$566
compensatory education	67
waste treatment facilities	294
public assistance	1,348
medicaid	3,316
low rent public housing	840
community development	423
employment training administration	253
transportation highway fund	532
general revenue sharing	459

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	989,126
rate	5,577.3
property crimes	826,969
rate	4,662.9
violent crimes	162,157
rate	914.3
murder	1,786
rate	10.1
forcible rape	5,599
rate	31.6
robbery	89,900
rate	506.9
aggravated assault	64,872
rate	365.8
burglary	95.6
rate	1,257.2
larceny	488,621
rate	2,755.1
motor vehicle theft	115,392
rate	650.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	603

Arrests, 1984

total	1,041,888
persons under 18 years	180,693

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	140,000
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	106
jail	16,200
prison	28,000

parole	20,900
probation	75,000

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	1

Lawyers, 1980

total	62,745
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.57

State's highest court, 1980

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	14 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	367
population per judge	47,800
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	3,037
population per judge	5,800

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	8,062,000
female	3,524,000
employed	7,373,000
female	3,240,000
unemployed	689,000
female	284,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.6%
male	8.9%
female	8.1%
participation rate	
male	73.2%
female	47.9%
insured unemployment	
total	246,200
rate	3.5%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	59.3%
job leavers	6.0%
reentrants	19.3%
new entrants	15.4%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	872,000
professional/specialty	1,095,000
technicians & related support	232,000
sales	895,000
administrative support/clerical	1,501,000
service occupations	1,195,000
precision production/craft/repair	837,000
machine operators/assemblers	579,000
transportation/material moving	295,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	300,000
farming/forestry/fishing	153,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	297,000
manufacturing	1,506,000
transportation/communication	458,000
trade	1,389,000
finance/real estate/insurance	611,000
services	1,673,000
government	1,280,000
agriculture	122,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$19,694
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+6.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.3
average hourly earnings	$8.84
average weekly earnings	$347.41

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	30.4%
$10,000–$19,999	28.4%
$20,000–$29,999	20.8%
$30,000–$39,999	10.6%
$40,000–$49,999	4.7%
$50,000 & over	5.2%
median household income	$16,647
median family income	$20,180

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$13,146
in constant (1972) dollars	$6,160

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.8%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	282
residential	209.3
single family	158.0
acreage	10.6
vacant plated lots	13.2
commercial/industrial	47.2

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	80
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	12

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	68,626
change, 1983-1984	+6.9%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,468
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	66.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	418,563
agriculture	3,580
mining	505
construction	26,674
manufacturing	31,427
transportation	15,381
wholesale trade	40,063
retail trade	105,028
finance/real estate/insurance	44,917
service industries	128,313
non-classifiable	22,675

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	116,996,276
agriculture	213,883
mining	410,555
construction	5,098,314
manufacturing	30,198,504
transportation	10,903,070
wholesale trade	10,696,804
retail trade	10,718,314
finance/real estate/insurance	18,367,226
service industries	29,713,108
non-classifiable	676,498

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	48,000
farm acreage, 1984	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	196
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	7,533
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,998
net farm income	194.9
debt/asset ratio	24.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,672
crops	743
livestock	1,929

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy products
Cattle
Greenhouse
Apples

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	38
value ($mil)	38

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	17,218,000
commercial forest land	14,243,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	587
fuel	87
non-fuel	500

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Salt
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	8,309
residential	2,606
non-residential	3,357

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	32,651
with 20 or more employees	10,670
employees	
total	1,418,800
production workers	836,300
payroll ($mil)	29,156.0
value added ($mil)	62,889.4
value of shipments	121,451.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,267.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	7.41%

New York–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	61.4%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	10.3%
mutual savings banks	27.0%
credit unions	1.4%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	340,458
deposits ($ per capita)	11,333
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	89
assets ($mil)	23,728

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	98,300
general merchandise	2,018
food	14,850
automotive	4,276
sales ($mil)	
total	70,500
general merchandise	7,574
food	17,046
automotive	9,743
annual payroll ($mil)	8,611
paid employees	351,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	39,106
sales ($mil)	261,200
payroll ($mil)	9,205
paid employees	430,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	102,900
business services	21,477
personal services	13,073
automotive repair	8,214
receipts ($mil)	
total	43,804
business services	14,745
personal services	1,948
automotive repair	2,210
annual payroll ($mil)	15,777
paid employees	982,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	76
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	346
television	35

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	3,315.8
per capita (million Btu)	188
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	268.5
natural gas	742.6
petroleum	1,704.4
nuclear	181.3
hydroelectric	486.4
other	0.2
electricity exchanges	−67.6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	599.8
commercial	868.5
industrial	766.8
transportation	780.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	104.9
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	31.9
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	3,963,000
sales (trillion Btu)	650
revenues ($mil)	3,730
prices ($ per million Btu)	$5.73
nuclear plants, 1981	5

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	36,400
rural	73,400
federal highway system	
primary	9,790
interstate	1,428
urban	7,941
secondary	6,381
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	8,277,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	406
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	8,992,000
male	53.2%
drivers under 25 years old	16.8%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	2,623

North Carolina–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Raleigh
Governor	James G. Martin
Address	STATE CAPITOL RALEIGH, NC 27611 919 733-5811
Admitted as a state	1789
Area (square miles)	52,669
Population, 1980	5,881,766
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1980	314,447
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,044

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

TOBACCO
BROILERS
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	52,669
land	48,843
water	3,826
Federally owned land, 1983	6.9%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mitchell
elevation (feet)	6,684
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	301
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,375
Capital city	Raleigh
population, 1980	150,255
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1980	314,447

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	5
50,000–100,000	3
25,000–50,000	12
10,000–25,000	28
5,000–10,000	41
2,500–5,000	99
less than 2,500	25
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	140
less than 1,000	242
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	120,000
number of visitors	5,211,000
expenditures ($mil)	7
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	3,165,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,088,411
1980	5,881,766
change 1970–1980	+15.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	6,082,000
1990 (projected)	6,473,400
change 1980–1990	+9.90%
2000 (projected)	6,867,800
change 1990–2000	+6.09%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,822,852
change since 1970	+22.2%
percent of total population	48.0%
rural	3,058,914
change since 1970	+10.4%
percent of total population	52.0%
Net total migration 1970–1980	402,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	404,076
5–9 years	447,688
10–14 years	482,228
15–19 years	566,322
20–24 years	579,512
25–29 years	502,579
30–34 years	461,169

North Carolina–2

35–39 years	368,492
40–44 years	314,142
45–49 years	296,939
50–54 years	304,396
55–59 years	295,910
60–64 years	255,132
65 and over	603,181
median age	29.6 years

Race, 1980

White	4,458,000
Black	1,319,000
American Indian	64,700
Chinese	3,200
Filipino	2,500
Japanese	3,200
Asian Indian	4,700
Korean	3,600
Vietnamese	2,400
all other	21,200

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	56,667
Mexican	27,818
Puerto Rican	7,420
Cuban	3,136
other	18,293

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,855,385
female	3,026,381

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,173,842
single	625,533
married	1,408,894
separated	67,877
widowers	522,620
divorced	86,795
females	
15 years & older	2,373,932
single	508,543
married	1,426,554
separated	93,110
widows	310,104
divorced	128,731

Households & families, 1980

households	2,043,291
persons per household	2.78
families	1,576,622
married couples	1,287,933
female householder, no husband present	237,832
one person households	407,650

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,803,408
born in state	77.1%
foreign born	
total	78,358
Europe	29,185
USSR	1,515
Asia	19,248
North & Central America	10,763
South America	2,650
North Africa	858
other Africa	1,585
all other countries	518
country not reported	12,036
year of immigration	
1975–1980	20,663
1970–1974	11,770
1965–1969	10,277
1960–1964	9,320
1950–1959	12,633
before 1950	13,695

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	84,476
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.4
1982	86,692
1983	84,655
1984	86,705

Abortions, 1982

total	33,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	23.0
rate (per 1,000 live births)	383

Deaths

1980	48,426
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.2
1982	48,968
1983	50,602
1984	51,496
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.505
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.127

infant deaths	
1982	1,195
1983	1,145
1984	1,099

Marriages

1980	46,718
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.9
1982	51,023
1983	51,991
1984	52,123

Divorces

1980	28,050
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.8
1982	29,715
1983	30,285
1984	29,125

Physicians, 1981

total	8,963
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.53

Dentists, 1982

total	2,375
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.40

Hospitals, 1982	159

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,595,321
nursery	60,186
public	20,518
church related	23,425
other private	16,243
kindergarten	89,522
public	77,195
church related	7,967
other private	4,360
elementary (1–8 years)	774,096
public	733,077
church related	25,946
other private	15,073
high school (1–4 years)	388,077
public	31,773
church related	8,589
other private	7,715
college	283,440
public	227,701

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.9%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	13.2%
median school years completed	12.2 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	769,000
grades 9–12	328,000
higher education	242,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,669
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,609
per capita	$429
per pupil	$2,447

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	71,200

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	128
enrollment	301,675
male	140,992
female	160,683
public	242,034
private	39,641
full time	197,746
part time	103,929
1st time freshmen	67,122

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	923,000
retired	607,000
survivors	199,000
disabled	116,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	3,868
retired	2,510
disabled	850
widowed	506
average monthly benefits	
retired	$401
survivors	$419
disabled	$338

North Carolina–4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	705,000
payments ($mil)	938

Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	349,000
payments ($mil)	567

Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	5.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	170,200
recipient families	68,600
average monthly payment (1982)	$176
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	131,900
aged recipients	54,000
average monthly payment	$132
disabled recipients	75,000
average monthly payment	$214

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	513,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,274,737
year round housing units	2,223,007
vacant	8.1%
year built	
1970–1980	32.0%
1960–1969	22.8%
1939 & earlier	17.3%
total occupied	2,043,091
owner occupied	68.4%
median value	$36,000
renter occupied	645,866
median gross rent	$205

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983	
number	53,900
value ($mil)	2,004

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

JAMES G. MARTIN
Republican
1989

Lt. Governor	Robert B. Jordan
Sec. of State	Thad Eure
Atty. General	Lacy Thonburg
Chf. Justice	Joseph Branch

Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 terms only, (not necessarily consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984	
total	102,049
payroll ($mil)	144.0

Local governments, 1982	
total	905
county	100
municipal	484
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	321

Voting age population	
1980	4,272,000
1982	4,429,000
1984	4,559,000
18–24 years old	794,000
25–44 years old	1,888,000
45–64 years old	1,183,000
65 and over	694
female	52.5%

Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	915,000
Carter	876,000
1984	
Reagan	1,340,000
Mondale	821,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JOHN P. EAST
Republican - 1987

JESSE A. HELMS
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	11
Democrats	6
Republicans	5
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	20
county commission (1984)	43

Black elected officials, 1985

total	291
US and state legislatures	16
city/county/regional offices	196
judicial/law enforcement	13
education	66

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,259.78
general revenues	1,070.26
intergovernmental revenues	272.54
federal government	256.54
local government	16.00
taxes and charges	797.72
sales & gross receipts taxes	290.03
individual income taxes	254.87

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,189.05
general expenditures	1,056.81
intergovernmental expenditures	424.01
direct expenditures	632.80
education	513.72
public welfare	140.00
health	60.50
hospitals	34.63
highways	102.78
corrections	33.77
police protection	13.52
natural resources	25.05
interest on debt	25.66

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$266.78

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,878
per capita	$309
compensatory education	48
waste treatment facilities	77
public assistance	154
medicaid	388
low rent public housing	130
community development	56
employment training administration	76
transportation highway fund	166
general revenue sharing	123

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	249,322
rate	4,044.2
property crimes	224,437
rate	3,640.5
violent crimes	24,885
rate	403.6
murder	539
rate	8.7
forcible rape	1,330
rate	21.6
robbery	4,612
rate	74.8
aggravated assault	18,404
rate	298.5
burglary	69,747
rate	1,131.3
larceny	143,700
rate	2,330.9
motor vehicle theft	10,990
rate	178.3

Number of police agencies, 1984	NA

Arrests, 1984

total	NA
persons under 18 years	NA

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	71,300
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	162
jail	3,500
prison	16,600

parole	6,900
probation	44,300

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	33

Lawyers, 1980

total	7,459
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.27

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	66
population per judge	89,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	136
population per judge	43,200

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,946,000
female	1,323,000
employed	2,684,000
female	1,190,000
unemployed	262,000
female	133,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.9%
male	7.9%
female	10.1%
participation rate	
male	76.6%
female	55.4%
insured unemployment	
total	69,200
rate	3.1%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	56.0%
job leavers	8.1%
reentrants	24.0%
new entrants	11.9%

Unemployment rate, 1984	6.7%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	242,000
professional/specialty	307,000
technicians & related support	75,000
sales	334,000
administrative support/clerical	374,000
service occupations	360,000
precision production/craft/repair	355,000
machine operators/assemblers	455,000
transportation/material moving	129,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	162,000
farming/forestry/fishing	119,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	112,000
manufacturing	907,000
transportation/communication	136,000
trade	490,000
finance/real estate/insurance	101,000
services	359,000
government	443,000
agriculture	105,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$14,678
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+6.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$7.01
average weekly earnings	$279.70

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.7%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	33.9%
$10,000–$19,999	33.4%
$20,000–$29,999	19.8%
$30,000–$39,999	7.6%
$40,000–$49,999	2.6%
$50,000 & over	2.6%
median household income	$14,481
median family income	$16,792

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,656
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,425

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.6%
persons below poverty level	14.8%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	118
residential	71.8
single family	68.1
acreage	23.3
vacant plated lots	5.8
commercial/industrial	19.9

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	4
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	11,134
change, 1983–1984	−0.3%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	480
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	83.4

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	129,110
agriculture	1,335
mining	176
construction	12,882
manufacturing	10,042
transportation	4,155
wholesale trade	10,789
retail trade	37,709
finance/real estate/insurance	10,164
service industries	34,985
non-classifiable	6,873

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	29,028,798
agriculture	82,373
mining	60,679
construction	1,534,372
transportation	12,981,265
manufacturing	2,550,774
wholesale trade	2,212,721
retail trade	3,434,323
finance/real estate/insurance	1,688,144
service industries	4,369,981
non-classifiable	134,166

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	79,000
farm acreage, 1984	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	139
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	14,710
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,305
net farm income	853.0
debt/asset ratio	21.3%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	3,784
crops	2,127
livestock	1,657

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Tobacco
Broilers
Hogs
Soybeans

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	288
value ($mil)	57

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	20,043,000
commercial forest land	19,562,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	257
fuel	0
non-fuel	257

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Phosphate
Lithium

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	4,921
residential	2,873
non-residential	1,410

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	10,134
with 20 or more employees	4,379
employees	
total	799,100
production workers	605,300
payroll ($mil)	11,723.5
value added ($mil)	28,510.2
value of shipments	64,250.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,588.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	4.18%

North Carolina–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	65.8%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	29.7%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	4.5%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	34,412
deposits ($ per capita)	4,125
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	162
assets ($mil)	13,418

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	35,300
general merchandise	1,349
food	5,372
automotive	2,984
sales ($mil)	
total	24,100
general merchandise	2,486
food	6,003
automotive	4,673
annual payroll ($mil)	2,720
paid employees	338,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	10,234
sales ($mil)	39,600
payroll ($mil)	1,939
paid employees	116,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	27,100
business services	3,739
personal services	4,316
automotive repair	2,746
receipts ($mil)	
total	6,268
business services	1,205
personal services	538
automotive repair	586
annual payroll ($mil)	2,371
paid employees	198,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	55
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	335
television	21

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,605.7
per capita (million Btu)	269
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	596.8
natural gas	140.8
petroleum	648.6
nuclear	136,9
hydroelectric	64.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	18.6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	374.4
commercial	228.2
industrial	535.7
transportation	467.4
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	74.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	18.3
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	395,000
sales (trillion Btu)	141
revenues ($mil)	668
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.74
nuclear plants, 1981	3

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	17,100
rural	75,800
federal highway system	
primary	5,099
interstate	775
urban	2,209
secondary	10,437
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	11,588,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	570
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	3,903,000
male	51.7%
drivers under 25 years old	21.1%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,563

North Dakota–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Bismark
Governor	George Sinner
Address	STATE CAPITOL BISMARK, ND 58505 701 224 2200
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	70,702
Population, 1980	652,717
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1980	61,383
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,872

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

- SERVICE INDUSTRIES
- RETAIL TRADE
- WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

- WHEAT
- CATTLE
- SUNFLOWERS
- BARLEY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	70,702
land	69,300
water	1,403
Federally owned land, 1983	5.1%
Highest point	
name	White Butte (Slope County)
elevation (feet)	3,506
Lowest point	
name	Red River
elevation (feet)	750
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Bismark
population, 1980	44,485
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1980	61,383

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000-100,000	1
25,000-50,000	3
10,000-25,000	5
5,000-10,000	6
2,500-5,000	5
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	46
less than 1,000	301
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	15,000
number of visitors	931,000
expenditures ($mil)	3
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,106,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	617,792
1980	652,717
change 1970-1980	+5.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	680,000
1990 (projected)	678,400
change 1980-1990	+3.60%
2000 (projected)	682,000
change 1990-2000	+0.53%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	318,310
change since 1970	+16.4%
percent of total population	48.8%
rural	334,407
change since 1970	-2.9%
percent of total population	51.2%
Net total migration 1970-1980	-17,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	54,752
5-9 years	49,016
10-14 years	51,043
15-19 years	63,977
20-24 years	69,393
25-29 years	58,470
30-34 years	45,687

North Dakota-2

35-39 years	34,248
40-44 years	29,398
45-49 years	28,631
50-54 years	30,497
55-59 years	29,218
60-64 years	27,942
65 and over	80,445
median age	28.1 years

Race, 1980

White	626,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	20,200
Chinese	300
Filipino	400
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	2,500

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	3,902
Mexican	2,317
Puerto Rican	247
Cuban	57
other	1,281

Persons by sex, 1980

male	328,426
female	342,291

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	248,809
single	81,465
married	152,768
separated	1,441
widowers	5,715
divorced	8,861
females	
15 years & older	249,097
single	57,185
married	152,427
separated	1,709
widows	29,516
divorced	9,969

Households & families, 1980

households	227,664
persons per household	2.75
families	166,702
married couples	147,176
female householder, no husband present	13,468
one person households	52,028

Nativity, 1980

born in US	637,899
born in state	74.6%
foreign born	
total	14,818
Europe	5,421
USSR	2,395
Asia	1,975
North & Central America	3,860
South America	257
North Africa	56
other Africa	141
all other countries	35
country not reported	678
year of immigration	
1975-1980	2,580
1970-1974	1,223
1965-1969	872
1960-1964	767
1950-1959	1,678
before 1950	7,698

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	11,982
rate (per 1,000 persons)	18.4
1982	13,608
1983	13,200
1984	12,738

Abortions, 1982

total	3,400
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	246

Deaths

1980	5,596
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.6
1982	5,685
1983	5,880
1984	5,897
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.527
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.092

infant deaths	
1982	173
1983	108
1984	116

Marriages

1980	6,094
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.3
1982	6,166
1983	5,966
1984	5,806

Divorces

1980	2,142
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.3
1982	2,212
1983	2,326
1984	2,258

Physicians, 1981

total	890
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.37

Dentists, 1982

total	326
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.50

Hospitals, 1982	59

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	171,900
nursery	4,260
public	1,914
church related	592
other private	1,754
kindergarten	8,481
public	6,356
church related	998
other private	1,127
elementary (1–8 years)	79,892
public	74,458
church related	5,077
other private	357
high school (1–4 years)	45,293
public	43,299
church related	1,792
other private	202
college	33,974
public	31,564

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.3%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	81,000
grades 9–12	36,000
higher education	34,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	372
expenditures	
total ($mil)	371
per capita	$546
per pupil	$2,969

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	9,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	18
enrollment	37,591
male	19,805
female	17,786
public	34,770
private	2,821
full time	29,753
part time	7,858
1st time freshmen	9,140

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	106,000
retired	77,000
survivors	22,000
disabled	7,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	460
retired	327
disabled	104
widowed	28
average monthly benefits	
retired	$415
survivors	$416
disabled	$380

North Dakota-4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	89,000
payments ($mil)	157

Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	32,000
payments ($mil)	83

Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	2.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	11,300
recipient families	4,100
average monthly payment (1982)	$309
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	5,800
aged recipients	2,500
average monthly payment	$115
disabled recipients	3,300
average monthly payment	$202

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	31,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	258,772
year round housing units	252,618
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970–1980	30.9%
1960–1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	34.9%
total occupied	227,664
owner occupied	68.7%
median value	$43,800
renter occupied	71,166
median gross rent	$206

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983	
number	4,400
value ($mil)	167

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

GEORGE SINNER
Democrat
1989

Lt. Governor	Ruth Meiers
Sec. of State	Ben Meier
Atty. General	Nicholas Spaeth
Chf. Justice	Ralph J. Erickstad

Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Legislative Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	53
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	106
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984	
total	19,335
payroll ($mil)	22.2

Local governments, 1982	
total	2,795
county	53
municipal	365
township	1,360
school districts	325
special districts	692

Voting age population	
1980	466,000
1982	480,000
1984	491,000
18–24 years old	83,000
25–44 years old	201,000
45–64 years old	119,000
65 and over	88,000
female	50.0%

Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	194,000
Carter	79,000
1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	104,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

MARK ANDREWS
Republican - 1987

QUENTIN N. BURDICK
Democrat - 1989

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	18
county commission (1984)	10

Black elected officials, 1985

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,955.47
general revenues	1,702.17
intergovernmental revenues	405.71
federal government	384.55
local government	21.17
taxes and charges	1,296.46
sales & gross receipts taxes	322.56
individual income taxes	51.67

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,914.67
general expenditures	1,766.87
intergovernmental expenditures	552.22
direct expenditures	1,214.66
education	732.93
public welfare	171.44
health	85.34
hospitals	47.90
highways	218.95
corrections	23.26
police protection	7.69
natural resources	64.96
interest on debt	37.68

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$561.51

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	372
per capita	$547
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	17
public assistance	27
medicaid	53
low rent public housing	19
community development	9
employment training administration	6
transportation highway fund	62
general revenue sharing	14

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	17,722
rate	2,583.4
property crimes	17,354
rate	2,529.7
violent crimes	368
rate	53.6
murder	8
rate	1.2
forcible rape	90
rate	13.1
robbery	53
rate	7.7
aggravated assault	217
rate	31.6
burglary	2,738
rate	399.1
larceny	13,856
rate	2,019.8
motor vehicle theft	760
rate	110.8

Number of police agencies, 1984	43

Arrests, 1984

total	15,459
persons under 18 years	3,055

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	1,900
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	39
jail	200
prison	300

parole	200
probation	1,200

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,101
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.69

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	29
population per judge	27,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	81
population per judge	9,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	317,000
female	129,000
employed	299,000
female	123,000
unemployed	18,000
female	6,000
unemployment rate	
overall	5.6%
male	6.2%
female	4.6%
participation rate	
male	78.3%
female	52.9%
insured unemployment	
total	8,100
rate	3.7%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	49.6%
job leavers	11.6%
reentrants	32.4%
new entrants	6.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.1%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	27,000
professional/specialty	38,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	38,000
administrative support/clerical	38,000
service occupations	44,000
precision production/craft/repair	30,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	12,000
farming/forestry/fishing	58,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	15,000
manufacturing	14,000
transportation/communication	15,000
trade	61,000
finance/real estate/insurance	12,000
services	51,000
government	52,000
agriculture	57,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,048
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+2.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	38.4
average hourly earnings	$7.86
average weekly earnings	$301.82

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	17.2%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	31.7%
$10,000–$19,999	32.4%
$20,000–$29,999	21.3%
$30,000–$39,999	8.6%
$40,000–$49,999	3.0%
$50,000 & over	2.9%
median household income	$15,293
median family income	$18,023

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,350
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,319

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	12.6

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	17
residential	4.6
single family	4.2
acreage	16.5
vacant plated lots	0.3
commercial/industrial	1.7

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	1,014
change, 1983–1984	+7.9%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	92
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	101.1

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	18,639
agriculture	181
mining	366
construction	1,940
manufacturing	380
transportation	930
wholesale trade	2,170
retail trade	5,428
finance/real estate/insurance	1,722
service industries	4,559
non-classifiable	763

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	2,432,637
agriculture	6,743
mining	169,455
construction	197,615
manufacturing	251,520
transportation	262,567
wholesale trade	309,499
retail trade	396,806
finance/real estate/insurance	190,708
service industries	638,029
non-classifiable	9,696

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	36,000
farm acreage, 1984	41,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	1,139
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	17,264
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,501
net farm income	858.5
debt/asset ratio	22.5%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,691
crops	2,028
livestock	663

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Wheat
Cattle
Sunflower
Barley

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	422,000
commercial forest land	405,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	1,807
fuel	1,794
non-fuel	13

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Coal
Natural Gas

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	581
residential	275
non-residential	120

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	587
with 20 or more employees	142
employees	
total	14,800
production workers	9,700
payroll ($mil)	245,600
value added ($mil)	652.1
value of shipments	2,465.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	101.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.08%

North Dakota–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	68.8%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	27.5%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.7%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	6,359
deposits ($ per capita)	8,106
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	7
assets ($mil)	2,684

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	5,000
general merchandise	138
food	533
automotive	378
sales ($mil)	
total	3,300
general merchandise	347
food	559
automotive	818
annual payroll ($mil)	386
paid employees	46,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,109
sales ($mil)	6,000
payroll ($mil)	313
paid employees	19,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	3,100
business services	382
personal services	599
automotive repair	292
receipts ($mil)	
total	811
business services	106
personal services	64
automotive repair	75
annual payroll ($mil)	310
paid employees	23,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	10
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	51
television	15

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	238.6
per capita (million Btu)	351
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	213.8
natural gas	26.9
petroleum	134.7
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	83.7
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−220.6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	49.2
commercial	29.9
industrial	88.0
transportation	71.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	19.6
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	3.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	91,000
sales (trillion Btu)	24
revenues ($mil)	106
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.36
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	1,600
rural	84,500
federal highway system	
primary	6,161
interstate	571
urban	394
secondary	10,455
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	665,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	568
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	428,000
male	52.4%
drivers under 25 years old	23.0%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	190

Ohio–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Columbus
Governor	Richard F. Celeste
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBUS, OH 43215 614 466-3526
Admitted as a state	1803
Area (square miles)	41,330
Population, 1980	10,797,630
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Largest city	Cleveland
population, 1980	573,822
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,677

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

SOYBEANS
CORN
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	41,330
land	41,004
water	325
Federally owned land, 1983	1.4%
Highest point	
name	Campbell Hill
elevation (feet)	1,550
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	433
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Columbus
population, 1980	564,871
Largest city	Cleveland
population, 1980	573,822
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	7
50,000–100,000	12
25,000–50,000	35
10,000–25,000	107
5,000–10,000	105
2,500–5,000	116
less than 2,500	54
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	185
less than 1,000	389
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	112,000
number of visitors	62,125,000
expenditures ($mil)	34
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	834,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	10,657,423
1980	10,797,630
change 1970–1980	+1.3%
1983 (provisional estimate)	10,746,000
1990 (projected)	10,763,000
change 1980–1990	−0.60%
2000 (projected)	10,356,800
change 1990–2000	−3.78%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	7,918,259
change since 1970	−1.3%
percent of total population	73.3%
rural	2,879,371
change since 1970	+9.6%
percent of total population	26.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−543,300
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	787,150
5–9 years	821,480
10–14 years	886,625
15–19 years	1,007,679
20–24 years	1,004,919
25–29 years	907,679
30–34 years	815,697

Ohio–2

35–39 years	640,594
40–44 years	559,229
45–49 years	538,718
50–54 years	587,889
55–59 years	581,948
60–64 years	488,563
65 and over	1,169,460
median age	29.9 years

Race, 1980

White	9,597,000
Black	1,077,000
American Indian	12,200
Chinese	9,900
Filipino	7,400
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	13,100
Korean	7,300
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	64,500

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	119,883
Mexican	53,318
Puerto Rican	32,442
Cuban	3,233
other	30,890

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,217,137
female	5,580,493

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,939,534
single	1,115,100
married	2,491,673
separated	48,213
widowers	104,249
divorced	228,512
females	
15 years & older	4,362,841
single	976,098
married	2,508,735
separated	70,625
widows	538,342
divorced	339,666

Households & families, 1980

households	3,833,828
persons per household	2.76
families	2,854,191
married couples	2,376,041
female householder, no husband present	387,737
one person households	859,331

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,495,445
born in state	74.6%
foreign born	
total	302,185
Europe	182,995
USSR	12,610
Asia	47,322
North & Central America	28,886
South America	5,037
North Africa	1,901
other Africa	3,699
all other countries	1,311
country not reported	18,424
year of immigration	
1975–1980	45,009
1970–1974	28,033
1965–1969	28,430
1960–1964	20,806
1950–1959	63,427
before 1950	116,480

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	169,148
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.7
1982	163,767
1983	160,330
1984	159,939

Abortions, 1982

total	61,406
rate (per 1,000 women)	24.3
rate (per 1,000 live births)	378

Deaths

1980	98,268
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.1
1982	93,647
1983	98,234
1984	96,937
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.349
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.122

infant deaths	
1982	1,713
1983	1,733
1984	1,556

Marriages

1980	99,832
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.2
1982	102,075
1983	99,991
1984	98,708

Divorces

1980	58,809
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.4
1982	53,911
1983	53,999
1984	53,492

Physicians, 1981

total	17,750
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.65

Dentists, 1982

total	5,574
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.52

Hospitals, 1982	237

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	2,938,810
nursery	112,764
public	39,237
church related	33,397
other private	40,130
kindergarten	155,177
public	137,780
church related	13,700
other private	3,697
elementary (1–8 years)	1,407,937
public	1,218,623
church related	179,256
other private	10,058
high school (1–4 years)	748,827
public	673,455
church related	66,388
other private	8,984
college	514,105
public	417,165

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.0%
high school graduates	67.0%
4 or more years of college	13.7%
median school years completed	12.4 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,259,000
grades 9–12	602,000
higher education	389,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	6,080
expenditures	
total ($mil)	5,465
per capita	$509
per pupil	$3,042

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	139,900

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	139
enrollment	535,592
male	274,492
female	261,100
public	395,209
private	140,383
full time	320,606
part time	214,986
1st time freshmen	113,251

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	1,652,000
retired	1,113,000
survivors	363,000
disabled	174,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	7,979
retired	3,247
disabled	1,883
widowed	845
average monthly benefits	
retired	$456
survivors	$480
disabled	$419

Ohio–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	1,325,000
payments ($mil)	2,365

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	911,000
payments ($mil)	1,974

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	7.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	680,400
recipient families	225,500
average monthly payment (1982)	$257
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	115,300
aged recipients	27,300
average monthly payment	$132
disabled recipients	85,600
average monthly payment	$225

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	1,183,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,108,105
year round housing units	4,077,276
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970–1980	20.0%
1960–1969	18.1%
1939 & earlier	32.8%
total occupied	3,833,828
owner occupied	68.4%
median value	$45,100
renter occupied	1,210,909
median gross rent	$224

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	26,600
value ($mil)	1,332

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

RICHARD F. CELESTE
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Myrl H. Shoemaker
Sec. of State	Sherrod Brown
Atty. General	Anthony Celebrezze, Jr.
Chf. Justice	Frank D. Celebrezze

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	151,328
payroll ($mil)	199.2

Local governments, 1982

total	3,393
county	88
municipal	941
township	1 318
school districts	669
special districts	377

Voting age population

1980	7,738,000
1982	7,818,000
1984	7,846,000
18–24 years old	1,290,000
25–44 years old	3,201,000
45–64 years old	2,068,000
65 and over	1,287,000
female	52.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	2,207,000
Carter	1,752,000
1984	
Reagan	2,655,000
Mondale	1,806,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JOHN GLENN
Democrat - 1987

HOWARD M. METZENBAUM
Democrat - 1989

Representatives	
total	21
Democrats	11
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	2
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	12
county commission (1984)	18

Black elected officials, 1985

total	196
US and state legislatures	13
city/county/regional offices	116
judicial/law enforcement	27
education	40

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,645.49
general revenues	1,051.03
intergovernmental revenues	244.03
federal government	231.18
local government	12.85
taxes and charges	806.99
sales & gross receipts taxes	343.00
individual income taxes	183.52

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,479.68
general expenditures	1,110.44
intergovernmental expenditures	400.00
direct expenditures	710.44
education	430.92
public welfare	251.07
health	66.81
hospitals	52.55
highways	102.66
corrections	22.88
police protection	7.11
natural resources	12.24
interest on debt	36.64

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$567.17

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	3,642
per capita	$339
compensatory education	89
waste treatment facilities	165
public assistance	472
medicaid	787
low rent public housing	276
community development	174
employment training administration	171
transportation highway fund	246
general revenue sharing	169

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	459,441
rate	4,273.1
property crimes	418.04
rate	3,887.8
violent crimes	41,430
rate	385.3
murder	551
rate	5.1
forcible rape	3,734
rate	34.7
robbery	15.656
rate	145.6
aggravated assault	24,489
rate	199.9
burglary	112,887
rate	1,049.9
larceny	266,148
rate	2,475.3
motor vehicle theft	38,976
rate	362.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	323

Arrests, 1984

total	257,122
persons under 18 years	51,153

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	65,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	84
jail	7,100
prison	17,300

parole	8,600
probation	32,400
Persons under sentence of death, 1983	18
Lawyers, 1980	
total	23,949
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.22
State's highest court, 1980	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes
Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980	
courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	313
population per judge	34,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	938
population per judge	11,500

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983	
total	5,110,000
female	2,212,000
employed	4,488,000
female	1,973,000
unemployed	622,000
female	238,000
unemployment rate	
overall	12.2%
male	13.2%
female	10.8%
participation rate	
male	76.4%
female	52.0%
insured unemployment	
total	166,400
rate	4.3%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	64.5%
job leavers	5.9%
reentrants	20.4%
new entrants	9.1%
Unemployment rate, 1984	9.4%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983	
executive/administrative/managerial	476,000
professional/specialty	586,000
technicians & related support	158,000
sales	552,000
administrative support/clerical	767,000
service occupations	727,000
precision production/craft/repair	639,000
machine operators/assemblers	526,000
transportation/material moving	232,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	260,000
farming/forestry/fishing	123,000
Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983	
construction	201,000
manufacturing	1,340,000
transportation/communication	238,000
trade	1,016,000
finance/real estate/insurance	243,000
services	866,000
government	665,000
agriculture	104,000
Average annual pay, 1983	$17,920
change in average annual pay, 1982-1983	+4.5%
Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984	
average weekly hours	42.3
average hourly earnings	$10.96
average weekly earnings	$463.61
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%
Household income, 1979	
households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.9%
$10,000-$19,999	29.5%
$20,000-$29,999	24.0%
$30,000-$39,999	11.4%
$40,000-$49,999	4.4%
$50,000 & over	3.8%
median household income	$17,754
median family income	$20,909
Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)	
in current dollars	$11,254
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,274
Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	219
residential	145.7
single family	133.8
acreage	39.9
vacant plated lots	9.4
commercial/industrial	32.2

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	40
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	4

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	16,294
change, 1983-1984	+8.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,467
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	152.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	219,563
agriculture	2,422
mining	1,349
construction	17,668
manufacturing	16,697
transportation	7,204
wholesale trade	17,485
retail trade	60,639
finance/real estate/insurance	19,542
service industries	67,811
non-classifiable	8,743

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	60,724,456
agriculture	168,725
mining	752,493
construction	2,853,456
manufacturing	25,886,866
transportation	4,302,503
wholesale trade	4,675,482
retail trade	6,732,497
finance/real estate/insurance	3,565,181
service industries	11,350,594
non-classifiable	436,659

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	90,000
farm acreage, 1984	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	176
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	20,044
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,365
net farm income	657.3
debt/asset ratio	18.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	3,674
crops	2,136
livestock	1,538

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Soybeans
Corn
Dairy Products
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	6,147,000
commercial forest land	6,029,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	2,444
fuel	1,994
non-fuel	454

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Petroleum
Natural gas

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	5,866
residential	2,124
non-residential	2,505

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	16,966
with 20 or more employees	6,521
employees	
total	1,108,400
production workers	695,800
payroll ($mil)	24,812.4
value added ($mil)	49,776.4
value of shipments	112,636.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,230.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.79%

Ohio–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	56.8%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	39.9%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.3%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	66,343
deposits ($ per capita)	4,850
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	333
assets ($mil)	42,862

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	57,700
general merchandise	1,364
food	7,716
automotive	3,804
sales ($mil)	
total	45,500
general merchandise	6,136
food	10,956
automotive	7,881
annual payroll ($mil)	5,481
paid employees	666,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	16,965
sales ($mil)	79,600
payroll ($mil)	4,238
paid employees	221,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	52,100
business services	7,922
personal services	8,066
automotive repair	5,039
receipts ($mil)	
total	15,515
business services	3,680
personal services	1,096
automotive repair	1,331
annual payroll ($mil)	6,091
paid employees	450,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	92
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	277
television	30

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	3,521.7
per capita (million Btu)	328
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,334.1
natural gas	710.4
petroleum	1,221.1
nuclear	54.3
hydroelectric	1.4
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	140.3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	775.5
commercial	494.0
industrial	1,508.8
transportation	743.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	105.9
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	27.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	2,767,000
sales (trillion Btu)	790
revenues ($mil)	3,599
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.56
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	29,200
rural	81,900
federal highway system	
primary	7,089
interstate	1,537
urban	7,283
secondary	11,826
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	7,596,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	587
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	7,669,000
male	52.0%
drivers under 25 years old	22.6%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,745

Oklahoma–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Oklahoma City
Governor	George Nigh
Address	STATE CAPITOL OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73105 405 521-2342
Admitted as a state	1907
Area (square miles)	69,956
Population, 1980	3,025,290
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1980	403,213
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,370

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS
COTTON

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,956
land	68,655
water	1,301
Federally owned land, 1983	3.6%
Highest point	
name	Black Mesa
elevation (feet)	4,973
Lowest point	
name	Little River
elevation (feet)	287
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Oklahoma City
population, 1980	403,213
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1980	403,213

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	2
50,000–100,000	3
25,000–50,000	10
10,000–25,000	19
5,000–10,000	33
2,500–5,000	52
less than 2,500	13
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	103
less than 1,000	363
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	100,000
number of visitors	17,831,000
expenditures ($mil)	20
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	461,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,559,463
1980	3,025,290
change 1970–1980	+18.2%
1983 (provisional estimate)	3,298,000
1990 (projected)	3,503,400
change 1980–1990	+15.48%
2000 (projected)	3,944,500
change 1990–2000	+12.59%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,035,082
change since 1970	+16.9%
percent of total population	67.3%
rural	990,208
change since 1970	+20.9%
percent of total population	32.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	295,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	233,307
5–9 years	229,573
10–14 years	230,675
15–19 years	278,987
20–24 years	284,242
25–29 years	252,745
30–34 years	222,829

Oklahoma–2

35–39 years	182,315
40–44 years	154,905
45–49 years	148,544
50–54 years	150,186
55–59 years	150,228
60–64 years	130,628
65 and over	376,126
median age	30.1 years

Race, 1980

White	2,598,000
Black	205,000
American Indian	169,500
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	2,000
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	2,700
Vietnamese	4,700
all other	3,700

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	57,419
Mexican	38,974
Puerto Rican	2,873
Cuban	811
other	14,761

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,476,705
female	1,548,585

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,120,652
single	276,750
married	745,764
separated	12,988
widowers	27,058
divorced	71,080
females	
15 years & older	1,211,083
single	202,551
married	746,073
separated	17,639
widows	160,912
divorced	101,547

Households & families, 1980

households	1,118,561
persons per household	2.62
families	827,078
married couples	708,835
female householder, no husband present	95,030
one person households	261,764

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,968,996
born in state	64.2%
foreign born	
total	56,294
Europe	15,550
USSR	613
Asia	20,126
North & Central America	10,173
South America	2,359
North Africa	618
other Africa	1,511
all other countries	359
country not reported	4,985
year of immigration	
1975–1980	23,736
1970–1974	7,275
1965–1969	5,444
1960–1964	5,255
1950–1959	7,310
before 1950	7,274

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	52,106
rate (per 1,000 persons)	17.2
1982	55,494
1983	54,085
1984	53,425

Abortions, 1982

total	12,700
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.6
rate (per 1,000 live births)	229

Deaths

1980	28,227
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.3
1982	28,533
1983	28,414
1984	29,258
from accidents,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.603
from suicides,	
rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.152

infant deaths	
1982	634
1983	580
1984	605

Marriages

1980	46,509
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.4
1982	47,930
1983	44,043
1984	38,612

Divorces

1980	24,226
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.0
1982	23,926
1983	23,752
1984	24,002

Physicians, 1981

total	3,918
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.27

Dentists, 1982

total	1,313
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.42

Hospitals, 1982	142

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	803,999
nursery	33,569
public	13,807
church related	9,939
other private	9,823
kindergarten	44,635
public	41,334
church related	2,326
other private	975
elementary (1–8 years)	373,626
public	359,236
church related	11,765
other private	2,625
high school (1–4 years)	194,690
public	186,794
church related	5,559
other private	2,337
college	157,479
public	135,132

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	66.0%
4 or more years of college	15.1%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	423,000
grades 9–12	171,000
higher education	145,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,961
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,785
per capita	$541
per pupil	$2,891

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	38,300

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	45
enrollment	174,171
male	85,748
female	88,423
public	151,288
private	22,883
full time	100,346
part time	73,825
1st time freshmen	34,321

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	484,000
retired	334,000
survivors	104,000
disabled	46,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,109
retired	1,415
disabled	482
widowed	211
average monthly benefits	
retired	$414
survivors	$438
disabled	$371

Oklahoma–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	401,000
payments ($mil)	629

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	233,000
payments ($mil)	265

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	4.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	78,200
recipient families	27,200
average monthly payment (1982)	$257
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	59,100
aged recipients	26,600
average monthly payment	$135
disabled recipients	31,500
average monthly payment	$202

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	253,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,237,040
year round housing units	1,228,679
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970–1980	30.0%
1960–1969	20.4%
1939 & earlier	20.2%
total occupied	1,118,561
owner occupied	70.7%
median value	$35,600
renter occupied	327,947
median gross rent	$214

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	40,100
value ($mil)	1,593

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

GEORGE NIGH
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Spencer Bernard
Sec. of State	Jeanette Edmondson
Atty. General	Michael Turpin
Chf. Justice	Robert D. Simms

Governorship

minimum age	31
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	48
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	101
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	73,047
payroll ($mil)	94.7

Local governments, 1982

total	2,212
county	77
municipal	581
township	0
school districts	638
special districts	916

Voting age population

1980	2,202,000
1982	2,345,000
1984	2,452,000
18–24 years old	409,000
25–44 years old	1,007,000
45–64 years old	634,000
65 and over	401,000
female	52.0%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	696,000
Carter	402,000
1984	
Reagan	862,000
Mondale	385,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

DON NICKLES
Republican - 1987

DAVID L. BOREN
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	5
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	13
county commission (1984)	5

Black elected officials, 1985

total	122
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	93
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	22

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,456.98
general revenues	1,287.17
intergovernmental revenues	275.44
federal government	269.52
local government	5.92
taxes and charges	1,011.72
sales & gross receipts taxes	241.26
individual income taxes	197.45

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,447.00
general expenditures	1,253.14
intergovernmental expenditures	394.81
direct expenditures	858.33
education	592.95
public welfare	218.30
health	81.53
hospitals	32.30
highways	148.45
corrections	32.67
police protection	13.61
natural resources	24.50
interest on debt	8.50

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$403.67

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,075
per capita	$326
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	28
public assistance	81
medicaid	252
low rent public housing	56
community development	34
employment training administration	25
transportation highway fund	105
general revenue sharing	60

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	161,355
rate	4,892.5
property crimes	147,917
rate	4,485.1
violent crimes	13,438
rate	407.5
murder	258
rate	7.8
forcible rape	1,315
rate	39.9
robbery	3,668
rate	111.2
aggravated assault	8,197
rate	248.5
burglary	47,979
rate	1,454.8
larceny	84,844
rate	2,572.6
motor vehicle theft	15,094
rate	457.7

Number of police agencies, 1984	276

Arrests, 1984

total	151,428
persons under 18 years	17,376

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	25,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	111
jail	2,200
prison	6,400

parole	2,200
probation	14,700

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	39

Lawyers, 1980

total	7,034
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.33

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court*
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	198
population per judge	15,300
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	553
population per judge	5,500

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,544,000
female	667,000
employed	1,405,000
female	611,000
unemployed	140,000
female	56,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.0%
male	9.5%
female	8.4%
participation rate	
male	76.4%
female	53.2%
insured unemployment	
total	34,000
rate	3.0%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	59.2%
job leavers	9.2%
reentrants	27.6%
new entrants	3.9%

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	161,000
professional/specialty	154,000
technicians & related support	52,000
sales	190,000
administrative support/clerical	240,000
service occupations	200,000
precision production/craft/repair	217,000
machine operators/assemblers	89,000
transportation/material moving	79,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	65,000
farming/forestry/fishing	91,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	76,000
manufacturing	180,000
transportation/communication	68,000
trade	310,000
finance/real estate/insurance	73,000
services	263,000
government	229,000
agriculture	85,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,155
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+2.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.6
average hourly earnings	$9.64
average weekly earnings	$401.02

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.7%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	34.2%
$10,000–$19,999	30.8%
$20,000–$29,999	19.7%
$30,000–$39,999	8.6%
$40,000–$49,999	3.3%
$50,000 & over	3.4%
median household income	$14,750
median family income	$17,668

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,187
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,242

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.3%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

---

*for civil matters; also Court of Criminal Appeals–3 justices; 6 year term

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	70
residential	39.0
single family	37.5
acreage	22.2
vacant plated lots	4.0
commercial/industrial	11.4

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	4
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	3

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	5,465
change, 1983–1984	−45.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	858
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	215.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	77,474
agriculture	716
mining	3,679
construction	6,858
manufacturing	3,934
transportation	2,768
wholesale trade	6,300
retail trade	20,411
finance/real estate/insurance	6,414
service industries	20,638
non-classifiable	5,756

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	15,432,187
agriculture	44,112
mining	2,075,184
construction	956,511
manufacturing	3,482,456
transportation	1,531,405
wholesale trade	1,353,182
retail trade	1,985,062
finance/real estate/insurance	1,107,363
service industries	2,748,552
non-classifiable	148,362

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	74,000
farm acreage, 1984	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	446
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	22,474
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,475
net farm income	376.4
debt/asset ratio	20.0%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,692
crops	1,003
livestock	1,689

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Wheat
Dairy Products
Cotton

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	8,513,000
commercial forest land	4,323,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	10,762
fuel	10,537
non-fuel	225

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Natural Gas
Petroleum
Coal

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	4,230
residential	2,410
non-residential	894

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	4,169
with 20 or more employees	1,249
employees	
total	197,400
production workers	121,400
payroll ($mil)	4,023.3
value added ($mil)	8,161.8
value of shipments	23,146.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	841.4
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.03%

Oklahoma–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	76.2%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	19.7%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	4.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	30,714
deposits ($ per capita)	7,833
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	55
assets ($mil)	7,087

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	19,000
general merchandise	543
food	2,674
automotive	1,641
sales ($mil)	
total	15,500
general merchandise	1,800
food	3,684
automotive	3,649
annual payroll ($mil)	1,748
paid employees	206,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,167
sales ($mil)	28,100
payroll ($mil)	1,306
paid employees	71,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	16,700
business services	2,718
personal services	1,980
automotive repair	1,483
receipts ($mil)	
total	5,087
business services	1,182
personal services	305
automotive repair	367
annual payroll ($mil)	1,794
paid employees	132,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	53
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	133
television	17

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,301.4
per capita (million Btu)	395
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	217.9
natural gas	648.2
petroleum	457.6
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	26.1
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−48.4
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	261.0
commercial	186.6
industrial	509.1
transportation	344.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	45.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	12.4
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	862,000
sales (trillion Btu)	454
revenues ($mil)	296
prices ($ per million Btu)	$2.85
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	11,400
rural	98,500
federal highway system	
primary	6,230
interstate	925
urban	2,135
secondary	9,007
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,840,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	549
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,039,000
male	50.7%
drivers under 25 years old	20.7%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,049

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Salem
Governor	Victor Atiyeh
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALEM, OR 97310 503 378-3111
Admitted as a state	1859
Area (square miles)	97,073
Population, 1980	2,633,105
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Largest city	Portland
population, 1980	366,383
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,335

Leading industries, 1982 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,073
land	96,184
water	889
Federally owned land, 1983	52.3%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Hood
elevation (feet)	11,239
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	26
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,410
Capital city	Salem
population, 1980	89,233
Largest city	Portland
population, 1980	366,383
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	2
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	9
10,000–25,000	31
5,000–10,000	30
2,500–5,000	36
less than 2,500	9
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	56
less than 1,000	102
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	88,000
number of visitors	32,249,000
expenditures ($mil)	14
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	17,456,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,091,533
1980	2,633,105
change 1970–1980	+25.9%
1983 (provisional estimate)	2,662,000
1990 (projected)	3,318,600
change 1980–1990	+25.67%
2000 (projected)	4,025,300
change 1990–2000	+21.3%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,788,354
change since 1970	+27.5%
percent of total population	67.9%
rural	844,751
change since 1970	+22.7%
percent of total population	32.1%
Net total migration 1970–1980	397,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	198,046
5–9 years	189,329
10–14 years	202,503
15–19 years	225,868
20–24 years	237,860
25–29 years	253,530
30–34 years	227,623

Oregon–2

35–39 years	170,660
40–44 years	133,136
45–49 years	119,286
50–54 years	124,319
55–59 years	129,919
60–64 years	117,690
65 and over	303,336
median age	30.9 years

Race, 1980

White	2,491,000
Black	37,000
American Indian	27,300
Chinese	8,000
Filipino	4,300
Japanese	8,400
Asian Indian	1,900
Korean	4,400
Vietnamese	5,600
all other	45,500

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	65,847
Mexican	45,170
Puerto Rican	1,768
Cuban	1,078
other	17,831

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,296,566
female	1,336,539

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	994,164
single	271,679
married	628,271
separated	16,796
widowers	21,018
divorced	73,196
females	
15 years & older	1,049,063
single	208,730
married	630,480
separated	21,740
widows	113,274
divorced	96,579

Households & families, 1980

households	991,593
persons per household	2.60
families	698,930
married couples	592,543
female householder, no husband present	81,948
one person households	232,957

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,525,300
born in state	46.2%
foreign born	
total	107,805
Europe	35,559
USSR	2,507
Asia	28,871
North & Central America	29,560
South America	1,648
North Africa	475
other Africa	1,130
all other countries	1,729
country not reported	6,326
year of immigration	
1975–1980	29,600
1970–1974	10,678
1965–1969	9,798
1960–1964	9,211
1950–1959	16,907
before 1950	31,611

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	43,127
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.4
1982	42,129
1983	41,045
1984	39,536

Abortions, 1982

total	16,400
rate (per 1,000 women)	25.2
rate (per 1,000 live births)	395

Deaths

1980	21,756
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.3
1982	21,648
1983	21,579
1984	23,229
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.493
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.148

infant deaths

1982	453
1983	388
1984	415

Marriages

1980	23,004
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.7
1982	24,057
1983	23,337
1984	22.504

Divorces

1980	17,762
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.7
1982	16,545
1983	16,548
1984	15,463

Physicians, 1981

total	4,834
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.82

Dentists, 1982

total	1,871
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.07

Hospitals, 1982	83

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	690,320
nursery	28,085
public	8,041
church related	7,647
other private	12,397
kindergarten	33,452
public	22,835
church related	5,619
other private	4,998
elementary (1–8 years)	318,924
public	298,021
church related	19,321
other private	1,582
high school (1–4 years)	160,459
public	151,755
church related	7,504
other private	1,200
college	149,400
public	130,004

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	75.6%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.7 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	309,000
grades 9–12	139,000
higher education	124,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,654
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,654
per capita	$621
per pupil	$3,771

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	28,800

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	45
enrollment	141,172
male	70,834
female	70,338
public	122,603
private	18,569
full time	88,171
part time	53,001
1st time freshmen	35,247

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	431,000
retired	320,000
survivors	72,000
disabled	38,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,065
retired	1,504
disabled	371
widowed	189
average monthly benefits	
retired	$451
survivors	$475
disabled	$413

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	346,000
payments ($mil)	556

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	154,000
payments ($mil)	236

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	71,800
recipient families	27,100
average monthly payment (1982)	$293
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	23,100
aged recipients	6,500
average monthly payment	$124
disabled recipients	16,100
average monthly payment	$222

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	240,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,083,285
year round housing units	1,071,294
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970–1980	34.2%
1960–1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	20.6%
total occupied	991,593
owner occupied	65.1%
median value	$59,000
renter occupied	345,652
median gross rent	$257

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	8.600
value ($mil)	483

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

VICTOR ATIYEH
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Barbara Roberts
Atty. General	David Frohnmayer
Chf. Justice	Edwin J. Peterson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	54,465
payroll ($mil)	75,383

Local governments, 1982

total	1,454
county	36
municipal	241
township	0
school districts	352
special districts	825

Voting age population

1980	1,928,000
1982	1,953,000
1984	1,961,000
18–24 years old	279,000
25–44 years old	871,000
45–64 years old	465,000
65 and over	346,000
female	51.5%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	571,000
Carter	457,000
1984	
Reagan	645,000
Mondale	512,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

BOB PACKWOOD
Republican - 1987

MARK HATFIELD
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	5
Democrats	3
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	18
county commission (1984)	13

Black elected officials, 1985

total	11
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,763.98
general revenues	1,352,82
intergovernmental revenues	340.28
federal government	324.64
local government	15.64
taxes and charges	1,012.54
sales & gross receipts taxes	79.59
individual income taxes	443.93

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,636.53
general expenditures	1,328.51
intergovernmental expenditures	383.42
direct expenditures	945.09
education	424.94
public welfare	166.82
health	65.20
hospitals	30.07
highways	129.35
corrections	25.42
police protection	13.99
natural resources	42.92
interest on debt	173.16

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$2,475.22

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,163
per capita	$437
compensatory education	90
waste treatment facilities	26
public assistance	108
medicaid	140
low rent public housing	43
community development	23
employment training administration	44
transportation highway fund	125
general revenue sharing	55

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	166,956
rate	6,243.7
property crimes	153,423
rate	5,737.6
violent crimes	13,533
rate	506.1
murder	109
rate	4.1
forcible rape	1,078
rate	40.5
robbery	4,533
rate	170.3
aggravated assault	7,266
rate	273.0
burglary	46,472
rate	1,745.8
larceny	98,880
rate	3,714.5
motor vehicle theft	8,060
rate	302.8

Number of police agencies, 1984	205

Arrests, 1984

total	121,420
persons under 18 years	27,892

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	23,400
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	127
jail	2,300
prison	3,900

Oregon–6

parole	1,500
probation	15,700

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0
Lawyers, 1980	
total	5,803
rate (per 1,000 persons)	220
State's highest court, 1980	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes
Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980	
courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	76
population per judge	34,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	297
population per judge	8,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983	
total	1,337,000
female	577,000
employed	1,192,000
female	519,000
unemployed	145,00
female	58,000
unemployment rate	
overall	10.8%
male	11.4%
female	10.1%
participation rate	
male	77.5%
female	56.5%
insured unemployment	
total	50,200
rate	5.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	62.0%
job leavers	8.7%
reentrants	23.2%
new entrants	6.0%
Unemployment rate, 1984	9.4%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983	
executive/administrative/managerial	138,000
professional/specialty	154,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	153,000
administrative support/clerical	220,000
service occupations	186,000
precision production/craft/repair	130,000
machine operators/assemblers	88,000
transportation/material moving	59,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	76,000
farming/forestry/fishing	89,000
Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983	
construction	46,000
manufacturing	241,000
transportation/communication	64,000
trade	276,000
finance/real estate/insurance	72,000
services	192,000
government	210,000
agriculture	82,000
Average annual pay, 1983	$16,779
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.7%
Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984	
average weekly hours	39.2
average hourly earnings	$10.44
average weekly earnings	$409.25
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.1%
Household income, 1979	
households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	28.7%
$10,000–$19,999	30.5%
$20,000–$29,999	22.3%
$30,000–$39,999	10.5%
$40,000–$49,999	4.0%
$50,000 & over	3.0%
median household income	$16,780
median family income	$20,027
Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)	
in current dollars	$10,920
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,117
Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	97
residential	49.4
single family	43.4
acreage	28.8
vacant plated lots	4.7
commercial/industrial	NA

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	4
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	6,828
change, 1983–1984	+2.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,292
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	447.0

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	69,223
agriculture	1,076
mining	167
construction	5,729
manufacturing	5,615
transportation	2,885
wholesale trade	5,438
retail trade	18,172
finance/real estate/insurance	6,157
service industries	20,730
non-classifiable	3,264

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	12,392,168
agriculture	74,187
mining	32,413
construction	615,744
manufacturing	4,023,040
transportation	1,170,912
wholesale trade	1,257,481
retail trade	1,778,692
finance/real estate/insurance	910,339
service industries	2,465,305
non-classifiable	64,053

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	37,000
farm acreage, 1984	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	486
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	10,477
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2.028
net farm income	326.7
debt/asset ratio	24.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,700
crops	1,145
livestock	555

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Wheat
Dairy Products
Greenhouse

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	92
value ($mil)	39

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	29,810,000
commercial forest land	24,211,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	108
fuel	0
non-fuel	108

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Sand and gravel
Lime

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	1,436
residential	663
non-residential	376

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	5,659
with 20 or more employees	1,443
employees	
total	185,100
production workers	129,600
payroll ($mil)	3,783.2
value added ($mil)	7,973.0
value of shipments	17,897.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	659.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.97%

Oregon–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	58.9%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	34.7%
mutual savings banks	0.9%
credit unions	5.5%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	15,334
deposits ($ per capita)	4,558
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	21
assets ($mil)	7,702

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	17,100
general merchandise	369
food	2,370
automotive	1,221
sales ($mil)	
total	12,300
general merchandise	1,780
food	2,660
automotive	2,217
annual payroll ($mil)	1,518
paid employees	175,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,180
sales ($mil)	26,900
payroll ($mil)	1,107
paid employees	58,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	16,300
business services	2,398
personal services	1,857
automotive repair	1,375
receipts ($mil)	
total	3,899
business services	686
personal services	223
automotive repair	328
annual payroll ($mil)	1,430
paid employees	112,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	20
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	149
television	20

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	804.3
per capita (million Btu)	303
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	9.3
natural gas	69.1
petroleum	340.7
nuclear	40.8
hydroelectric	469.8
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−125.4
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	184.4
commercial	132.5
industrial	241.1
transportation	246.3
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	49.2
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	10.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	287,000
sales (trillion Btu)	68
revenues ($mil)	402
prices ($ per million Btu)	$5.91
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	8,400
rural	125,300
federal highway system	
primary	5,665
interstate	707
urban	1,864
secondary	7,709
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	2,085,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	550
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,894,000
male	52.9%
drivers under 25 years old	18.7%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	675

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Harrisburg
Governor	Richard L. Thornburgh
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARRISBURG, PA 17120 717 787-2500
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	45,308
Population, 1980	11,863,895
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1980	1,688,210
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,955

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
EGGS
MUSHROOMS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	45,308
land	44,888
water	420
Federally owned land, 1983	2.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Davis
elevation (feet)	3,213
Lowest point	
name	Delaware River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	83
Capital city	Harrisburg
population, 1980	53,264
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1980	1,688,210
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	14
25,000–50,000	27
10,000–25,000	78
5,000–10,000	159
2,500–5,000	201
less than 2,500	145
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	280
less than 1,000	333
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	279,000
number of visitors	33,071,000
expenditures ($mil)	29
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	743,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,800,766
1980	11,863,895
change 1970–1980	+0.5%
1983 (provisional estimate)	11,895,000
1990 (projected)	11,720,400
change 1980–1990	−1.43%
2000 (projected)	11,207,600
change 1990–2000	−4.37%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	8,220,851
change since 1970	−2.6%
percent of total population	69.3%
rural	3,643,044
change since 1970	+8.5%
percent of total population	30.7%
Net total migration 1970–1980	292,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	747,458
5–9 years	805,151
10–14 years	931,891
15–19 years	1,080,610
20–24 years	1,059,815
25–29 years	945,051
30–34 years	847,847

Pennsylvania–2

35–39 years	682,283
40–44 years	591,789
45–49 years	600,257
50–54 years	695,755
55–59 years	712,074
60–64 years	632,981
65 and over	1,530,933
median age	32.1 years

Race, 1980

White	10,652,000
Black	1,047,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	13,300
Filipino	8,300
Japanese	4,700
Asian Indian	15,200
Korean	12,500
Vietnamese	9,300
all other	92,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	153,961
Mexican	19,335
Puerto Rican	91,802
Cuban	5,600
other	37,204

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,682,590
female	6,181,305

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	4,411,647
single	1,334,763
married	2,756,085
separated	98,200
widowers	143,125
divorced	177,676
females	
15 years & older	4,967,746
single	1,213,750
married	2,793,598
separated	141,004
widows	700,497
divorced	259,901

Households & families, 1980

households	4,219,606
persons per household	2.74
families	3,134,328
married couples	2,572,652
female householder, no husband present	446,481
one person households	955,900

Nativity, 1980

born in US	11,462,879
born in state	84.4%
foreign born	
total	401,016
Europe	243,423
USSR	26,599
Asia	60,360
North & Central America	31,491
South America	8,903
North Africa	2,154
other Africa	4,190
all other countries	1,422
country not reported	22,474
year of immigration	
1975–1980	60,909
1970–1974	38,369
1965–1969	33,404
1960–1964	25,540
1950–1959	59,507
before 1950	183,287

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	158,823
rate (per 1,000 persons)	13.4
1982	162,884
1983	159.210
1984	159.911

Abortions, 1982

total	64,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	24.1
rate (per 1,000 live births)	392

Deaths

1980	123,261
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.4
1982	118,932
1983	121,592
1984	122.204
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.372
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.110

infant deaths	
1982	2,026
1983	1,883
1984	1,760

Marriages

1980	93,673
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.9
1982	38,523
1983	40,369
1984	40,581

Divorces

1980	34,922
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.9
1982	38,523
1983	40,369
1984	40,581

Physicians, 1981

total	22,717
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.91

Dentists, 1982

total	6,803
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1982	310

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	3,027,378
nursery	104,027
public	34,287
church related	33,645
other private	36,095
kindergarten	145,925
public	123,430
church related	17,292
other private	5,203
elementary (1–8 years)	1,423,298
public	1,156,706
church related	247,276
other private	19,316
high school (1–4 years)	803,342
public	690,789
church related	97,119
other private	15,434
college	550,786
public	385,322

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.1%
high school graduates	64.7%
4 or more years of college	13.6%
median school years completed	12.4 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,157,000
grades 9–12	627,000
higher education	300,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	7,107
expenditures	
total ($mil)	6,623
per capita	$557
per pupil	$3,725

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	143,400

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	202
enrollment	545,112
male	271,294
female	273,818
public	307,387
private	237,725
full time	362,557
part time	182,555
1st time freshmen	119,598

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	2,105,000
retired	1,475,000
survivors	429,000
disabled	198,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	10,395
retired	7,130
disabled	2,260
widowed	1,000
average monthly benefits	
retired	$460
survivors	$475
disabled	$420

Pennsylvania–4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	1,721,000
payments ($mil)	3,289
Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	1,167,000
payments ($mil)	1,719
Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	6.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	574,800
recipient families	191,000
average monthly payment (1982)	$308
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	154,000
aged recipients	46,100
average monthly payment	$152
disabled recipients	104,900
average monthly payment	$252
Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	1,099,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,596,431
year round housing units	4,509,332
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970–1980	16.4%
1960–1969	13.3%
1939 & earlier	44.8%
total occupied	4,219,606
owner occupied	69.9%
median value	$39,100
renter occupied	1,268,957
median gross rent	$225
New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983	
number	33,200
value ($mil)	1,424

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

RICHARD L. THORNBURGH
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	William W. Scranton
Secretary of the Commonwealth	William R. Davis
Atty. General	Leroy S. Zimmerman
Chf. Justice	Robert N.C. Nix, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	203
length of term	2 years
State employees, 1984	
total	143,718
payroll ($mil)	214.4
Local governments, 1982	
total	5,198
county	66
municipal	1,019
township	1,549
school districts	514
special districts	2,050
Voting age population	
1980	8,783,000
1982	8,909,000
1984	8,989,000
18–24 years old	1,381,000
25–44 years old	3,446,000
45–64 years old	2,475,000
65 and over	1,686,000
female	53.3%
Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	2,262,000
Carter	1,938,000
1984	
Reagan	2,572,000
Mondale	2,213,000

Pennsylvania–5

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ARLEN SPECTER
Republican - 1987

JOHN HEINZ
Republican - 1989

Representatives

total	23
Democrats	13
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	13
county commission (1984)	14

Black elected officials, 1985

total	138
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	51
judicial/law enforcement	52
education	10

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,494.44
general revenues	1,153.31
intergovernmental revenues	295.35
federal government	290.76
local government	4.59
taxes and charges	857.96
sales & gross receipts taxes	351.06
individual income taxes	171.88

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,406.71
general expenditures	1,082.33
intergovernmental expenditures	352.50
direct expenditures	729.83
education	346.92
public welfare	295.32
health	66.47
hospitals	33.92
highways	116.22
corrections	14.73
police protection	14.16
natural resources	17.67
interest on debt	38.56

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$546.19

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	4,817
per capita	$405
compensatory education	75
waste treatment facilities	140
public assistance	639
medicaid	1,022
low rent public housing	331
community development	264
employment training administration	176
transportation highway fund	366
general revenue sharing	227

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	364,114
rate	3,059.5
property crimes	325,960
rate	2,738.9
violent crimes	38,154
rate	320.6
murder	538
rate	4.5
forcible rape	2,764
rate	23.2
robbery	17,656
rate	148.4
aggravated assault	17,196
rate	144.5
burglary	88,517
rate	743.8
larceny	196,999
rate	1,655.3
motor vehicle theft	40,444
rate	339.8

Number of police agencies, 1984	670

Arrests, 1984

total	360,440
persons under 18 years	103,718

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	87,200
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	98
jail	10,200
prison	10,500

parole	10,000
probation	56,500

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	33

Lawyers, 1980

total	22,872
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.93

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	285
population per judge	41,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	589
population per judge	20,100

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	5,510,000
female	2,300,000
employed	4,859,000
female	2,078,000
unemployed	651,000
female	222,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.8%
male	13.4%
female	6%
participation rate	
male	73.7%
female	47.6%
insured unemployment	
total	259,000
rate	6.0%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	67.1%
job leavers	5.1%
reentrants	16.6%
new entrants	11.1%

Unemployment rate, 1984	9.1%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	474,000
professional/specialty	653,000
technicians & related support	161,000
sales	593,000
administrative support/clerical	886,000
service occupations	741,000
precision production/craft/repair	700,000
machine operators/assemblers	560,000
transportation/material moving	265,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	290,000
farming/forestry/fishing	11,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	251,000
manufacturing	1,319,000
transportation/communication	293,000
trade	1,008,000
finance/real estate/insurance	265,000
services	1,042,000
government	702,000
agriculture	99,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,161
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.2
average hourly earnings	$9.28
average weekly earnings	$373.06

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.9%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	28.6%
$10,000–$19,999	30.6%
$20,000–$29,999	22.9%
$30,000–$39,999	10.2%
$40,000–$49,999	4.0%
$50,000 & over	3.7%
median household income	$16,880
median family income	$19,995

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,510
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,394

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	199
residential	150.4
single family	142.5
acreage	13.8
vacant plated lots	8.2
commercial/industrial	25.8

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	37
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	15,890
change, 1983–1984	+8.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,192
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	106.8

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	241,324
agriculture	2,219
mining	1,491
construction	20,106
manufacturing	17,150
transportation	8,779
wholesale trade	18,347
retail trade	67,350
finance/real estate/insurance	19,277
service industries	75,053
non-classifiable	11,552

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	64,030,492
agriculture	157,729
mining	1,048,008
construction	3,636,487
manufacturing	23,008,228
transportation	5,025,556
wholesale trade	4,838,668
retail trade	6,716,706
finance/real estate/insurance	4,625,936
service industries	14,567,835
non-classifiable	378,339

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	58,000
farm acreage, 1984	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	150
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	12.015
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,407
net farm income	49.51
debt/asset ratio	17.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,977
crops	756
livestock	2,221

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Cattle
Eggs
Mushrooms

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	16,826,000
commercial forest land	15,924,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	3,720
fuel	3117
non-fuel	603

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Cement
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	4,848
residential	2,211
non-residential	1,655

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	17,669
with 20 or more employees	7,500
employees	
total	1,180,600
production workers	772,600
payroll ($mil)	23,322.7
value added ($mil)	44,829.1
value of shipments	102,948.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,391.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	6.17%

Pennsylvania–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	65.0%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	20.2%
mutual savings banks	12.1%
credit unions	2.8%
commercial banks 1983	
assets ($mil)	104,864
deposits ($ per capita)	6,640
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	293
assets ($mil)	25,570

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	643,000
general merchandise	1,551
food	8,594
automotive	4,209
sales ($mil)	
total	49,200
general merchandise	6,099
food	11,679
automotive	8,593
annual payroll ($mil)	5,634
paid employees	698,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	17,873
sales ($mil)	78,400
payroll ($mil)	4,167
paid employees	221,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	55,000
business services	8,255
personal services	8,152
automotive repair	5,996
receipts ($mil)	
total	19,083
business services	4,581
personal services	1,038
automotive repair	1,390
annual payroll ($mil)	7,045
paid employees	485,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	98
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	329
television	32

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	3,255.5
per capita (million Btu)	274
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,335.1
natural gas	663.9
petroleum	1,236.8
nuclear	163.0
hydroelectric	12.2
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−155.5
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	788.1
commercial	443.9
industrial	1,284.1
transportation	739.4
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	123.6
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	34.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	2,370,000
sales (trillion Btu)	657
revenues ($mil)	3,206
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.88
nuclear plants, 1981	6

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	27,900
rural	88,100
federal highway system	
primary	11,427
interstate	1,497
urban	6,701
secondary	8,222
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	6,736,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	472
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	7,351,000
male	52.8%
drivers under 25 years old	18.3%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	2,061

Rhode Island–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Providence
Governor	Edward W. DiPrete
Address	STATE HOUSE PROVIDENCE, RI 02903 401 277-2080
Admitted as a state	1790
Area (square miles)	1,212
Population, 1980	947,154
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Largest city	Providence
population, 1980	156,804
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,723

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

- MANUFACTURING
- SERVICE INDUSTRIES
- RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

- GREENHOUSE
- DAIRY PRODUCTS
- EGGS
- POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	1,212
land	1,055
water	158
Federally owned land, 1983	0.9%
Highest point	
name	Jerimoth Hill
elevation (feet)	812
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	40
Tidal shoreline (miles)	384
Capital city	Providence
population, 1980	156,804
Largest city	Providence
population, 1980	156,804

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	4
25,000–50,000	4
10,000–25,000	6
5,000–10,000	5
2,500–5,000	3
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	4
less than 1,000	0
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	11,000
number of visitors	7,700,000
expenditures ($mil)	1
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	0

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	949,723
1980	947,154
change 1970–1980	+0.3%
1983 (provisional estimate)	955,000
1990 (projected)	950,800
change 1980–1990	+0.19%
2000 (projected)	925,800
change 1990–2000	−2.62%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	824,004
change since 1970	−0.1%
percent of total population	87.0%
rural	123,150
change since 1970	+1.1%
percent of total population	13.0%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−33,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	56,692
5–9 years	61,465
10–14 years	74,170
15–19 years	89,773
20–24 years	90,231
25–29 years	76,215
30–34 years	69,820

Rhode Island-2

35-39 years	54,393
40-44 years	44,470
45-49 years	44,708
50-54 years	53,096
55-59 years	55,748
60-64 years	49,451
65 and over	126,922
median age	31.7 years

Race, 1980

White	897,000
Black	28,000
American Indian	2,900
Chinese	1,700
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	500
Asian Indian	900
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	14,800

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	19,707
Mexican	1,342
Puerto Rican	4,621
Cuban	561
other	13,183

Persons by sex, 1980

male	451,251
female	495,903

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	352,941
single	113,578
married	212,260
separated	5,692
widowers	11,056
divorced	16,047
females	
15 years & older	401,886
single	106,485
married	215,133
separated	9,250
widows	54,649
divorced	25,619

Households & families, 1980

households	338,590
persons per household	2.70
families	245,128
married couples	198,939
female householder, no husband present	37,774
one person households	81,388

Nativity, 1980

born in US	863,153
born in state	74.0%
foreign born	
total	84,001
Europe	51,358
USSR	2,386
Asia	6,343
North & Central America	12,701
South America	2,838
North Africa	276
other Africa	3,124
all other countries	255
country not reported	4,720
year of immigration	
1975-1980	16,498
1970-1974	11,709
1965-1969	12,640
1960-1964	5,377
1950-1959	7,701
before 1950	30,076

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	12,188
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.9
1982	13,003
1983	13,061
1984	13,219

Abortions, 1982

total	7,800
rate (per 1,000 women)	35.8
rate (per 1,000 live births)	590

Deaths

1980	9,300
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.8
1982	9.089
1983	9.487
1984	9.589
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.307
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.109

infant deaths	
1982	143
1983	155
1984	142

Marriages

1980	7,490
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.9
1982	7,881
1983	8,040
1984	7,942

Divorces

1980	3,606
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.8
1982	3,618
1983	3,532
1984	3,640

Physicians, 1981

total	1,985
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.09

Dentists, 1982

total	515
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1982	21

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	259,251
nursery	9,138
public	3,022
church related	1,459
other private	4,657
kindergarten	11,111
public	9,095
church related	1,409
other private	607
elementary (1–8 years)	112,545
public	94,432
church related	15,939
other private	2,174
high school (1–4 years)	62,329
public	53,365
church related	6,786
other private	2,178
college	64,128
public	41,816

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.9%
high school graduates	61.1%
4 or more years of college	15.4%
median school years completed	12.3 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	89,000
grades 9–12	50,000
higher education	35,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	470
expenditures	
total ($mil)	469
per capita	$491
per pupil	$3,720

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	10,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	13
enrollment	70,811
male	33,803
female	37,008
public	35,581
private	35,230
full time	43,796
part time	27,015
1st time freshmen	18,675

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	173,000
retired	126,000
survivors	29,000
disabled	18,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	827
retired	594
disabled	148
widowed	84
average monthly benefits	
retired	$444
survivors	$442
disabled	$413

Rhode Island–4

Medicare, 1982	
enrollment	191,000
payments ($mil)	254
Medicaid, 1983	
enrollment	105,000
payments ($mil)	222
Federal public aid, 1983	
recipients as a percent of population	6.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	45,000
recipient families	16,000
average monthly payment (1982)	$329
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	14,500
aged recipients	5,100
average monthly payment	$141
disabled recipients	9,200
average monthly payment	$238
Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	81,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3372,672
year round housing units	362,633
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970–1980	16.1%
1960–1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	43.0%
total occupied	338,590
owner occupied	58.8%
median value	$47,000
renter occupied	139,515
median gross rent	$222
New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983	
number	3,800
value ($mil)	143

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

EDWARD W. DIPRETE
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	Robert A. Licht
Sec. of State	Susan L. Farmer
Atty. General	Arlene Violet
Chf. Justice	Joseph A. Bevilacqua
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
State employees, 1984	
total	27,736
payroll ($mil)	37.0
Local governments, 1982	
total	122
county	0
municipal	8
township	31
school districts	3
special districts	80
Voting age population	
1980	709,000
1982	723,000
1984	733,000
18–24 years old	124,000
25–44 years old	280,000
45–64 years old	191,000
65 and over	139,000
female	53.5%
Vote for president	
1980	
Reagan	155,000
Carter	198,000
1984	
Reagan	204,000
Mondale	192,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JOHN H. CHAFEE
Republican - 1989

CLAIBORNE PELL
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	23
county commission (1984)	NA

Black elected officials, 1985

total	8
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,920.99
general revenues	1,635.50
intergovernmental revenues	425.05
federal government	411.59
local government	13.46
taxes and charges	1,210.45
sales & gross receipts taxes	391.71
individual income taxes	273.44

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,787.97
general expenditures	1,545.77
intergovernmental expenditures	267.89
direct expenditures	1,268.87
education	461.50
public welfare	395.11
health	106.07
hospitals	59.48
highways	61.34
corrections	39.92
police protection	13.62
natural resources	10.93
interest on debt	155.91

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$2,330.40

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	486
per capita	$509
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	19
public assistance	59
medicaid	127
low rent public housing	55
community development	14
employment training administration	14
transportation highway fund	30
general revenue sharing	20

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	45,926
rate	4,774.0
property crimes	42,706
rate	4,439.3
violent crimes	3,220
rate	334.7
murder	33
rate	3.4
forcible rape	205
rate	21.3
robbery	1,091
rate	113.4
aggravated assault	1,891
rate	196.6
burglary	11,396
rate	1,184.6
larceny	29,654
rate	2,562.8
motor vehicle theft	6,656
rate	691.9

Number of police agencies, 1984	28

Arrests, 1984

total	29,777
persons under 18 years	7,765

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	7,900
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	108
jail	0
prison	1,000

parole	300
probation	6,500

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	2,070
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.19

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	life
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	19
population per judge	49,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	68
population per judge	13,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	477,000
female	214,000
employed	438,000
female	194,000
unemployed	40,000
female	20,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.3%
male	7.4%
female	9.4%
participation rate	
male	76.1%
female	54.4%
insured unemployment	
total	17,600
rate	4.7%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	53.9%
job leavers	10.1%
reentrants	22.5%
new entrants	13.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.3%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	45,000
professional/specialty	56,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	48,000
administrative support/clerical	73,000
service occupations	70,000
precision production/craft/repair	60,000
machine operators/assemblers	61,000
transportation/material moving	NA
handlers/helpers/laborers	20,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	18,000
manufacturing	37,000
transportation/communication	NA
trade	89,000
finance/real estate/insurance	22,000
services	89,000
government	62,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,397
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$7.23
average weekly earnings	$295.71

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.6%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	30.7%
$10,000–$19,999	31.0%
$20,000–$29,999	21.9%
$30,000–$39,999	9.4%
$40,000–$49,999	3.6%
$50,000 & over	3.3%
median household income	$16,097
median family income	$19,448

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,504
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,391

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	17
residential	12.6
single family	10.3
acreage	0.3
vacant plated lots	1.1
commercial/industrial	2.6

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,827
change, 1983-1984	+13.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	76
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	59.6

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	23,579
agriculture	299
mining	17
construction	2,237
manufacturing	2,727
transportation	689
wholesale trade	1,578
retail trade	6,156
finance/real estate/insurance	1,673
service industries	6,984
non-classifiable	1,219

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	4,978,024
agriculture	13,488
mining	2,766
construction	263,694
manufacturing	1,913,831
transportation	258,071
wholesale trade	357,797
retail trade	608,994
finance/real estate/insurance	396,635
service industries	1,134,757
non-classifiable	27,993

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	1,000
farm acreage, 1984	less than ½ million
acres per farm, 1984	97
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	244
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	39
net farm income	0.5
debt/asset ratio	10.1%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	31
crops	19
livestock	12

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Greenhouse
Dairy Products
Eggs
Potatoes

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	114
value ($mil)	66

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	404,000
commercial forest land	395,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	5
fuel	0
non-fuel	5

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Sand and gravel
Stone
Gem Stones

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	514
residential	209
non-residential	200

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	2,856
with 20 or more employees	941
employees	
total	114,600
production workers	82,600
payroll ($mil)	1,777.3
value added ($mil)	3,792.7
value of shipments	7,651.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	183.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.60%

Rhode Island–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	62.3%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	7.7%
mutual savings banks	21.7%
credit unions	8.3%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	9,152
deposits ($ per capita)	6,466
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	4
assets ($mil)	878

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	5,800
general merchandise	94
food	780
automotive	361
sales ($mil)	
total	4,100
general merchandise	445
food	901
automotive	621
annual payroll ($mil)	478
paid employees	61,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,549
sales ($mil)	5,000
payroll ($mil)	307
paid employees	18,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	5,400
business services	851
personal services	857
automotive repair	544
receipts ($mil)	
total	1,351
business services	310
personal services	85
automotive repair	119
annual payroll ($mil)	514
paid employees	41,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	7
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	25
television	4

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	176.6
per capita (million Btu)	185
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	0.1
natural gas	29.9
petroleum	94.5
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	0.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	52.1
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	51.2
commercial	33.8
industrial	40.8
transportation	50.9
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	0.6
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	0.3
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	176,000
sales (trillion Btu)	28
revenues ($mil)	201
prices ($ per million Btu)	$7.07
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	3,600
rural	2,600
federal highway system	
primary	445
interstate	72
urban	845
secondary	166
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	585,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	529,000
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	600,000
male	51.5%
drivers under 25 years old	19.6%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	131

South Carolina–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Columbia
Governor	Richard W. Riley
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBIA, SC 29211 803 758-3208
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	31,113
Population, 1980	3,121,820
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1980	101,208
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$8,502

Leading industries, 1982 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

SOYBENS
TOBACCO
CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	31,113
land	30,203
water	909
Federally owned land, 1983	6.2%
Highest point	
name	Sassafras Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,560
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	187
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,876
Capital city	Columbia
population, 1980	101,208
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1980	101,208
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000-100,000	3
25,000-50,000	4
10,000-25,000	29
5,000-10,000	46
2,500-5,000	58
less than 2,500	38
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	80
less than 1,000	121
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	81,000
number of visitors	11,335,000
expenditures ($mil)	10
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,382,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,590,713
1980	3,121,820
change 1970-1980	+20.5%
1983 (provisional estimate)	3,264,000
1990 (projected)	3,559,600
change 1980-1990	+13.75%
2000 (projected)	3,907,100
change 1990-2000	+9.76%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,689,253
change since 1970	+35.1%
percent of total population	54.1%
rural	1,432,567
change since 1970	+6.9%
percent of total population	45.9%
Net total migration 1970-1980	274,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	238,516
5-9 years	253,643
10-14 years	266,179
15-19 years	317,234
20-24 years	313,738
25-29 years	273,137
30-34 years	243,604

South Carolina–2

35–39 years	192,166
40–44 years	158,339
45–49 years	150,057
50–54 years	149,126
55–59 years	149,937
60–64 years	128,816
65 and over	287,328
median age	28.0 years

Race, 1980

White	2,147,000
Black	949,000
American Indian	5,800
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	3,700
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	1,400
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	33,426
Mexican	17,523
Puerto Rican	4,114
Cuban	1,665
other	10,124

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,518,013
female	1,603,807

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,131,280
single	344,717
married	713,669
separated	33,504
widowers	27,673
divorced	45,221
females	
15 years & older	1,232,202
single	283,186
married	725,098
separated	50,190
widows	161,801
divorced	62,117

Households & families, 1980

households	1,029,981
persons per household	2.93
families	806,037
married couples	647,072
female householder, no husband present	130,907
one person households	197,379

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,075,740
born in state	73.3%
foreign born	
total	46,080
Europe	17,587
USSR	957
Asia	10,405
North & Central America	4,810
South America	1,451
North Africa	311
other Africa	997
all other countries	214
country not reported	9,348
year of immigration	
1975–1980	11,392
1970–1974	6,781
1965–1969	6,131
1960–1964	5,841
1950–1959	7,802
before 1950	8,133

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	51,978
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.6
1982	49,418
1983	48,513
1984	48,215

Abortions, 1982

total	16,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	20.7
rate (per 1,000 live births)	328

Deaths

1980	25,138
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.1
1982	24,364
1983	25,300
1984	25,340
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.536
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.110

infant deaths	
1982	760
1983	716
1984	659

Marriages

1980	53,915
rate (per 1,000 persons)	17.3
1982	53,507
1983	53,572
1984	55,882

Divorces

1980	13,595
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.4
1982	13,677
1983	13,685
1984	13,753

Physicians, 1981

total	4,189
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.35

Dentists, 1982

total	1,218
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.39

Hospitals, 1982	91

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	983,981
nursery	28,651
public	10,602
church related	9,958
other private	8,091
kindergarten	55,528
public	39,639
church related	10,624
other private	5,265
elementary (1–8 years)	433,396
public	397,142
church related	19,404
other private	16,850
high school (1–4 years)	222,855
public	209,036
church related	6,674
other private	7,145
college	153,551
public	127,350

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.1%
high school graduates	53.7%
4 or more years of college	13.4%
median school years completed	12.1 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	424,000
grades 9-12	184,000
higher education	109,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,543
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,445
per capita	$443
per pupil	$2,255

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	37,900

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	62
enrollment	134,532
male	63,969
female	70,563
public	106,779
private	27,753
full time	96,360
part time	38,172
1st time freshmen	29,005

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	462,000
retired	288,000
survivors	105,000
disabled	68,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	1,922
retired	1,191
disabled	441
widowed	289
average monthly benefits	
retired	$403
survivors	$421
disabled	$337

South Carolina–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	342,000
payments ($mil)	459

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	236,000
payments ($mil)	279

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	128 900
recipient families	47,800
average monthly payment (1982)	$124
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	81,100
aged recipients	33,500
average monthly payment	$128
disabled recipients	45,700
average monthly payment	$211

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	412,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,153,709
year round housing units	1,121,448
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970–1980	34.4%
1960–1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	15.2%
total occupied	1,029,981
owner occupied	70.2%
median value	$35,100
renter occupied	307,434
median gross rent	$206

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	29,800
value ($mil)	1,124

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

RICHARD W. RILEY
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Michael Daniel
Sec. of State	John T. Campbell
Atty. General	Travis Medlock
Chf. Justice	C. Bruce Little John

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	46
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	124
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	70,119
payroll ($mil)	97.6

Local governments, 1982

total	645
county	46
municipal	265
township	0
school districts	92
special districts	242

Voting age population

1980	2,213,000
1982	2,309,000
1984	2,386,000
18–24 years old	437,000
25–44 years old	1,018,000
45–64 years old	597,000
65 and over	335,000
female	52.4%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	442,000
Carter	430,000
1984	
Reagan	559,000
Mondale	315,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ERNEST F. HOLLINGS
Democrat - 1987

STROM THURMOND
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	10
county commission (1984)	24

Black elected officials, 1985

total	310
US and state legislatures	20
city/county/regional offices	188
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	99

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,408.63
general revenues	1,115.91
intergovernmental revenues	271.18
federal government	264.41
local government	6.77
taxes and charges	844.73
sales & gross receipts taxes	349.49
individual income taxes	220.24

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,295.75
general expenditures	1,009.83
intergovernmental expenditures	324.86
direct expenditures	684.97
education	473.49
public welfare	138.68
health	69.14
hospitals	40.80
highways	82.98
corrections	25.79
police protection	11.41
natural resources	24.41
interest on debt	21.70

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$966.28

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,113
per capita	$341
compensatory education	97
waste treatment facilities	37
public assistance	72
medicaid	209
low rent public housing	55
community development	37
employment training administration	45
transportation highway fund	97
general revenue sharing	70

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	153,877
rate	4,662.9
property crimes	133,270
rate	4,038.5
violent crimes	20,607
rate	624.5
murder	305
rate	9.2
forcible rape	1,329
rate	40.3
robbery	3,408
rate	103.3
aggravated assault	15,565
rate	471.7
burglary	40,646
rate	1,231.7
larceny	84,753
rate	2,568.3
motor vehicle theft	7,871
rate	238.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	149

Arrests, 1984

total	134,927
persons under 18 years	12,804

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	34,100
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	150
jail	2,700
prison	9,100

South Carolina–6

parole	3,300
probation	19,000
Persons under sentence of death, 1983	28

Lawyers, 1980

total	4,195
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.34

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	31
population per judge	100,600
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	672
population per judge	4600

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	1,476,000
female	689,000
employed	1,328,000
female	608,000
unemployed	148,000
female	80,000
unemployment rate	
overall	10.0%
male	8.6%
female	11.7%
participation rate	
male	74.3%
female	53.4%
insured unemployment	
total	40,100
rate	3.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	53.6%
job leavers	11.8%
reentrants	24.5%
new entrants	10.0%
Unemployment rate, 1984	7.1%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	101,000
professional/specialty	124,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	154,000
administrative support/clerical	205,000
service occupations	244,000
precision production/craft/repair	210,000
machine operators/assemblers	180,000
transportation/material moving	74,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	86,000
farming/forestry/fishing	52,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	107,000
manufacturing	343,000
transportation/communication	59,000
trade	281,000
finance/real estate/insurance	58,000
services	221,000
government	239,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$14,647
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+6.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$7.28
average weekly earnings	$297.07
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.7%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	33.6%
$10,000–$19,999	32.5%
$20,000–$29,999	20.5%
$30,000–$39,999	8.0%
$40,000–$49,999	2.7%
$50,000 & over	2.7%
median household income	$14,711
median family income	$16,978

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$8,954
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,196

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	55
residential	34.1
single family	31.7
acreage	11.0
vacant plated lots	3.4
commercial/industrial	6.4

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	5,681
change, 1983–1984	+20.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	145
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	53.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1982

total	55,023
agriculture	564
mining	76
construction	5,127
manufacturing	3,864
transportation	1,847
wholesale trade	4,398
retail trade	17,287
finance/real estate/insurance	4,708
service industries	15,904
non-classifiable	1,248

Payroll, by major industry group, 1982

total	13,076,580
agriculture	52,033
mining	24,243
construction	1,906,397
manufacturing	5,598,888
transportation	784,633
wholesale trade	752,519
retail trade	1,450,566
finance/real estate/insurance	699,439
service industries	1,791,860
non-classifiable	16,002

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	28,000
farm acreage, 1984	6,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	200
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	4.991
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,232
net farm income	92.9
debt/asset ratio	24.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,058
crops	653
livestock	405

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Soybeans
Tobacco
Cattle
Dairy Products

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	19
value ($mil)	25

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	12,249,000
commercial forest land	12,176,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	194
fuel	0
non-fuel	194

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Cement
Stone
Clays

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	2,634
residential	1,514
non-residential	773

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	4,205
with 20 or more employees	1,772
employees	
total	367,400
production workers	279,300
payroll ($mil)	5,538.6
value added ($mil)	12,216.9
value of shipments	27,831.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,502.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.92%

South Carolina–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	55.6%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	39.3%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	5.0%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	11,520
deposits ($ per capita)	2,874
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	44
assets ($mil)	6,929

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	18,000
general merchandise	621
food	2,616
automotive	1,434
sales ($mil)	
total	12,100
general merchandise	1,235
food	3,096
automotive	2,169
annual payroll ($mil)	1,347
paid employees	172,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,539
sales ($mil)	12,700
payroll ($mil)	711
paid employees	46,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	13,900
business services	1,817
personal services	2,080
automotive repair	1,357
receipts ($mil)	
total	3,301
business services	490
personal services	243
automotive repair	286
annual payroll ($mil)	1,255
paid employees	105,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	17
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	183
television	13

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	970.1
per capita (million Btu)	297
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	236.2
natural gas	104.8
petroleum	321.3
nuclear	283.3
hydroelectric	32.3
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−7.7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	195.9
commercial	132.5
industrial	390.9
transportation	250.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	46.0
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	13.2
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	312,000
sales (trillion Btu)	100
revenues ($mil)	454
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.54
nuclear plants, 1981	4

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	7,100
rural	56,000
federal highway system	
primary	6,246
interstate	756
urban	805
secondary	8,863
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	4,045,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	488
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,959,000
male	50.5%
drivers under 25 years old	21%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	871

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Pierre
Governor	William J. Janklow
Address	STATE CAPITOL PIERRE, SD 57501 605 773-3212
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	77,116
Population, 1980	690,768
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1980	81,343
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,666
Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)	SERVICE INDUSTRIES MANUFACTURING RETAIL TRADE
Leading agricultural commodities, 1983	CATTLE WHEAT HOGS DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,116
land	75,952
water	1,164
Federally owned land, 1983	6.4%
Highest point	
name	Henry Peak
elevation (feet)	7,242
Lowest point	
name	Big Stone Lake
elevation (feet)	962
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Pierre
population, 1980	11,973
Largest city	Sious Falls
population, 1980	81,343
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	2
10,000–25,000	7
5,000–10,000	3
2,500–5,000	14
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	41
less than 1,000	249
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	90,000
number of visitors	4,897,000
expenditures ($mil)	5
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	2,348,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	666,257
1980	690,768
change 1970–1980	+3.7%
1983 (provisional estimate)	700,000
1990 (projected)	698,500
change 1980–1990	+0.90%
2000 (projected)	687,600
change 1990–2000	−1.56%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	320,777
change since 1970	+8.1%
percent of total population	46.4%
rural	369,991
change since 1970	+0.3%
percent of total population	53.6%
Net total migration 1970–1980	−26,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	58,446
5–9 years	52,871
10–14 years	54,400
15–19 years	68,641
20–24 years	66,553
25–29 years	56,868
30–34 years	45,959

South Dakota–2

35–39 years	35,251
40–44 years	31,181
45–49 years	31,399
50–54 years	33,569
55–59 years	33,567
60–64 years	31,044
65 and over	91,019
median age	28.8 years

Race, 1980

White	640,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	45,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	300
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	400
all other	2,300

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,023
Mexican	2,401
Puerto Rican	231
Cuban	43
other	1,348

Persons by sex, 1980

male	340,683
female	350,085

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	256,360
single	78,578
married	160,764
separated	1,896
widowers	6,773
divorced	10,245
females	
15 years & older	268,691
single	59,835
married	160,860
separated	2,395
widows	35,279
divorced	12,717

Households & families, 1980

households	242,523
persons per household	2.74
families	177,071
married couples	154,298
female householder, no husband present	17,041
one person households	56,909

Nativity, 1980

born in US	681,169
born in state	71.7%
foreign born	
total	9,599
Europe	5,072
USSR	741
Asia	1,470
North & Central America	1,408
South America	144
North Africa	23
other Africa	126
all other countries	54
country not reported	561
year of immigration	
1975–1980	1,674
1970–1974	680
1965–1969	515
1960–1964	646
1950–1959	1,334
before 1950	4,750

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	13,276
rate (per 1,000 persons)	19.2
1982	12,665
1983	12,409
1984	12,383

Abortions, 1982

total	1,800
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.6
rate (per 1,000 live births)	143

Deaths

1980	6,523
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.4
1982	6,515
1983	6,545
1984	6,417
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.520
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.123

infant deaths	
1982	106
1983	129
1984	112

Marriages

1980	8,800
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.7
1982	8,343
1983	7,970
1984	8,035

Divorces

1980	2,811
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.1
1982	2,572
1983	2,550
1984	2,506

Physicians, 1981

total	793
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.16

Dentists, 1982

total	336
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.50

Hospitals, 1982	68

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	179,214
nursery	5,112
public	2,703
church related	809
other private	1,606
kindergarten	9,554
public	9,002
church related	413
other private	119
elementary (1–8 years)	85,601
public	79,668
church related	5,081
other private	852
high school (1–4 years)	47,636
public	45,275
church related	1,971
other private	390
college	31,305
public	25,125

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	67.9%
4 or more years of college	14.0%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	86,000
grades 9–12	38,000
higher education	26,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	362
expenditures	
total ($mil)	337
per capita	$481
per pupil	$2,640

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	9,900

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	20
enrollment	34,879
male	17,404
female	17,475
public	26,158
private	8,721
full time	26,167
part time	8,712
1st time freshmen	7,429

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	121,000
retired	87,000
survivors	25,000
disabled	9,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	516
retired	369
disabled	116
widowed	37
average monthly benefits	
retired	$404
survivors	$425
disabled	$374

South Dakota–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	100,000
payments ($mil)	145

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	33,000
payments ($mil)	78

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	16,400
recipient families	5,900
average monthly payment (1982)	$241
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	7,700
aged recipients	3,000
average monthly payment	$109
disabled recipients	4,500
average monthly payment	$197

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	47,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,997
year round housing units	269,494
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970–1980	26.6%
1960–1969	13.1%
1939 & earlier	40.7%
total occupied	242,523
owner occupied	69.3%
median value	$36,600
renter occupied	74,521
median gross rent	$188

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	2,500
value ($mil)	94

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

WILLIAM J. JANKLOW
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	Lowell C. Hansen, II
Sec. of State	Alice Kundert
Atty. General	Mark Meierhenry
Chf. Justice	Jon Fosheim

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	16,315
payroll ($mil)	18.8

Local governments, 1982

total	1,767
county	64
municipal	312
township	996
school districts	196
special districts	199

Voting age population

1980	487,000
1982	494,000
1984	498,000
18–24 years old	83,000
25–44 years old	192,000
45–64 years old	127,000
65 and over	97,000
female	51.3%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	198,000
Carter	104,000
1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	116,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JAMES ABDNOR
Republican - 1987

LARRY PRESSLER
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	15
county commission (1984)	30

Black elected officials, 1985

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,373.56
general revenues	1,171.10
intergovernmental revenues	385.98
federal government	372.85
local government	13.13
taxes and charges	785.12
sales & gross receipts taxes	398.82
individual income taxes	.00

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,226.47
general expenditures	1,170.45
intergovernmental expenditures	239.85
direct expenditures	930.60
education	346.20
public welfare	164.15
health	34.14
hospitals	39.75
highways	183.15
corrections	13.68
police protection	11.83
natural resources	62.38
interest on debt	71.64

Gross state debt, 1983	
($ per capita)	$1,130.15

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	361
per capita	$516
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	16
public assistance	26
medicaid	57
low rent public housing	29
community development	7
employment training administration	6
transportation highway fund	61
general revenue sharing	16

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,444
rate	2,612.5
property crimes	17,403
rate	2,465.0
violent crimes	1,041
rate	147.5
murder	13
rate	1.8
forcible rape	190
rate	26.9
robbery	105
rate	14.9
aggravated assault	733
rate	103.8
burglary	3,529
rate	499.9
larceny	13,102
rate	1,855.8
motor vehicle theft	772
rate	109.3

Number of police agencies, 1984	38

Arrests, 1984

total	21,210
persons under 18 years	4,718

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	2,900
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	59
jail	300
prison	800

parole	300
probation	1,500

Persons under sentence of death, 1983 0

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,125
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.63

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	141
population per judge	4,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	0
population per judge	0

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	331,000
female	140,000
employed	314,000
female	132,000
unemployed	18,000
female	8,000
unemployment rate	
overall	5.4%
male	5.0%
female	5.9%
participation rate	
male	78.4%
female	54.8%
insured unemployment	
total	3,600
rate	1.8%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	44.1%
job leavers	13.0%
reentrants	35.5%
new entrants	7 5%

Unemployment rate, 1984 .... 4.3%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	29,000
professional/specialty	36,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	36,000
administrative support/clerical	42,000
service occupations	52,000
precision production/craft/repair	37,000
machine operators/assemblers	15,000
transportation/material moving	14,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	13,000
farming/forestry/fishing	51,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	NA
manufacturing	30,000
transportation/communication	12,000
trade	64,000
finance/real estate/insurance	14,000
services	48,000
government	59,000
agriculture	50,000

Average annual pay, 1983 .... $13,189

change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	42.4
average hourly earnings	$7.15
average weekly earnings	$303.16

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980 .... 18.1%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	37.70%
$10,000–$19,999	32.9%
$20,000–$29,999	18.6%
$30,000–$39,999	6.5%
$40,000–$49,999	2.0%
$50,000 & over	2.3%
median household income	$13,156
median family income	$15,993

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9.704
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,547

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.9%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	21
residential	6.5
single family	5.9
acreage	16.1
vacant plated lots	0.3
commercial/industrial	1.8

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	971
change, 1983–1984	+1.5%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	70
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	75.5

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	18,556
agriculture	236
mining	59
construction	1,712
manufacturing	742
transportation	1,005
wholesale trade	1,826
retail trade	5,535
finance/real estate/insurance	1,636
service industries	5,058
non-classifiable	747

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	2,136,700
agriculture	9,474
mining	59,015
construction	123,891
manufacturing	416,719
transportation	227,918
wholesale trade	239,862
retail trade	351,443
finance/real estate/insurance	185,281
service industries	512,284
non-classifiable	10,813

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	37,000
farm acreage, 1984	45,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	1,203
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	11,703
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,061
net farm income	510.5
debt/asset ratio	28.4%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	2,586
crops	930
livestock	1,656

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Wheat
Hogs
Dairy Products

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	1,702,000
commercial forest land	1,467,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	180
fuel	44
non-fuel	136

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Gold
Cement
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	432
residential	191
non-residential	114

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	748
with 20 or more employees	205
employees	
total	24,500
production workers	17,500
payroll ($mil)	397.9
value added ($mil)	1,100.2
value of shipments	3,005.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	62.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.13%

South Dakota–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	85.7%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	12.6%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	1.8%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	10,435
deposits ($ per capita)	11,266
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	18
assets ($mil)	1,176

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	5,300
general merchandise	146
food	583
automotive	360
sales ($mil)	
total	2,900
general merchandise	254
food	593
automotive	576
annual payroll ($mil)	327
paid employees	45,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,803
sales ($mil)	4,900
payroll ($mil)	226
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	3,500
business services	394
personal services	540
automotive repair	357
receipts ($mil)	
total	674
business services	75
personal services	53
automotive repair	61
annual payroll ($mil)	234
paid employees	21,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	12
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	59
television	11

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	197.9
per capita (million Btu)	283
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	30.7
natural gas	24.0
petroleum	107.3
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	57.6
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−21.7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	52.1
commercial	26.5
industrial	59.1
transportation	60.2
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	7.8
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	2.3
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	107,00
sales (trillion Btu)	25
revenues ($mil)	108
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.32
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	1,600
rural	71,700
federal highway system	
primary	6,507
interstate	656
urban	341
secondary	10,867
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	627,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	549
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	486,000
male	52.1%
drivers under 25 years old	24.3%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	186

Tennessee–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Nashville
Governor	Lamar Alexander
Address	STATE CAPITOL NASHVILLE,TN 37219 615 741-2000
Admitted as a state	1796
Area (square miles)	42,144
Population, 1980	4,591,120
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1980	646,356
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$8,906

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

- MANUFACTURING
- SERVICE INDUSTRIES
- RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

- CATTLE
- DAIRY PRODUCTS
- TOBACCO
- SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	42,144
land	41,155
water	989
Federally owned land, 1983	7.0%
Highest point	
name	Clingmans Dome
elevation (feet)	6,643
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	182
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Nashville
population, 1980	455,651
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1980	646,356
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	4
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	8
10,000–25,000	28
5,000–10,000	39
2,500–5,000	58
less than 2,500	16
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	97
less than 1,000	128
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	167,000
number of visitors	20,033,000
expenditures ($mil)	29
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,212,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,926,018
1980	4,591,120
change 1970–1980	+16.9%
1983 (provisional estimate)	4,685,000
1990 (projected)	5,072,600
change 1980–1990	+10.20%
2000 (projected)	5,419,600
change 1990–2000	+6.84%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	2,773,573
change since 1970	+19.6%
percent of total population	60.4%
rural	18,817,547
change since 1970	+13.2%
percent of total population	39.6%
Net total migration 1970–1980	394,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	326,088
5–9 years	349,928
10–14 years	369,940
15–19 years	430,253
20–24 years	423,413
25–29 years	387,987
30–34 years	256,636

Tennessee–2

35–39 years	287,670
40–44 years	246,171
45–49 years	231,276
50–54 years	234,090
55–59 years	230,307
60–64 years	199,773
65 and over	517,588
median age	30.1 years

Race, 1980

White	3,835,000
Black	726,000
American Indian	5,100
Chinese	2,900
Filipino	1,900
Japanese	1,700
Asian Indian	3,200
Korean	2,200
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	11,300

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	34,077
Mexican	18,577
Puerto Rican	2,399
Cuban	1,518
other	1,583

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,216,600
female	2,374,520

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,680,620
single	444,577
married	1,096,566
separated	31,393
widowers	42,250
divorced	97,227
females	
15 years & older	1,864,544
single	368,005
married	1,106,991
separated	45,048
widows	247,878
divorced	141,670

Households & families, 1980

households	1,618,505
persons per household	2.77
families	1,248,433
married couples	1,026,234
female householder, no husband present	182,846
one person households	330,052

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,542,751
born in state	72.7%
foreign born	
total	48,369
Europe	16,476
USSR	1,632
Asia	13,337
North & Central America	6,102
South America	1,372
North Africa	339
other Africa	1,315
all other countries	516
country not reported	7,280
year of immigration	
1975–1980	14,494
1970–1974	6,456
1965–1969	5,436
1960–1964	5,003
1950–1959	7,841
before 1950	9,139

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	69,219
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.1
1982	71,744
1983	67,739
1984	70,407

Abortions, 1982

total	26,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	23.3
rate (per 1,000 live births)	372

Deaths

1980	40,713
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.9
1982	43,251
1983	42,148
1984	45,570
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.477
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.123

infant deaths

1982	970
1983	875
1984	921

Marriages

1980	59,175
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.9
1982	58,542
1983	56,827
1984	55,205

Divorces

1980	30,206
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.6
1982	29,970
1983	30,740
1984	30,684

Physicians, 1981

total	7,280
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.58

Dentists, 1982

total	2,344
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.51

Hospitals, 1982	164

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,217,290
nursery	40,814
public	14,958
church related	16,603
other private	9,253
kindergarten	67,181
public	57,981
church related	6,844
other private	2,356
elementary (1–8 years)	599,393
public	553,366
church related	36,423
other private	9,604
high school (1–4 years)	293,406
public	269,427
church related	16,421
other private	7,552
college	216,502
public	172,171

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	12.6%
median school years completed	12.2 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	591,000
grades 9–12	237,000
higher education	155,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,831
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,830
per capita	$391
per pupil	$2,173

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	51,400

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	80
enrollment	207,777
male	99,245
female	108,532
public	159,061
private	48,716
full time	138,685
part time	69,092
1st time freshmen	40,776

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	744,000
retired	481,000
survivors	162,000
disabled	100,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	3,114
retired	1,970
disabled	711
widowed	450
average monthly benefits	
retired	$401
survivors	$423
disabled	$347

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	587,000
payments ($mil)	869

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	341,000
payments ($mil)	509

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	154,000
recipient families	59,100
average monthly payment (1982)	$113
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	124,100
aged recipients	51,000
average monthly payment	$127
disabled recipients	71,100
average monthly payment	$216

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	580,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,747,422
year round housing units	1,736,847
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970–1980	31.1%
1960–1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	16.7%
total occupied	1,618,505
owner occupied	68.6%
median value	$35,600
renter occupied	508,431
median gross rent	$203

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	26,600
value ($mil)	986

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

LAMAR ALEXANDER
Republican
1987

Lt. Governor	John S. Wilder
Sec. of State	Gentry Crowell
Atty. General	W. J. Michael Copy
Chf. Justice	Robert E. Cooper

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	77,777
payroll ($mil)	100.1

Local governments, 1982

total	913
county	94
municipal	335
township	0
school districts	15
special districts	469

Voting age population

1980	3,320,000
1982	3,408,000
1984	3,476,000
18–24 years old	567,000
25–44 years old	1,436,000
45–64 years old	903,000
65 and over	570,000
female	52.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	788,000
Carter	783,000
1984	
Reagan	1,003,000
Mondale	706,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JAMES R. SASSER
Democrat - 1989

ALBERT GORE, JR.
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	1
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	11
county commission (1984)	82

Black elected officials, 1985

total	138
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	84
judicial/law enforcement	18
education	22

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,021.01
general revenues	891.24
intergovernmental revenues	281.07
federal government	274.78
local government	6.29
taxes and charges	610.17
sales & gross receipts taxes	363.75
individual income taxes	11.13

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$977.23
general expenditures	866.99
intergovernmental expenditures	227.48
direct expenditures	639.51
education	352.38
public welfare	148.47
health	47.80
hospitals	31.64
highways	110.92
corrections	24.64
police protection	5.88
natural resources	15.02
interest on debt	27.60

Gross state debt, 1983	
($ per capita)	$383.59

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,687
per capita	$360
compensatory education	93
waste treatment facilities	47
public assistance	96
medicaid	335
low rent public housing	126
community development	50
employment training administration	72
transportation highway fund	134
general revenue sharing	86

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	183.472
rate	3,889.6
property crimes	162,462
rate	34,442
violent crimes	21,010
rate	445.4
murder	394
rate	8.9
forcible rape	1,887
rate	40.0
robbery	7,867
rate	166.8
aggravated assault	10,862
rate	230.3
burglary	53.002
rate	1,123.6
larceny	92,176
rate	1,954.1
motor vehicle theft	17,284
rate	366.4

Number of police agencies, 1984	149

Arrests, 1984

total	138,128
persons under 18 years	14,383

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	27,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	81
jail	6,000
prison	7,900

Tennessee–6

parole	3,600
probation	10,100

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	31

Lawyers, 1980

total	7,802
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.70

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	116
population per judge	19,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	362
population per judge	12,700

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,189,000
female	965,000
employed	1,937,000
female	852,000
unemployed	251,000
female	113,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.5%
male	11.3%
female	11.7%
participation rate	
male	74.7%
female	51.3%
insured unemployment	
total	61,200
rate	3.8%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	54.6%
job leavers	6.3%
reentrants	26.6%
new entrants	12.5%

Unemployment rate, 1984	8.6%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	169,000
professional/specialty	202,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	244,000
administrative support/clerical	298,000
service occupations	288,000
precision production/craft/repair	309,000
machine operators/assemblers	300,000
transportation/material moving	94,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	119,000
farming/forestry/fishing	83,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	108,000
manufacturing	574,00
transportation/communication	87,000
trade	389,000
finance/real estate/insurance	81,000
services	311,000
government	309,000
agriculture	74,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$15,547
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$7.93
average weekly earnings	$324.34

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.0%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	35.6%
$10,000–$19,999	31.7%
$20,000–$29,999	19.2%
$30,000–$39,999	7.8%
$40,000–$49,999	2.8%
$50,000 & over	2.9%
median household income	$14,142
median family income	$16,564

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,362
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,387

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.5%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	86
residential	47.9
single family	46.4
acreage	22.7
vacant plated lots	4.3
commercial/industrial	19.7

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	7,731
change, 1983–1984	−2.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	989
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	224.2

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	95,077
agriculture	805
mining	435
construction	7,123
manufacturing	6,230
transportation	3,296
wholesale trade	8,057
retail trade	27,491
finance/real estate/insurance	7,733
service industries	27,107
non-classifiable	4,800

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	21,348,781
agriculture	44,928
mining	171,028
construction	1,165,620
manufacturing	7,891,026
transportation	1,532,791
wholesale trade	1,909,195
retail trade	2,591,928
finance/real estate/insurance	1,426,212
service industries	4,474,813
non-classifiable	141,241

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	95,000
farm acreage, 1984	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	141
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	12,743
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,442
net farm income	267.8
debt/asset ratio	17.6%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,930
crops	1,023
livestock	907

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Dairy Products
Tobacco
Soybeans

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	13,161
commercial forest land	12,820,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	639
fuel	260
non-fuel	379

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Stone
Zinc

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	3,557
residential	1,828
non-residential	1,137

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	6,417
with 20 or more employees	2,617
employees	
total	461,600
production workers	337,500
payroll ($mil)	7,377.7
value added ($mil)	17,841.6
value of shipments	40,795.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,061.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.41%

Tennessee–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	72.4%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	22.5%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	5.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	29,943
deposits ($ per capita)	5,324
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	81
assets ($mil)	7,848

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	26,100
general merchandise	938
food	3,857
automotive	2,083
sales ($mil)	
total	18,800
general merchandise	2,345
food	4,548
automotive	3,741
annual payroll ($mil)	2,112
paid employees	261,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,853
sales ($mil)	37,800
payroll ($mil)	1,761
paid employees	100,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	21,400
business services	3,063
personal services	3,311
automotive repair	2,099
receipts ($mil)	
total	6,344
business services	1,504
personal services	446
automotive repair	509
annual payroll ($mil)	2,346
paid employees	177,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	31
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	289
television	25

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,585.9
per capita (million Btu)	339
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	542.0
natural gas	200.6
petroleum	480.8
nuclear	155.6
hydroelectric	103.7
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	103.2
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	342.8
commercial	250.5
industrial	597.8
transportation	394.8
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	69.4
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	18.3
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	520,000
sales (trillion Btu)	196
revenues ($mil)	776
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.97
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	11,900
rural	71,800
federal highway system	
primary	6,914
interstate	1,029
urban	2,268
secondary	9.820
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,353,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	586
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,902
male	51.6%
drivers under 25 years old	19.9%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,230

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Austin
Governor	Mark White
Address	STATE CAPITOL AUSTIN, TX 78711 512 475-4100
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	266,807
Population, 1980	14,229,191
Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3
Largest city	Houston
population, 1980	1,595,138
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,419

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
COTTON
DAIRY PRODUCTS
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	266,807
land	262,017
water	4,790
Federally owned land, 1983	2.1%
Highest point	
name	Guadalupe Peak
elevation (feet)	8,749
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	367
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,359
Capital city	Austin
population, 1980	345,496
Largest city	Houston
population, 1980	1,595,138
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	15
50,000–100,000	18
25,000–50,000	20
10,000–25,000	106
5,000–10,000	106
2,500–5,000	169
less than 2,500	37
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	276
less than 1,000	422
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	194,000
number of visitors	18,072,000
expenditures ($mil)	32
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,994,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,198,655
1980	14,229,191
change 1970–1980	+27.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	15,724,000
1990 (projected)	17,498,200
change 1980–1990	+22.54%
2000 (projected)	20,739,400
change 1990–2000	+18.52%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	11,333,017
change since 1970	+27.0%
percent of total population	79.6%
rural	2,896,1740
change since 1970	+27.3%
percent of total population	20.4%
Net total migration 1970–1980	1,780,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	1,169,061
5–9 years	1,169,889
10–14 years	1,179,988
15–19 years	1,352,355
20–24 years	1,320,458
25–29 years	1,302,054
30–34 years	1,124,483

Texas–2

35–39 years	880,229
40–44 years	723,002
45–49 years	681,391
50–54 years	680,275
55–59 years	643,396
60–64 years	539,549
65 and over	1,371,161
median age	28.0 years

Race, 1980

White	11,198,000
Black	1,710,000
American Indian	40,100
Chinese	25,500
Filipino	15,100
Japanese	10,500
Asian Indian	22,200
Korean	14,000
Vietnamese	29,100
all other	1,164,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	2,985,824
Mexican	2,752,487
Puerto Rican	22,938
Cuban	14,124
other	196,275

Persons by sex, 1980

male	6,998,723
female	7,230,468

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	5,202,067
single	1,446,978
married	3,339,741
separated	94,280
widowers	112,485
divorced	302,863
females	
15 years & older	5,508,186
single	1,111,045
married	3,341,951
separated	133,425
widows	620,505
divorced	434,685

Households & families, 1980

households	4,929,267
persons per household	2.82
families	3,677,865
married couples	3,088,473
female householder, no husband present	467,362
one person households	1,068,518

Nativity, 1980

born in US	13,372,978
born in state	72.2%
foreign born	
total	856,213
Europe	96,201
USSR	4,253
Asia	117,516
North & Central America	546,210
South America	17,056
North Africa	2,901
other Africa	7,763
all other countries	2,534
country not reported	61,779
year of immigration	
1975–1980	283,913
1970–1974	162,802
1965–1969	99,704
1960–1964	73,764
1950–1959	109,925
before 1950	126,735

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	273,580
rate (per 1,000 persons)	19.2
1982	315,147
1983	287,044
1984	306,192

Abortions, 1982

total	105,800
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.2
rate (per 1,000 live births)	343

Deaths

1980	108,019
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.6
1982	115,859
1983	115,128
1984	119,531
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.532
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.125

infant deaths	
1982	3,507
1983	3,220
1984	3,178

Marriages

1980	181,762
rate (per 1,000 persons)	12.8
1982	205,353
1983	194,962
1984	207,631

Divorces

1980	96,809
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.8
1982	101,580
1983	96,988
1984	98,074

Physicians, 1981

total	22,247
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.53

Dentists, 1982

total	6,288
rate (per 1,000 persons)	41

Hospitals, 1982	561

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	3,997,057
nursery	170,259
public	48,221
church related	60,876
other private	61,162
kindergarten	227,471
public	189,762
church related	23,688
other private	14,021
elementary (1–8 years)	1,939,068
public	1,829,460
church related	92,784
other private	16,824
high school (1–4 years)	928,042
public	891,506
church related	28,084
other private	8,452
college	732,217
public	636,821

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.5%
high school graduates	62.6%
4 or more years of college	16.9%
median school years completed	12.4 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	2,150,000
grades 9–12	836,000
higher education	667,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	9,940
expenditures	
total ($mil)	9,680
per capita	$616
per pupil	$2,913

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	172,100

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	157
enrollment	795,741
male	397,673
female	398,068
public	702,847
private	92,894
full time	440,044
part time	355,697
1st time freshmen	168,050

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	1,870,000
retired	1,250,000
survivors	445,000
disabled	174,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	8,056
retired	5,260
disabled	2,016
widowed	776
average monthly benefits	
retired	$418
survivors	$442
disabled	$377

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	1,480,000
payments ($mil)	2,677

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	680,000
payments ($mil)	1,316

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	3.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	335,300
recipient families	112,700
average monthly payment (1982)	$105
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	244,300
aged recipients	125,300
average monthly payment	$132
disabled recipients	114,600
average monthly payment	$203

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	1,251,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	5,549,352
year round housing units	5,480,416
vacant	10.1%
year built	
1970–1980	35.2%
1960–1969	22.1%
1939 & earlier	12.2%
total occupied	4,929,267
owner occupied	63.4%
median value	$39,100
renter occupied	1,759,755
median gross rent	$245

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	276,200
value ($mil)	10,464

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)
MARK WHITE
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	William P. Hobby
Sec. of State	Myra A. McDaniel
Atty. General	James Mattox
Chf. Justice	John Hill

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	31
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	220,855
payroll ($mil)	332.3

Local governments, 1982

total	4,180
county	254
municipal	1,121
township	0
school districts	1,124
special districts	1,681

Voting age population

1980	10,117,000
1982	10,883,000
1984	11,487,000
18–24 years old	2,047,000
25–44 years old	5,083,000
45–64 years old	2,843,000
65 and over	1,514,000
female	51.5%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	2,511,000
Carter	1,881,000
1984	
Reagan	3,395,000
Mondale	1,923,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

LLOYD M. BENTSEN
Democrat - 1989

PHIL GRAMM
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	27
Democrats	17
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	16
county commission (1984)	29

Black elected officials, 1985

total	260
US and state legislatures	15
city/county/regional offices	129
judicial/law enforcement	27
education	89

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,106.61
general revenues	950.02
intergovernmental revenues	200.74
federal government	151
local government	749.28
taxes and charges	360.67
sales & gross receipts taxes	.00
individual income taxes	1,004.61

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$897.70
general expenditures	292.43
intergovernmental expenditures	605.27
direct expenditures	473.28
education	122.39
public welfare	57.53
health	18.82
hospitals	99.50
highways	21.96
corrections	8.68
police protection	15.67
natural resources	10.69
interest on debt	192.63

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$3,806

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	242
per capita	$971
compensatory education	94
waste treatment facilities	134
public assistance	182
medicaid	803
low rent public housing	231
community development	165
employment training administration	135
transportation highway fund	430
general revenue sharing	248

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	964,128
rate	6,029.9
property crimes	883,391
rate	5,525.0
violent crimes	80,737
rate	505.0
murder	2,093
rate	13.1
forcible rape	7,343
rate	45.9
robbery	28,540
rate	178.5
aggravated assault	42,761
rate	267.4
burglary	266,074
rate	1,664.1
larceny	529,518
rate	3,311.8
motor vehicle theft	87,799
rate	549.1

Number of police agencies, 1984	709

Arrests, 1984

total	862,189
persons under 18 years	113,419

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	254,900
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	237
jail	15,200
prison	36,100

parole	26,300
probation	177,300

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	163

Lawyers, 1980

total	30,151
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.12

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	310
population per judge	45,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	2,195
population per judge	6,500

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	7,629,000
female	3,210,000
employed	7,020,000
female	2,951,000
unemployed	609,000
female	259,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.0%
male	7.9%
female	8.1%
participation rate	
male	80.9%
female	55.3%
insured unemployment	
total	144,600
rate	2.4%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	51.7%
job leavers	11.3%
reentrants	26.4%
new entrants	10.6%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.9%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	833,000
professional/specialty	817,000
technicians & related support	222,000
sales	976,000
administrative support/clerical	1,175,000
service occupations	987,000
precision production/craft/repair	1,091,000
machine operators/assemblers	468,000
transportation/material moving	326,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	373,000
farming/forestry/fishing	295,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	610,000
manufacturing	1,064,000
transportation/communication	370,000
trade	1,574,000
finance/real estate/insurance	459,000
services	1,241,000
government	969,000
agriculture	283,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$18,133
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$9.04
average weekly earnings	$376.97

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	29.5%
$10,000–$19,999	29.2%
$20,000–$29,999	21.3%
$30,000–$39,999	10.7%
$40,000–$49,999	4.5%
$50,000 & over	4.8%
median household income	$16,708
median family income	$19,618

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,702
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,484

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.1%
persons below poverty level	14.7%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	387
residential	194.9
single family	185.2
acreage	82.4
vacant plated lots	40.0
commercial/industrial	83.0

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	23
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	14

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	43,045
change, 1983–1984	−1.9%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,980
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	108.0

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	377,081
agriculture	3,809
mining	9,045
construction	34,230
manufacturing	19,509
transportation	13,514
wholesale trade	33,348
retail trade	98,566
finance/real estate/insurance	31,272
service industries	104,522
non-classifiable	91,378,789

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	298,270
agriculture	7,002,400
mining	29,266
construction	8,392,781
manufacturing	21,247,569
transportation	8,089,695
wholesale trade	8,747,884
retail trade	11,541,360
finance/real estate/insurance	7,703,172
service industries	17,390,231
non-classifiable	108,603

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	187,000
farm acreage, 1984	137,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	732
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	89,342
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	11,143
net farm income	1,275.1
debt/asset ratio	13.5%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	8,970
crops	3,448
livestock	5,522

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Cotton
Dairy Products
Sorghum

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	90
value ($mil)	187

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	23,279,000
commercial forest land	12,513,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	45,388
fuel	43,834
non-fuel	1,554

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural Gas
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	21,835
residential	11,685
non-residential	6,745

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	20,288
with 20 or more employees	7,006
employees	
total	1,058,400
production workers	669,600
payroll ($mil)	21,436.2
value added ($mil)	53,361.4
value of shipments	171,656.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	8,193.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.53%

Texas–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	72.3%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	24.2%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.6%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	172,091
deposits ($ per capita)	8,464
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	290
assets ($mil)	42,312

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	91,500
general merchandise	2,465
food	13,103
automotive	7,438
sales ($mil)	
total	80,300
general merchandise	9,109
food	18,625
automotive	17,653
annual payroll ($mil)	9,408
paid employees	1,058,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	31,978
sales ($mil)	205,000
payroll ($mil)	8,069
paid employees	417,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	85,700
business services	16,195
personal services	10,946
automotive repair	8,481
receipts ($mil)	
total	32,038
business services	8,159
personal services	1,754
automotive repair	2,481
annual payroll ($mil)	11,442
paid employees	783,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	116
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	594
television	74

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	8,0263
per capita (million Btu)	510
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,018.2
natural gas	3,340.8
petroleum	3,651.4
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	12.0
other	0.8
electricity exchanges	3.1
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	943.3
commercial	816.8
industrial	4,355.8
transportation	1,910.4
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	206.2
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	57.4
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	3,319,000
sales (trillion Btu)	2,116
revenues ($mil)	8,284
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.92
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	59,900
rural	212,600
federal highway system	
primary	19,712
interstate	3,077
urban	6,925
secondary	32,705
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	11,627,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	516
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	10,154,000
male	52.8%
drivers under 25 years old	20.9%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	4,684

Utah–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Salt Lake City
Governor	Norman Bangerter
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84114 805 533-5231
Admitted as a state	1896
Area (square miles)	84,899
Population, 1980	1,461,037
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1980	163,033
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$8,875

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,899
land	82,073
water	2,826
Federally owned land, 1983	63.3%
Highest point	
name	Kings Peak
elevation (feet)	13,528
Lowest point	
name	Beaverdam Creek
elevation (feet)	2,000
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Salt Lake City
population, 1980	163,033
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1980	163,033

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	1
50,000–100,000	5
25,000–50,000	4
10,000–25,000	21
5,000–10,000	24
2,500–5,000	23
less than 2,500	6
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	47
less than 1,000	108
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	96,000
number of visitors	5,714,000
expenditures ($mil)	9
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	9,129,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,059,273
1980	1,461,037
change 1970–1980	+37.9%
1983 (provisional estimate)	1,619,000
1990 (projected)	2,040,300
change 1980–1990	+38.73%
2000 (projected)	2,777,400
change 1990–2000	+36.12%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	1,233,060
change since 1970	+44.8%
percent of total population	84.4%
rural	227,977
change since 1970	+9.7%
percent of total population	15.6%
Net total migration 1970–1980	149,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	35,998
5–9 years	37,855
10–14 years	42,650
15–19 years	51,287
20–24 years	48,637
25–29 years	44,325
30–34 years	42,325

Utah–2

35–39 years	32,371
40–44 years	25,023
45–49 years	23,618
50–54 years	24,156
55–59 years	23,502
60–64 years	21,023
65 and over	58,166
median age	24.2 years

Race, 1980

White	1,383,000
Black	9,000
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	2,700
Filipino	900
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	800
Korean	1,300
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	36,600

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	60,302
Mexican	38,021
Puerto Rican	1,494
Cuban	283
other	20,504

Persons by sex, 1980

male	724,501
female	736,536

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	488,480
single	136,308
married	321,745
separated	4,586
widowers	7,137
divorced	23,290
females	
15 years & older	510,727
single	112,330
married	322,614
separated	6,091
widows	42,072
divorced	33,711

Households & families, 1980

households	448,603
persons per household	3.20
families	351,508
married couples	309,284
female householder, no husband present	34,027
one person households	77,096

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,410,586
born in state	68.6%
foreign born	
total	50,451
Europe	20,703
USSR	554
Asia	11,124
North & Central America	10,240
South America	1,649
North Africa	186
other Africa	679
all other countries	2,832
country not reported	2,484
year of immigration	
1975–1980	16,284
1970–1974	5,289
1965–1969	3,749
1960–1964	4,340
1950–1959	9,727
before 1950	11,062

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	41,797
rate (per 1,000 persons)	28.6
1982	43,188
1983	40,752
1984	39,677

Abortions, 1982

total	4,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	100

Deaths

1980	8,103
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.5
1982	8,997
1983	8,834
1984	9,295
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.434
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.430

infant deaths

1982	514
1983	395
1984	407

Marriages

1980	16,958
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.6
1982	18,702
1983	18,346
1984	17,579

Divorces

1980	7,802
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.3
1982	8,347
1983	8,467
1984	8,134

Physicians, 1981

total	2,471
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.64

Dentists, 1982

total	993
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.63

Hospitals, 1982	42

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	467,638
nursery	21,115
public	8,760
church related	1,383
other private	10,972
kindergarten	31,458
public	30,498
church related	469
other private	491
elementary (1-8 years)	213,325
public	209,073
church related	2,970
other private	1,282
high school (1-4 years)	97,564
public	95,172
church related	1,472
other private	920
college	104,176
public	70,481

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	80.0%
4 or more years of college	19.9%
median school years completed	12.8 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	275,000
grades 9-12	95,000
higher education	65,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	921
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,007
per capita	$620
per pupil	$2,119

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	19,400

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	14
enrollment	103,324
male	58,806
female	44,518
public	68,255
private	35,069
full time	67,154
part time	36,170
1st time freshmen	18,706

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	158,000
retired	114,000
survivors	31,000
disabled	12,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	730
retired	522
disabled	153
widowed	55
average monthly benefits	
retired	$448
survivors	$472
disabled	$414

Utah–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	124,000
payments ($mil)	160

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	66,000
payments ($mil)	115

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	2.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	38,300
recipient families	13,100
average monthly payment (1982)	$341
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	7,800
aged recipients	2,000
average monthly payment	$147
disabled recipients	5,700
average monthly payment	$202

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	84,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	490,006
year round housing units	480,744
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970–1980	37.7%
1960–1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	18.8%
total occupied	448,603
owner occupied	70.7%
median value	$60,000
renter occupied	131,431
median gross rent	$235

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	14,700
value ($mil)	672

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

NORMAN BANGERTER
Republican
1989

Lt. Governor	David S. Monson
Sec. of State	(no Secretary of State)
Atty. General	David L. Wilkinson
Chf. Justice	Gordon R. Hall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	29
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	75
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	36,645
payroll ($mil)	49.6

Local governments, 1982

total	504
county	29
municipal	224
township	0
school districts	40
special districts	211

Voting age population

1980	938,000
1982	993,000
1984	1,040,000
18–24 years old	200,000
25–44 years old	479,000
45–64 years old	232,000
65 and over	128,000
female	51.1%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	440,000
Carter	124,000
1984	
Reagan	467,000
Mondale	155,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

JAKE GARN
Republican - 1987

ORRIN G. HATCH
Republican - 1989

Representatives	
total	3
Democrats	0
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985	
US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	7
county commission (1984)	3

Black elected officials, 1985	
total	1
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)	
total	$1,508.28
general revenues	1,191.87
intergovernmental revenues	332.30
federal government	325.05
local government	7.25
taxes and charges	859.57
sales & gross receipts taxes	325.74
individual income taxes	213.60

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)	
total	$1,423.04
general expenditures	1,239.54
intergovernmental expenditures	880.93
direct expenditures	635.75
education	156.25
public welfare	57.76
health	34,96
hospitals	121.20
highways	34.33
corrections	13.85
police protection	33.41
natural resources	38.29
interest on debt	661.07

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$622

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	384
per capita	$132
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	15
public assistance	57
medicaid	83
low rent public housing	13
community development	21
employment training administration	15
transportation highway fund	86
general revenue sharing	35

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	78,738
rate	4,766.2
property crimes	74,703
rate	4,522.0
violent crimes	4,035
rate	244.2
murder	47
rate	2.8
forcible rape	336
rate	20.3
robbery	958
rate	58.0
aggravated assault	2,694
rate	163.1
burglary	14,176
rate	858.1
larceny	56,782
rate	3,437.2
motor vehicle theft	3,745
rate	226.7

Number of police agencies, 1984	92

Arrests, 1984	
total	72,123
persons under 18 years	24,326

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982	
total	11,700
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	120
jail	900
prison	1,200

parole	900
probation	8,600

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	4

Lawyers, 1980

total	2,480
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.70

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	24
population per judge	60,900
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	212
population per judge	6,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	691,000
female	285,000
employed	627,000
female	259,000
unemployed	64,000
female	25,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.2%
male	9.4%
female	8.9%
participation rate	
male	81.3%
female	52.3%
insured unemployment	
total	19,900
rate	4.0%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	52.9%
job leavers	8.4%
reentrants	30.8%
new entrants	7.9%

Unemployment rate, 1984	6.5%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	68,000
professional/specialty	76,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	88,000
administrative support/clerical	111,000
service occupations	97,000
precision production/craft/repair	102,000
machine operators/assemblers	40,000
transportation/material moving	30,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	32,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	45,000
manufacturing	94,000
transportation/communication	39,000
trade	140,000
finance/real estate/insurance	113,000
services	121,000
government	NA
agriculture	133,200

Average annual pay, 1983	$16,513
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.1
average hourly earnings	$8.95
average weekly earnings	$358.90

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.6%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	24.7%
$10,000–$19,999	32.2%
$20,000–$29,999	24.3%
$30,000–$39,999	11.0%
$40,000–$49,999	4.2%
$50,000 & over	3.6%
median household income	$17,671
median family income	$20,024

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$9,031
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,232

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	36
residential	24.0
single family	22.1
acreage	4.6
vacant plated lots	2.3
commercial/industrial	NA

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	4,032
change, 1983–1984	−1.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	338
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	168.4

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	33,319
agriculture	261
mining	434
construction	3,575
manufacturing	1,865
transportation	1,055
wholesale trade	2,668
retail trade	7,970
finance/real estate/insurance	3,172
service industries	9,541
non-classifiable	2,778

Payroll, by major industry group 1982

total	[illegible]48,746
agriculture	12,951
mining	400,203
construction	495,258
manufacturing	1,658,566
transportation	744,469
wholesale trade	539,594
retail trade	842,400
finance/real estate/insurance	469,600
service industries	1,468,631
non-classifiable	57,074

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	14,000
farm acreage, 1984	12,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	843
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	7,036
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	721
net farm income	81.6
debt/asset ratio	12.8%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	579
crops	146
livestock	433

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Dairy Products
Hay
Wheat

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	15,557,000
commercial forest land	3,405,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	2,096
fuel	1,474
non-fuel	622

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Coal
Copper

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	3,765
residential	778
non-residential	455

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,962
with 20 or more employees	579
employees	
total	83,200
production workers	54,200
payroll ($mil)	1,538.8
value added ($mil)	3,455.1
value of shipments	8,960.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	327.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.43%

Utah–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	71.0%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	16.4%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	12.6%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	8,793
deposits ($ per capita)	4,408
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	16
assets ($mil)	5,032

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	7,500
general merchandise	205
food	867
automotive	615
sales ($mil)	
total	6,700
general merchandise	708
food	1,481
automotive	1,178
annual payroll ($mil)	697
paid employees	89,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,585
sales ($mil)	8,700
payroll ($mil)	551
paid employees	31,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	7,900
business services	1,290
personal services	743
automotive repair	744
receipts ($mil)	
total	2,173
business services	415
personal services	104
automotive repair	224
annual payroll ($mil)	770
paid employees	59,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	6
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	72
television	4

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	485.0
per capita (million Btu)	300
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	163.5
natural gas	113.6
petroleum	176.0
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	14.5
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	17.2
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	105.3
commercial	53.6
industrial	198.6
transportation	127.4
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	12.4
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	3.0
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	393,000
sales (trillion Btu)	110
revenues ($mil)	337
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.06
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	5,000
rural	39,100
federal highway system	
primary	3,363
interstate	787
urban	778
secondary	2,556
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	1,048,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	447
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	914,000
male	49.6%
drivers under 25 years old	24.0%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	392

Vermont–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Montpelier
Governor	Madeleine Kunin
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTPELIER, VT 05602 802 828-3333
Admitted as a state	1791
Area (square miles)	9,614
Population, 1980	511,456
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1980	37,712
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$9,507

Leading industries, 1982 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
MAPLE PRODUCTS
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,614
land	9,273
water	341
Federally owned land, 1983	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mansfield
elevation (feet)	4,393
Lowest point	
name	Lake Champlain
elevation (feet)	75
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Montpelier
population, 1980	8,241
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1980	37,712
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000–100,000	0
25,000–50,000	1
10,000–25,000	2
5,000–10,000	10
2,500–5,000	5
less than 2,500	0
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	30
less than 1,000	29
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	177,000
number of visitors	919,000
expenditures ($mil)	3
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	629,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	444,732
1980	511,456
change 1970–1980	+15.0%
1983 (provisional estimate)	525,000
1990 (projected)	574,600
change 1980–1990	+12.03%
2000 (projected)	625,000
change 1990–2000	+8.78%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	172,735
change since 1970	+20.9%
percent of total population	33.8%
rural	338,721
change since 1970	+12.4%
percent of total population	66.2%
Net total migration 1970–1980	8,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	35,998
5–9 years	37,855
10–14 years	42,650
15–19 years	51,287
20–24 years	48,637
25–29 years	44,845
30–34 years	42,325

Vermont–2

35–39 years	32,371
40–44 years	25,023
45–49 years	23,618
50–54 years	24,156
55–59 years	23,502
60–64 years	21,023
65 and over	58,166
median age	29.4 years

Race, 1980

White	507,000
Black	1,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	100
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	100
all other	1,300

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	3,304
Mexican	627
Puerto Rican	324
Cuban	147
other	2,206

Persons by sex, 1980

male	249,080
female	262,376

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	189,163
single	60,222
married	114,504
separated	3,152
widowers	4,717
divorced	9,720
females	
15 years & older	205,790
single	52,757
married	115,288
separated	3,972
widows	24,596
divorced	13,149

Households & families, 1980

households	178,325
persons per household	2.75
families	128,460
married couples	108,182
female householder, no husband present	15,705
one person households	39,283

Nativity, 1980

born in US	490,461
born in state	64.2%
foreign born	
total	20,995
Europe	6,876
USSR	223
Asia	1,257
North & Central America	10,931
South America	361
North Africa	53
other Africa	100
all other countries	79
country not reported	1,105
year of immigration	
1975–1980	2,318
1970–1974	1,195
1965–1969	1,603
1960–1964	1,899
1950–1959	3,645
before 1950	10,335

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	7,884
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.4
1982	7,772
1983	7,671
1984	7,419

Abortions, 1982

total	3,700
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	479

Deaths

1980	4,587
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.0
1982	4,472
1983	4,908
1984	4,455
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.386
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.165

infant deaths	
1982	807
1983	746
1984	739

Marriages

1980	5,226
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.2
1982	5,690
1983	5,513
1984	5,375

Divorces

1980	2,623
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.1
1982	2,627
1983	2,529
1984	2,173

Physicians, 1981

total	1,096
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.13

Dentists, 1982

total	312
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.60

Hospitals, 1982	19

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	143,391
nursery	4,859
public	2,016
church related	392
other private	2,451
kindergarten	6,423
public	5,345
church related	258
other private	820
elementary (1–8 years)	66,678
public	63,215
church related	2,683
other private	780
high school (1–4 years)	36,251
public	33,376
church related	1,556
other private	1,319
college	29,703
public	19,835

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	71.0%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.6 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	64,000
grades 9–12	27,000
higher education	18,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	315
expenditures	
total ($mil)	301
per capita	$573
per pupil	$3,148

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	6,500

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	22
enrollment	31,306
male	14,233
female	17,073
public	18,656
private	12,650
full time	22,467
part time	8,839
1st time freshmen	6,177

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	81,000
retired	57,000
survivors	16,000
disabled	8,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	375
retired	261
disabled	76
widowed	38
average monthly benefits	
retired	$434
survivors	$441
disabled	$393

Vermont–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	66,000
payments ($mil)	102

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	54,000
payments ($mil)	80

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	5[illegible]%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	24,200
recipient families	8,300
average monthly payment (1982)	$422
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	8,700
aged recipients	3,000
average monthly payment	$142
disabled recipients	5,600
average monthly payment	$244

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	50,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	223,199
year round housing units	195,944
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970–1980	24.4%
1960–1969	14.6%
1939 & earlier	46.9%
total occupied	178,325
owner occupied	68.7%
median value	$42,300
renter occupied	55,765
median gross rent	$226

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	2,900
value ($mil)	116

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

MADELEINE KUNIN
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	Peter Smith
Sec. of State	James H. Douglas
Atty. General	Jeff Amestoy
Chf. Justice	F. W. Allen

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	12,100
payroll ($mil)	17.6

Local governments, 1982

total	664
county	14
municipal	57
township	237
school districts	273
special districts	83

Voting age population

1980	370,000
1982	381,000
1984	391,000
18–24 years old	68,000
25–44 years old	169,000
45–64 years old	91,000
65 and over	63,000
female	52.3%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	95,000
Carter	82,000
1984	
Reagan	134,000
Mondale	95,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

PATRICK J. LEAHY
Democrat - 1987

ROBERT T. STAFFORD
Republican - 1989

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	1
state legislature	47
county commission (1984)	0

Black elected officials, 1985

total	1
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,714.51
general revenues	1,501.51
intergovernmental revenues	494.20
federal government	486.97
local government	7.23
taxes and charges	1,007.30
sales & gross receipts taxes	333.67
individual income taxes	216.71

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,695.10
general expenditures	1,528.78
intergovernmental expenditures	248.21
direct expenditures	1,280.57
education	508.62
public welfare	273.38
health	45.55
hospitals	64.38
highways	176.40
corrections	28.48
police protection	27.39
natural resources	51.83
interest on debt	7.91

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$1,456.66

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	312
per capita	$594
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	18
public assistance	39
medicaid	60
low rent public housing	14
community development	Less than 0.5
employment training administration	6
transportation highway fund	37
general revenue sharing	13

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	21,030
rate	3,967.9
property crimes	20,261
rate	3,822.8
violent crimes	769
rate	145.1
murder	12
rate	2.3
forcible rape	105
rate	19.8
robbery	122
rate	230
aggravated assault	530
rate	100.0
burglary	5,387
rate	1,016.4
larceny	14,054
rate	2,651.7
motor vehicle theft	820
rate	154.7

Number of police agencies, 1984	NA

Arrests, 1984

total	NA
persons under 18 years	NA

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	4,200
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	113
jail	0

prison	600
parole	200
probation	3,400

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0

Lawyers, 1980

total	1,095
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.14

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	38
population per judge	13,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	33
population per judge	15,500

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	268,000
female	118,000
employed	249,000
female	110,000
unemployed	18,000
female	8,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.9%
male	6.9%
female	6.8%
participation rate	
male	78.1%
female	57.7%
insured unemployment	
total	8,200
rate	4.3%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	59.3%
job leavers	11.5%
reentrants	20.2%
new entrants	9.0%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.2%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	26,000
professional/specialty	31,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	32,000
administrative support/clerical	39,000
service occupations	38,000
precision production/craft/repair	34,000
machine operators/assemblers	23,000
transportation/material moving	10,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	10,000
farming/forestry/fishing	15,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	16,000
manufacturing	52,000
transportation/communication	9,000
trade	55,000
finance/real estate/insurance	10,000
services	50,000
government	33,000
agriculture	13,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$14,644
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+6.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$8.03
average weekly earnings	$326.02

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.0%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	31.8%
$10,000–$19,999	35.7%
$20,000–$29,999	19.6%
$30,000–$39,999	7.6%
$40,000–$49,999	2.7%
$50,000 & over	2.6%
median household income	$14,790
median family income	$17,205

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$10,036
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,703

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	12.1%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	13
residential	7.9
single family	7.1
acreage	2.7
vacant plated lots	NA
commercial/industrial	1.9

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	1,940
change, 1983–1984	+26.2%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	32
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	42.6

Establishments, by major industry group, 1982

total	13,165
agriculture	149
mining	41
construction	1,535
manufacturing	1,001
transportation	528
wholesale trade	763
retail trade	4,012
finance/real estate/insurance	931
service industries	3,937
non-classifiable	268

Payroll, by major industry group, 1982

total	2,163,508
agriculture	10,166
mining	18,051
construction	131,275
manufacturing	864,928
transportation	151,996
wholesale trade	122,975
retail trade	292,600
finance/real estate/insurance	120,477
service industries	447,905
non-classifiable	3,136

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	7,000
farm acreage, 1984	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	283
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	1,443
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	476
net farm income	77.6
debt/asset ratio	17.3%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	427
crops	37
livestock	390

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Cattle
Maple Products
Apples

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	4,512,000
commercial forest land	4,430,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	50
fuel	0
non-fuel	50

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Sand and gravel
Asbestos

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	376
residential	235
non-residential	52

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,104
with 20 or more employees	310
employees	
total	46,800
production workers	30,000
payroll ($mil)	862.7
value added ($mil)	2,036.8
value of shipments	3,730.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	270.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.24%

Vermont–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	70.1%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	6.0%
mutual savings banks	20.4%
credit unions	3.5%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	3,248
deposits ($ per capita)	5,562
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	5
assets ($mil)	273

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	4,300
general merchandise	155
food	662
automotive	286
sales ($mil)	
total	2,500
general merchandise	171
food	596
automotive	464
annual payroll ($mil)	282
paid employees	35,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	800
sales ($mil)	1,900
payroll ($mil)	126
paid employees	9,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	3,200
business services	376
personal services	391
automotive repair	261
receipts ($mil)	
total	662
business services	73
personal services	38
automotive repair	43
annual payroll ($mil)	224
paid employees	23,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	8
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	40
television	4

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	107.1
per capita (million Btu)	204
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1.0
natural gas	4.5
petroleum	56.6
nuclear	31.8
hydroelectric	12.5
other	0.5
electricity exchanges	0.2
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	32.2
commercial	15.8
industrial	24.6
transportation	34.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	3.9
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	0.9
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	16,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	30
prices ($ per million Btu)	$6.46
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	700
rural	13,200
federal highway system	
primary	1,407
interstate	309
urban	214
secondary	1,987
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	353,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	516
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	355,000
male	52.8%
drivers under 25 years old	18.8%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	103

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Richmond
Governor	Gerald Baliles
Address	STATE CAPITOL RICHMOND, VA 23219 804 786-2211
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	40,767
Population, 1980	5,346,818
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1980	266,979
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,095

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
TOBACCO
BROILERS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,767
land	39,704
water	1,063
Federally owned land, 1983	9.5%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rogers
elevation (feet)	5,729
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	112
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,315
Capital city	Richmond
population, 1980	219,214
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1980	266,979
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	10
50,000–100,000	1
25,000–50,000	12
10,000–25,000	43
5,000–10,000	50
2,500–5,000	40
less than 2,500	5
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	82
less than 1,000	97
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	50,000
number of visitors	3,256,000
expenditures ($mil)	7
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	3,226,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,651,448
1980	5,346,818
change 1970–1980	+14.9%
1983 (provisional estimate)	5,550,000
1990 (projected)	5,960,900
change 1980–1990	+11.20%
2000 (projected)	6,389,400
change 1990–2000	+7.19%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	3,529,423
change since 1970	+20.1%
percent of total population	66.0%
rural	1,817,395
change since 1970	+6.3%
percent of total population	34.0%
Net total migration 1970–1980	354,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	360,686
5–9 years	387,524
10–14 years	431,051
15–19 years	505,674
20–24 years	530,968
25–29 years	477,912
30–34 years	449,952

Virginia–2

35–39 years	366,110
40–44 years	296,775
45–49 years	271,560
50–54 years	274,347
55–59 years	267,889
60–64 years	221,066
65 and over	505,304
median age	29.8 years

Race, 1980

White	4,230,000
Black	1,809,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	9,400
Filipino	18,900
Japanese	5,200
Asian Indian	8,500
Korean	12,600
Vietnamese	10,000
all other	34,400

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	79,868
Mexican	24,104
Puerto Rican	10,227
Cuban	4,958
other	40,579

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,618,310
female	2,728,508

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,015,852
single	616,078
married	1,260,462
separated	57,236
widowers	45,274
divorced	94,038
females	
15 years & older	2,151,705
single	500,476
married	1,267,941
separated	74,430
widows	250,934
divorced	132,354

Households & families, 1980

households	1,863,073
persons per household	2.77
families	1,397,516
married couples	1,147,567
female householder, no husband present	201,378
one person households	382,597

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,169,500
born in state	62.0%
foreign born	
total	177,318
Europe	57,444
USSR	2,162
Asia	63,173
North & Central America	21,877
South America	11,297
North Africa	2,079
other Africa	3,585
all other countries	1,590
country not reported	14,111
year of immigration	
1975–1980	57,700
1970–1974	30,303
1965–1969	22,860
1960–1964	19,042
1950–1959	24,460
before 1950	22,953

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	78,443
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.7
1982	77,783
1983	77,448
1984	79,342

Abortions, 1982

total	34,900
rate (per 1,000 women)	25.7
rate (per 1,000 live births)	447

Deaths

1980	42,496
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.9
1982	41,291
1983	43,226
1984	43,899
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.419
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.131

infant deaths	
1982	941
1983	876
1984	898

Marriages

1980	60,210
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.3
1982	62,265
1983	61,784
1984	65,976

Divorces

1980	23,615
rate (per 1,000 persons)	4.4
1982	26,262
1983	25,519
1984	24,837

Physicians, 1981

total	9,325
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.77

Dentists, 1982

total	2,731
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.51

Hospitals, 1982	137

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,487,722
nursery	52,740
public	13,404
church related	19,337
other private	19,999
kindergarten	75,416
public	64,140
church related	6,420
other private	4,856
elementary (1–8 years)	700,221
public	649,134
church related	34,765
other private	16,322
high school (1–4 years)	354,524
public	332,813
church related	12,977
other private	8,734
college	304,821
public	252,884

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.8%
high school graduates	62.4%
4 or more years of college	19.1%
median school years completed	12.4 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	683,000
grades 9–12	293,000
higher education	245,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,945
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,856
per capita	$515
per pupil	$2,968

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	67,800

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	69
enrollment	288,588
male	130,126
female	158,462
public	251,099
private	37,489
full time	166,129
part time	122,459
1st time freshmen	41,240

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	737,000
retired	486,000
survivors	159,000
disabled	92,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	3,197
retired	2,057
disabled	732
widowed	404
average monthly benefits	
retired	$410
survivors	$436
disabled	$365

Virginia–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	578,000
payments ($mil)	879

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	306,00
payments ($mil)	487

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	4.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	157,700
recipient families	59,600
average monthly payment (1982)	$234
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	79,300
aged recipients	30,100
average monthly payment	$129
disabled recipients	47,800
average monthly payment	$214

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	408,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,020,941
year round housing units	1,998,693
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970–1980	30.9%
1960–1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	17.7%
total occupied	1,863,073
owner occupied	65.6%
median value	$48,100
renter occupied	641,518
median gross rent	$253

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	53,800
value ($mil)	2,236

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

CHARLES S. ROBB*
Democrat
1986

*Gerald Baliles-D-elected, 1985

Lt. Governor	Richard J. Davis
Secretary of the Commonwealth	Laurie Naismith
Atty. General	Gerald L. Baliles
Chf. Justice	Harry Lee Carrico

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	117,155
payroll ($mil)	158.6

Local governments, 1982

total	407
county	95
municipal	229
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	83

Voting age population

1980	3,924,000
1982	4,075,000
1984	4,203,000
18–24 years old	756,000
25–44 years old	1,810,000
45–64 years old	1,063,000
65 and over	574,000
female	51.8%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	990,000
Carter	752,00
1984	
Reagan	1,339,000
Mondale	799,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

PAUL S. TRIBLE, JR.
Republican - 1989

JOHN W. WARNER
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	10
Democrats	4
Republicans	6
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	11
county commission (1984)	39

Black elected officials, 1985

total	116
US and state legislatures	7
city/county/regional offices	102
judicial/law enforcement	7
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,358.52
general revenues	1,129.80
intergovernmental revenues	256.55
federal government	243.31
local government	13.24
taxes and charges	873.24
sales & gross receipts taxes	273.20
individual income taxes	279.13

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,215.60
general expenditures	1,098.78
intergovernmental expenditures	322.67
direct expenditures	776.11
education	438.91
public welfare	155.59
health	94.22
hospitals	33.23
highways	140.40
corrections	44.40
police protection	35.40
natural resources	11.52
interest on debt	35.51

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$480.37

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,666
per capita	$300
compensatory education	37
waste treatment facilities	48
public assistance	163
medicaid	293
low rent public housing	114
community development	63
employment training administration	60
transportation highway fund	252
general revenue sharing	101

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	213,241
rate	3,783.6
property crimes	196,581
rate	3,488.0
violent crimes	203,632
rate	295.6
murder	434
rate	7.7
forcible rape	1,503
rate	26.7
robbery	5,765
rate	102.3
aggravated assault	8,958
rate	158.9
burglary	47,436
rate	841.7
larceny	138,808
rate	2,462.9
motor vehicle theft	10,337
rate	183.4

Number of police agencies, 1984	391

Arrests, 1984

total	307,973
persons under 18 years	33,613

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	36,900
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	91
jail	5,700
prison	10,100

parole	6,500
probation	14,700

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	20

Lawyers, 1980

total	10,895
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.04

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	118
population per judge	35,000
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	208
population per judge	19,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,722,000
female	1,225,000
employed	2,557,000
female	1,144,000
unemployed	165,000
female	80,000
unemployment rate	
overall	6.1%
male	5.7%
female	6.6%
participation rate	
male	78.2%
female	56.5%
insured unemployment	
total	33,700
rate	1.8%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	43.7%
job leavers	10.2%
reentrants	30.3%
new entrants	15.8%

Unemployment rate, 1984	5.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	309,000
professional/specialty	379,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	283,000
administrative support/clerical	430,000
service occupations	335,000
precision production/craft/repair	346,000
machine operators/assemblers	216,000
transportation/material moving	133,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	106,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	149,000
manufacturing	479,000
transportation/communication	143,000
trade	454,000
finance/real estate/insurance	124,000
services	492,000
government	570,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$16,490
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+5.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	403
average hourly earnings	$8.12
average weekly earnings	$327.24

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.4%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.7%
$10,000–$19,999	30.2%
$20,000–$29,999	21.8%
$30,000–$39,999	11.0%
$40,000–$49,999	5.1%
$50,000 & over	5.2%
median household income	$17,475
median family income	$20,018

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,835
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,546

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	11.8%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	117
residential	82.6
single family	77.3
acreage	19.1
vacant plated lots	5.8
commercial/industrial	11.4

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	7
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	14,621
change, 1983–1984	+6.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	601
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	128.5

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	113,570
agriculture	1,176
mining	778
construction	11,835
manufacturing	5,528
transportation	4,187
wholesale trade	7,328
retail trade	31,133
finance/real estate/insurance	10,166
service industries	35,809
non-classifiable	5,630

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	25,423,162
agriculture	82,796
mining	446,734
construction	1,730,053
manufacturing	7,266,392
transportation	2,272,593
wholesale trade	1,944,649
retail trade	3,456,052
finance/real estate/insurance	1,830,866
service industries	9,250,256
non-classifiable	142,771

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	57,000
farm acreage, 1984	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	170
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	10,192
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,784
net farm income	26.5
debt/asset ratio	15.2%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	1,440
crops	582
livestock	858

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Tobacco
Broilers
Cattle

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	751
value ($mil)	85

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	16,417,000
commercial forest land	15,939,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	1,640
fuel	1,377
non-fuel	263

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Stone
Cement

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	5127
residential	2,832
non-residential	1,616

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	5,568
with 20 or more employees	2,036
employees	
total	391,100
production workers	287,400
payroll ($mil)	6,649.0
value added ($mil)	17,255.6
value of shipments	36,802.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,522.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.04%

Virginia–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	64.7%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	26.5%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	8.8%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	33,323
deposits ($ per capita)	4,883
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	76
assets ($mil)	12,705

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	28,900
general merchandise	984
food	4,465
automotive	2,208
sales ($mil)	
total	24,200
general merchandise	2,868
food	5,735
automotive	4,541
annual payroll ($mil)	2,849
paid employees	333,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,960
sales ($mil)	28,700
payroll ($mil)	1,602
paid employees	91,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	27,600
business services	5,023
personal services	4,172
automotive repair	2,496
receipts ($mil)	
total	9,177
business services	2,882
personal services	553
automotive repair	616
annual payroll ($mil)	3,675
paid employees	255,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	38
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	223
television	15

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,482.1
per capita (million Btu)	267
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	277.8
natural gas	147.4
petroleum	622.8
nuclear	206.8
hydroelectric	12.6
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	214.7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	340.4
commercial	279.4
industrial	393.6
transportation	468.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	37.7
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	11.6
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	542,000
sales (trillion Btu)	140
revenues ($mil)	715
prices ($ per million Btu)	$5.10
nuclear plants, 1981	4

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	12,400
rural	52,500
federal highway system	
primary	6,414
interstate	1,018
urban	2,875
secondary	10,360
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,689,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	566
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	3,625,000
male	50.6%
drivers under 25 years old	20.8%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	1,051

Washington-1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Olympia
Governor	Booth Gardner
Address	STATE CAPITOL OLYMPIA, WA 98504 206 753-6780
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	68,139
Population, 1980	4,132,156
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1980	493,846
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,560

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	68,139
land	66,511
water	1,627
Federally owned land, 1983	28.5%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rainier
elevation (feet)	14,410
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	157
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,026
Capital city	Olympia
population, 1980	27,447
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1980	493,846

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	3
50,000-100,000	3
25,000-50,000	12
10,000-25,000	47
5,000-10,000	45
2,500-5,000	56
less than 2,500	24
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	67
less than 1,000	98
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	220,000
number of visitors	39,594,000
expenditures ($mil)	21
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	10,039,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,413,244
1980	4,132,156
change 1970-1980	+21.1%
1983 (provisional estimate)	4,300,000
1990 (projected)	5,011,800
change 1980-1990	+20.98%
2000 (projected)	5,832,500
change 1990-2000	+16.37%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	3,037,014
change since 1970	+21.4%
percent of total population	73.5%
rural	1,095,142
change since 1970	+20.6%
percent of total population	26.5%
Net total migration 1970-1980	476,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	306,123
5-9 years	296,011
10-14 years	321,995
15-19 years	369,023
20-24 years	400,542
25-29 years	389,997
30-34 years	354,645

Washington–2

35–39 years	273,382
40–44 years	213,832
45–49 years	193,473
50–54 years	198,548
55–59 years	203,986
60–64 years	179,073
65 and over	431,562
median age	29.8 years

Race, 1980

White	3,779,000
Black	106,000
American Indian	60,800
Chinese	18,100
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	26,400
Asian Indian	4,000
Korean	13,100
Vietnamese	9,800
all other	90,800

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	120,016
Mexican	81,112
Puerto Rican	5,065
Cuban	1,258
other	32,581

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,052,307
female	2,079,849

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,579,026
single	461,462
married	972,404
separated	24,903
widowers	31,891
divorced	113,269
females	
15 years & older	1,629,001
single	340,434
married	971,916
separated	31,666
widows	168,394
divorced	148,257

Households & families, 1980

households	1,540,510
persons per household	2.61
families	1,079,038
married couples	914,736
female householder, no husband present	126,754
one person households	372,269

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,893,096
born in state	50.9%
foreign born	
total	239,060
Europe	78,048
USSR	3,393
Asia	69,621
North & Central America	66,597
South America	2,708
North Africa	954
other Africa	1,442
all other countries	3.037
country not reported	13,260
year of immigration	
1975–1980	59,481
1970–1974	24,684
1965–1969	23,869
1960–1964	22,808
1950–1959	40,202
before 1950	68,016

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	67,585
rate (per 1,000 persons)	16.3
1982	66,327
1983	63,729
1984	73,605

Abortions, 1982

total	34,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	32.9
rate (per 1,000 live births)	517

Deaths

1980	32,012
rate (per 1,000 persons)	7.7
1982	33,472
1983	31,039
1984	35,212
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.447
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.150

infant deaths	
1982	628
1983	536
1984	690

Marriages	
1980	47,728
rate (per 1,000 persons)	11.6
1982	46,972
1983	46,247
1984	44,730

Divorces	
1980	28,642
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.9
1982	27,772
1983	27,268
1984	27,313

Physicians, 1981	
total	7,490
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.80

Dentists, 1982	
total	2,839
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.67

Hospitals, 1982	121

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980	
total enrollment	1,112,034
nursery	52,611
public	18,435
church related	12,265
other private	21,911
kindergarten	57,234
public	51,581
church related	3,673
other private	1,980
elementary (1–8 years)	504,456
public	467,538
church related	33,275
other private	3,643
high school (1–4 years)	264,729
public	249,988
church related	11,767
other private	2,974
college	243,004
public	209,467

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980	
less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	77.6%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.7 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982	
pre-kindergarten through grade 8	508,000
grades 9–12	232,000
higher education	198,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984	
receipts ($mil)	2,468
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,559
per capita	$595
per pupil	$3,106

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	50,100

Institutions of higher learning, 1983	
number of institutions	50
enrollment	229,639
male	109,423
female	120,216
public	199,391
private	30,248
full time	148,317
part time	81,322
1st time freshmen	26,425

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983	
beneficiaries	
total	611,000
retired	451,000
survivors	107,000
disabled	53,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	2,954
retired	2,135
disabled	553
widowed	263
average monthly benefits	
retired	$458
survivors	$479
disabled	$417

Washington–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	489,000
payments ($mil)	709

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	258,000
payments ($mil)	427

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	43%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	156,500
recipient families	57,600
average monthly payment (1982)	$389
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	13,700
aged recipients	12,200
average monthly payment	$152
disabled recipients	30,900
average monthly payment	$254

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	272,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,689,450
year round housing units	1,650,411
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970–1980	32.0%
1960–1969	19.3%
1939 & earlier	21.3%
total occupied	1,540,510
owner occupied	65.6%
median value	$60,700
renter occupied	529,191
median gross rent	$254

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	27,200
value ($mil)	1,537

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

BOOTH GARDNER
Democrat
1989

Lt. Governor	John A. Cherburg
Sec. of State	Ralph Munro
Atty. General	Kenneth O. Eikenberry
Chf. Justice	Robert F. Brahctenbach

Governorship

minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	49
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	98
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	96,788
payroll ($mil)	133.0

Local governments, 1982

total	1,734
county	39
municipal	265
township	0
school districts	300
special districts	1,130

Voting age population

1980	3,037,000
1982	3,136,000
1984	3,202,000
18–24 years old	510,000
25–44 years old	1,438,000
45–64 years old	760,000
65 and over	494,000
female	50.9%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	865,000
Carter	650,000
1984	
Reagan	945,000
Mondale	736,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

SLADE GORTON
Republican - 1987

DANIEL J. EVANS
Republican - 1989

Representatives	
total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	35
county commission (1984)	13

Black elected officials, 1985

total	16
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	6
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,942.49
general revenues	1,507.56
intergovernmental revenues	354.07
federal government	330.22
local government	23.85
taxes and charges	1,153.50
sales & gross receipts taxes	724.70
individual income taxes	.00

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,838.98
general expenditures	1,488.38
intergovernmental expenditures	522.13
direct expenditures	966.25
education	696.12
public welfare	217.61
health	48.26
hospitals	46.38
highways	166.76
corrections	63.18
police protection	11.88
natural resources	44.63
interest on debt	43.98

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$587.70

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,537
per capita	$357
compensatory education	21
waste treatment facilities	33
public assistance	223
medicaid	217
low rent public housing	73
community development	43
employment training administration	65
transportation highway fund	255
general revenue sharing	68

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	265,363
rate	6,101.7
property crimes	247,687
rate	5,695.3
violent crimes	17,676
rate	406.4
murder	202
rate	9.6
forcible rape	2,176
rate	50.0
robbery	5,247
rate	120.6
aggravated assault	10,051
rate	231.1
burglary	74,021
rate	1,702.0
larceny	162,905
rate	3,745.8
motor vehicle theft	10,761
rate	247.4

Number of police agencies, 1984	136

Arrests, 1984

total	118,130
persons under 18 years	30,643

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	60,400
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	194
jail	3,600
prison	6,300

parole	15,400
probation	35,000

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	4

Lawyers, 1980

total	8,468
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.95

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	118
population per judge	35,000
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	208
population per judge	19,900

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	2,063,000
female	881,000
employed	1,832,000
female	789,000
unemployed	230,000
female	92,000
unemployment rate	
overall	11.2%
male	11.7%
female	10.5%
participation rate	
male	76.2%
female	54.2%
insured unemployment	
total	84,100
rate	5.7%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	62.7%
job leavers	6.8%
reentrants	23.4%
new entrants	7.1%

Unemployment rate, 1984	9.5%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	225,000
professional/specialty	271,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	237,000
administrative support/clerical	284,000
service occupations	287,000
precision production/craft/repair	251,000
machine operators/assemblers	113,000
transportation/material moving	90,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	102,000
farming/forestry/fishing	123,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	102,000
manufacturing	334,000
transportation/communication	94,000
trade	411,000
finance/real estate/insurance	110,000
services	336,000
government	333,000
agriculture	111,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$18,039
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+1.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	NA
average hourly earnings	NA
average weekly earnings	NA

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.0%
$10,000–$19,999	28.4%
$20,000–$29,999	23.6%
$30,000–$39,999	12.2%
$40,000–$49,999	5.0%
$50,000 & over	4.7%
median household income	$18,367
median family income	$21,696

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$12,051
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,647

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.2%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	30
residential	87.9
single family	80.3
acreage	22.4
vacant plated lots	7.8
commercial/industrial	17.6

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	5
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	1

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	9.251
change, 1983–1984	+5.0%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	1,222
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	287.0

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	106,474
agriculture	1,858
mining	206
construction	10,784
manufacturing	6,721
transportation	3,940
wholesale trade	8,314
retail trade	26,713
finance/real estate/insurance	9,608
service industries	32,410
non-classifiable	5,920

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	22,034,860
agriculture	148,682
mining	83,125
construction	1,617,552
manufacturing	6,826,720
transportation	2,009,054
wholesale trade	1,932,055
retail trade	3,028,739
finance/real estate/insurance	1,768,548
service industries	4,488,544
non-classifiable	131,841

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	38,000
farm acreage, 1984	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	424
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	14,914
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3.554
net farm income	983.7
debt/asset ratio	20.5%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	3,063
crops	2,104
livestock	959

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Wheat
Dairy Products
Cattle
Apples

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	150
value ($mil)	61

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	23,181,000
commercial forest land	17,922,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	172

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Cement
Sand
Stone

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	3,650
residential	1,704
non-residential	1,210

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	6,791
with 20 or more employees	1,709
employees	
total	291,800
production workers	177,700
payroll ($mil)	6,688.6
value added ($mil)	12,610.9
value of shipments	34,690.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,082.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.52%

Washington–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	56.6%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	24.9%
mutual savings banks	12.5%
credit unions	6.1%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	25,021
deposits ($ per capita)	4,778
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	45
assets ($mil)	10,992

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	25,000
general merchandise	480
food	3,299
automotive	1,880
sales ($mil)	
total	19,600
general merchandise	2,170
food	4,805
automotive	3,203
annual payroll ($mil)	2,567
paid employees	268,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,889
sales ($mil)	31,300
payroll ($mil)	1,777
paid employees	90,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	25,400
business services	3,914
personal services	3,321
automotive repair	2,148
receipts ($mil)	
total	7,359
business services	1,673
personal services	405
automotive repair	547
annual payroll ($mil)	2,794
paid employees	198,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	28
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	151
television	17

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,536.7
per capita (million Btu)	357
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	79.6
natural gas	110.5
petroleum	529.9
nuclear	38.7
hydroelectric	916.7
other	0.5
electricity exchanges	−139.1
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	366.7
commercial	260.5
industrial	522.2
transportation	387.3
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	95.1
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	21.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	384,000
sales (trillion Btu)	113
revenues ($mil)	651
prices ($ per million Btu)	$5.76
nuclear plants, 1981	1

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	14,500
rural	68,500
federal highway system	
primary	5,682
interstate	705
urban	3,839
secondary	7,081
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,217,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	533
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	2,774,000
male	52.5%
drivers under 25 years old	18.4%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	936

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Charleston
Governor	Arch Moore
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHARLESTON, WV 25305 304 348-2000
Admitted as a state	1863
Area (square miles)	24,231
Population, 1980	1,949,644
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8
Largest city	Charleston
population, 1980	63,968
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$8,769

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	24,231
land	24,119
water	112
Federally owned land, 1983	7.3%
Highest point	
name	Spruce Knob
elevation (feet)	4,863
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	240
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Charleston
population, 1980	63,968
Largest city	Charleston
population, 1980	63,968

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000–100,000	2
25,000–50,000	3
10,000–25,000	10
5,000–10,000	13
2,500–5,000	36
less than 2,500	16
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	89
less than 1,000	104
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	150,000
number of visitors	8,228,000
expenditures ($mil)	15
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	1,861,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,744,237
1980	1,949,644
change 1970–1980	+11.8%
1983 (provisional estimate)	1,965,000
1990 (projected)	2,037,400
change 1980–1990	+4.21%
2000 (projected)	2,067,700
change 1990–2000	+1.48%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	705,319
change since 1970	+3.5%
percent of total population	36.2%
rural	1,244,325
change since 1970	+17.1%
percent of total population	63.8%
Net total migration 1970–1980	113,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	145,583
5–9 years	152,802
10–14 years	151,489
15–19 years	174,204
20–24 years	172,688
25–29 years	160,954
30–34 years	144,649

West Virginia–2

35–39 years	109,878
40–44 years	97,541
45–49 years	93,307
50–54 years	104,805
55–59 years	105,219
60–64 years	92,657
65 and over	237,868
median age	30.4 years

Race, 1980

White	1,875,000
Black	65,000
American Indian	1,600
Chinese	900
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,600
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	3,200

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	12,707
Mexican	6,256
Puerto Rican	662
Cuban	292
other	5,497

Persons by sex, 1980

male	945,408
female	1,004,236

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	711,317
single	182,688
married	472,347
separated	8,057
widowers	20,608
divorced	35,674
females	
15 years & older	782,453
single	146,298
married	473,791
separated	10,276
widows	114,928
divorced	47,436

Households & families, 1980

households	686,311
persons per household	2.79
families	529,734
married couples	448,991
female householder, no husband present	64,218
one person households	142,031

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,927,664
born in state	80.1%
foreign born	
total	21,980
Europe	10,210
USSR	1,005
Asia	5,200
North & Central America	1,612
South America	396
North Africa	182
other Africa	713
all other countries	116
country not reported	2,546
year of immigration	
1975–1980	4,517
1970–1974	2,783
1965–1969	2,211
1960–1964	1,579
1950–1959	2,687
before 1950	8,203

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	29,464
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.1
1982	28,203
1983	26,911
1984	25,059

Abortions, 1982

total	3,400
rate (per 1,000 women)	7.7
rate (per 1,000 live births)	122

Deaths

1980	19,186
rate (per 1,000 persons)	9.8
1982	19,137
1983	19,210
1984	19,114
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.489
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.121

infant deaths	
1982	309
1983	303
1984	288

Marriages

1980	17,391
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.9
1982	16,467
1983	15,988
1984	15,456

Divorces

1980	10,273
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.3
1982	10,352
1983	10,125
1984	9,491

Physicians, 1981

total	2,681
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.38

Dentists, 1982

total	805
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.41

Hospitals, 1982	76

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	492,757
nursery	9,805
public	4,411
church related	2,934
other private	2,460
kindergarten	28,911
public	27,210
church related	1,417
other private	284
elementary (1-8 years)	257,606
public	247,894
church related	8,833
other private	879
high school (1-4 years)	119,810
public	115,549
church related	3,471
other private	790
college	76,625
public	67,239

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.5%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	10.4%
median school years completed	12.2 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	267,000
grades 9-12	108,000
higher education	72,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	1,025
expenditures	
total ($mil)	989
per capita	$503
per pupil	$2,587

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	23,600

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	29
enrollment	83,202
male	38,972
female	44,230
public	71,715
private	11,487
full time	52,662
part time	30,540
1st time freshmen	15,774

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	353,000
retired	210,000
survivors	86,000
disabled	57,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	1,583
retired	920
disabled	410
widowed	253
average monthly benefits	
retired	$433
survivors	$476
disabled	$378

West Virginia–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	278,000
payments ($mil)	394

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	177,000
payments ($mil)	141

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	88,100
recipient families	31,000
average monthly payment (1982)	$183
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	39,600
aged recipients	11,000
average monthly payment	$142
disabled recipients	28,000
average monthly payment	$235

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	278,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	747,810
year round housing units	736,352
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970–1980	24.9%
1960–1969	13.2%
1939 & earlier	34.2%
total occupied	686,311
owner occupied	73.6%
median value	$38,500
renter occupied	181,390
median gross rent	$195

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	1,800
value ($mil)	61

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)
ARCH MOORE
Republican
1989

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Ken Hechler
Atty. General	Charlie Brown
Chf. Justice	Richard Neely

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	42,531
payroll ($mil)	49.2

Local governments, 1982

total	633
county	55
municipal	231
township	0
school districts	55
special districts	292

Voting age population

1980	1,398,000
1982	1,419,000
1984	1,433,000
18–24 years old	208,000
25–44 years old	580,000
45–64 years old	387,000
65 and over	257,000
female	52.6%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	334,000
Carter	367,000
1984	
Reagan	400,000
Mondale	324,000

West Virginia–5

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ROBERT C. BYRD
Democrat - 1989

JAY ROCKEFELLER
Democrat - 1991

Representatives

total	4
Democrats	4
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	23
county commission (1984)	8

Black elected officials, 1985

total	20
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	16
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,629.34
general revenues	1,239.46
intergovernmental revenues	314.01
federal government	311.55
local government	2.46
taxes and charges	925.45
sales & gross receipts taxes	511.55
individual income taxes	158.06

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,550.30
general expenditures	1,204.92
intergovernmental expenditures	338.72
direct expenditures	866.20
education	499.42
public welfare	151.42
health	47.83
hospitals	34.07
highways	186.79
corrections	8.38
police protection	11.10
natural resources	31.55
interest on debt	49.75

Gross state debt, 1983

($ per capita)	$852.76

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	840
per capita	$427
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	56
public assistance	63
medicaid	104
low rent public housing	37
community development	21
employment training administration	32
transportation highway fund	153
general revenue sharing	42

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	45,5996
rate	2,335.9
property crimes	42,313
rate	2,161.7
violent crimes	3,283
rate	168.2
murder	86
rate	4.4
forcible rape	305
rate	15.6
robbery	744
rate	38.1
aggravated assault	2,148
rate	110.0
burglary	12,649
rate	648.0
larceny	26,296
rate	1,347.1
motor vehicle theft	3,368
rate	172.5

Number of police agencies, 1984	279

Arrests, 1984

total	62,419
persons under 18 years	5,481

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	6,100
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	43
jail	1,000
prison	1,700

parole	600
probation	2,700
Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0
Lawyers, 1980	
total	2,566
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.32
State's highest court, 1980	
name	Supreme Court of Appeals
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no
Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980	
courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	60
population per judge	32,500
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	204
population per judge	9,700

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983	
total	772,000
female	301,000
employed	633,000
female	262,000
unemployed	139,000
female	39,000
unemployment rate	
overall	18.0%
male	21.1%
female	13.0%
participation rate	
male	68.5%
female	38.4%
insured unemployment	
total	43,200
rate	7.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	67.2%
job leavers	7.1%
reentrants	13.8%
new entrants	11.8%
Unemployment rate, 1984	15.0%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983	
executive/administrative/managerial	55,000
professional/specialty	70,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	77,000
administrative support/clerical	98,000
service occupations	113,000
precision production/craft/repair	131,000
machine operators/assemblers	48,000
transportation/material moving	64,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	54,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA
Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983	
construction	42,000
manufacturing	122,000
transportation/communication	45,000
trade	135,000
finance/real estate/insurance	NA
services	112,000
government	126,000
agriculture	NA
Average annual pay, 1983	$16,863
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+1.0%
Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984	
average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$9.93
average weekly earnings	$400.18
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%
Household income, 1979	
households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	35.20%
$10,000–$19,999	30.5%
$20,000–$29,999	20.8%
$30,000–$39,999	8.2%
$40,000–$49,999	2.8%
$50,000 & over	2.5%
median household income	$14,564
median family income	$17,308
Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)	
in current dollars	$8,937
in constant (1972) dollars	$4,188
Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	11.7%
persons below poverty level	15.0%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	26
residential	18.4
single family	17.9
acreage	3.6
vacant plated lots	1.0
commercial/industrial	3.4

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	2,468
change, 1983–1984	−14.6%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	259
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	195.2

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	39,935
agriculture	218
mining	1,327
construction	2,865
manufacturing	1,611
transportation	1,644
wholesale trade	2,475
retail trade	10,404
finance/real estate/insurance	2,594
service industries	10,322
non-classifiable	1,475

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	7,225,529
agriculture	14,123
mining	1,405,358
construction	347,127
manufacturing	1,913,508
transportation	621,407
wholesale trade	454,637
retail trade	877,258
finance/real estate/insurance	317,254
service industries	1,240,018
non-classifiable	34,840

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	22,000
farm acreage, 1984	4,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	173
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	3,457
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	354
net farm income	−31.2
debt/asset ratio	8.4%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	228
crops	55
livestock	183

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Dairy Products
Broilers
Apples

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	11,669,000
commercial forest land	11,484,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	5,490
fuel	5,414
non-fuel	76

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Coal
Natural Gas
Petroleum

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	871
residential	286
non-residential	190

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	1,662
with 20 or more employees	559
employees	
total	95,800
production workers	65,200
payroll ($mil)	3,007.0
value added ($mil)	4,049.2
value of shipments	9,868.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	393.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.50%

West Virginia–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	82.9%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	13.9%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	3.2%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	12,604
deposits ($ per capita)	5,424
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	25
assets ($mil)	1,827

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	9,900
general merchandise	500
food	1,553
automotive	783
sales ($mil)	
total	7,300
general merchandise	1,008
food	1,968
automotive	1,322
annual payroll ($mil)	821
paid employees	97,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,380
sales ($mil)	6,100
payroll ($mil)	430
paid employees	26,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	7,400
business services	723
personal services	1,327
automotive repair	630
receipts ($mil)	
total	1,759
business services	201
personal services	146
automotive repair	109
annual payroll ($mil)	633
paid employees	50,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	35
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	127
television	11

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	669.6
per capita (million Btu)	341
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	839.3
natural gas	119.4
petroleum	187.2
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	11.6
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−482.8
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	129.0
commercial	76.0
industrial	332.3
transportation	132.3
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	72.5
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	151.
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	393,000
sales (trillion Btu)	113
revenues ($mil)	537
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.73
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	2,900
rural	31,600
federal highway system	
primary	2,862
interstate	429
urban	784
secondary	6,327
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	1,142,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	408
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	1,411,000
male	52.7%
drivers under 25 years old	20.1%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	486

Wisconsin–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Madison
Governor	Anthony S. Earl
Address	STATE CAPITOL MADISON, WI 53702 608 266-1212
Admitted as a state	1848
Area (square miles)	56,153
Population, 1980	4,705,767
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1980	363,212
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$10,744

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
CORN
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,153
land	54,426
water	1,727
Federally owned land, 1983	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Timms Hill
elevation (feet)	1,951
Lowest point	
name	Lake Michigan
elevation (feet)	581
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Madison
population, 1980	170,616
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1980	636,212

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	2
50,000–100,000	9
25,000–50,000	12
10,000–25,000	33
5,000–10,000	46
2,500–5,000	67
less than 2,500	14
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	145
less than 1,000	272
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	121,000
number of visitors	10,789,000
expenditures ($mil)	11
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	2,023,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,417,821
1980	4,705,767
change 1970–1980	+6.5%
1983 (provisional estimate)	4,751,000
1990 (projected)	5,032,700
change 1980–1990	+6.66%
2000 (projected)	5,215,500
change 1990–2000	+3.63%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	3,020,732
change since 1970	+3.8%
percent of total population	64.2%
rural	1,685,035
change since 1970	+11.8%
percent of total population	35.8%
Net total migration 1970–1980	15,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	346,940
5–9 years	344,804
10–14 years	392,247
15–19 years	466,612
20–24 years	450,026
25–29 years	401,915
30–34 years	348,115

Wisconsin–2

35–39 years	271,661
40–44 years	230,312
45–49 years	219,866
50–54 years	233,079
55–59 years	299,046
60–64 years	206,947
65 and over	564,197
median age	29.4 years

Race, 1980

White	4,443,000
Black	183,000
American Indian	29,500
Chinese	4,100
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,200
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	2,200
all other	33,100

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	62,972
Mexican	41,067
Puerto Rican	10,483
Cuban	993
other	10,429

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,305,427
female	2,400,340

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,749,839
single	549,178
married	1,077,034
separated	18,777
widowers	45,889
divorced	77,738
females	
15 years & older	1,871,937
single	463,889
married	1,082,584
separated	26,308
widows	221,882
divorced	103,582

Households & families, 1980

households	1,652,261
persons per household	2.77
families	1,208,094
married couples	1,033,597
female householder, no husband present	136,204
one person households	371,266

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,580,470
born in state	79.5%
foreign born	
total	125,297
Europe	74,420
USSR	4,572
Asia	18,721
North & Central America	15,965
South America	1,781
North Africa	460
other Africa	2,041
all other countries	633
country not reported	6,704
year of immigration	
1975–1980	21,482
1970–1974	9,572
1965–1969	9,036
1960–1964	8,449
1950–1959	26,456
before 1950	50,302

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	74,825
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.9
1982	76,973
1983	72,611
1984	73,088

Abortions, 1982

total	20,400
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.5
rate (per 1,000 live births)	276

Deaths

1980	39,255
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.3
1982	41,700
1983	41,124
1984	41,274
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.372
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.124

infant deaths	
1982	598
1983	660
1984	704

Marriages

1980	41,111
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.7
1982	42,959
1983	40,795
1984	41,109

Divorces

1980	17,546
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.7
1982	17,278
1983	17,123
1984	16,552

Physicians, 1981

total	7,584
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.60

Dentists, 1982

total	3,020
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.63

Hospitals, 1982	163

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	1,300,297
nursery	46,294
public	20,904
church related	7,750
other private	17,640
kindergarten	67,482
public	59,678
church related	6,682
other private	1,122
elementary (1–8 years)	604,001
public	485,424
church related	115,331
other private	3,246
high school (1–4 years)	342,553
public	312,199
church related	27,086
other private	3,268
college	239,967
public	204,944

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.7%
high school graduates	69.6%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	504,000
grades 9–12	281,000
higher education	242,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	2,744
expenditures	
total ($mil)	27.5
per capita	$571
per pupil	$3,553

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	67,400

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	63
enrollment	277,751
male	135,786
female	141,965
public	241,788
private	35,963
full time	185,434
part time	92,317
1st time freshmen	67,696

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	778,000
retired	566,000
survivors	145,000
disabled	66,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	3,768
retired	2695
disabled	755
widowed	315
average monthly benefits	
retired	$454
survivors	$470
disabled	$416

Wisconsin–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	634,000
payments ($mil)	1,018

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	480,000
payments ($mil)	901

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	7.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	281,400
recipient families	92,300
average monthly payment (1982)	$422
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	62,600
aged recipients	24,000
average monthly payment	$144
disabled recipients	37,600
average monthly payment	$257

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	351,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,863,897
year round housing units	1,752,969
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970–1980	23.1%
1960–1969	15.8%
1939 & earlier	36.6%
total occupied	1,652,261
owner occupied	68.2%
median value	$48,600
renter occupied	524,894
median gross rent	$234

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	17,000
value ($mil)	759

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

ANTHONY S. EARL
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	James T. Flynn
Sec. of State	Dougals LaFollette
Atty. General	Bronson C. LaFollette
Chf. Justice	Nathan S. Heffernan

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	99
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	85,609
payroll ($mil)	117.4

Local governments, 1982

total	2,592
county	72
municipal	580
township	1,269
school districts	408
special districts	263

Voting age population

1980	3,375,000
1982	3,446,000
1984	3,490,000
18–24 years old	602,000
25–44 years old	1,415,000
45–64 years old	858,000
65 and over	616,000
female	51.9%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	1,089,000
Carter	982,000
1984	
Reagan	1,198,000
Mondale	993,000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR.
Republican - 1987

WILLIAM PROXMIRE
Democrat - 1989

Representatives	
total	9
Democrats	5
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	0
state legislature	25
county commission (1984)	226

Black elected officials, 1985

total	22
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	11
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,798.49
general revenues	1,457.65
intergovernmental revenues	354.80
federal government	348.77
local government	6.03
taxes and charges	1,102.85
sales & gross receipts taxes	384.31
individual income taxes	364.99

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,606.58
general expenditures	1,464.22
intergovernmental expenditures	693.46
direct expenditures	770.76
education	521.40
public welfare	323.32
health	43.49
hospitals	48.88
highways	100.61
corrections	28.19
police protection	7.51
natural resources	27.96
interest on debt	47.45

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$675.67

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	1,904
per capita	$401
compensatory education	71
waste treatment facilities	28
public assistance	347
medicaid	505
low rent public housing	86
community development	67
employment training administration	66
transportation highway fund	139
general revenue sharing	990

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	198,851
rate	4,172.3
property crimes	189,484
rate	3,975.7
violent crimes	9,367
rate	196.5
murder	1.7
rate	2.5
forcible rape	790
rate	16
robbery	3,167
rate	66.4
aggravated assault	5,293
rate	111.1
burglary	39,755
rate	839.1
larceny	138,526
rate	2,906.5
motor vehicle theft	11,203
rate	275.1

Number of police agencies, 1984	226

Arrests, 1984

total	241,769
persons under 18 years	81,640

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	31,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	91
jail	3,000
prison	4,700

Wisconsin–6

parole	3,300
probation	20,500
Persons under sentence of death, 1983	0
Lawyers, 1980	
total	9,117
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.94
State's highest court, 1980	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes
Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980	
courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	190
population per judge	24,800
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	216
population per judge	21,800

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983	
total	2,435,000
female	1,063,000
employed	2,181,000
female	975,000
unemployed	254,000
female	88,000
unemployment rate	
overall	10.4%
male	12.1%
female	8.3%
participation rate	
male	79.5%
female	58.1%
insured unemployment	
total	85,300
rate	4.7%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	61.7%
job leavers	4.8%
reentrants	18.3%
new entrants	15.1%
Unemployment rate, 1984	7.3%
Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983	
executive/administrative/managerial	223,000
professional/specialty	271,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	261,000
administrative support/clerical	342,00
service occupations	377,00
precision production/craft/repair	290,000
machine operators/assemblers	274,000
transportation/material moving	118,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	89,000
farming/forestry/fishing	95,000
Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983	
construction	92,000
manufacturing	629,000
transportation/communication	101,000
trade	449,000
finance/real estate/insurance	119,000
services	408,000
government	329,000
agriculture	86,000
Average annual pay, 1983	$16,377
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.5%
Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984	
average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$10.3
average weekly earnings	$412.23
Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.0%
Household income, 1979	
households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	26.6%
$10,000–$19,999	30.1%
$20,000–$29,999	24.3%
$30,000–$39,999	11.0%
$40,000–$49,999	4.1%
$50,000 & over	3.8%
median household income	$17,680
median family income	$20,915
Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)	
in current dollars	$11,132
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,216
Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	107
residential	64.2
single family	59.6
acreage	37.3
vacant plated lots	3.7
commercial/industrial	10.3

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	13
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	6,570
change, 1983–1984	+3.7%

Business failures, 1984

total, 1983	500
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	100.5

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	109,025
agriculture	1,051
mining	196
construction	9,604
manufacturing	8,514
transportation	4,521
wholesale trade	8,428
retail trade	31,601
finance/real estate/insurance	8,969
service industries	29,9601
non-classifiable	6,181

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	24,440,023
agriculture	81,812
mining	41,270
construction	1,243,242
manufacturing	10,372,146
transportation	1,628,082
wholesale trade	1,852,859
retail trade	2,735,217
finance/real estate/insurance	1,710,404
service industries	4,652,685
non-classifiable	122,307

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	86,000
farm acreage, 1984	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	209
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	17,436
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,962
net farm income	1,122.6
debt/asset ratio	23.8%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	5,962
crops	1,062
livestock	4,141

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Dairy Products
Cattle
Corn
Hogs

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	14,908,000
commercial forest land	14,478,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	112
fuel	0
non-fuel	112

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Stone
Sand and gravel
Lime

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	2,639
residential	1,075
non-residential	884

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	8,682
with 20 or more employees	3,197
employees	
total	496,800
production workers	328,700
payroll ($mil)	10,201,400
value added ($mil)	22,553.2
value of shipments	52,457.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,547.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.60%

Wisconsin–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	65.4%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	29.4%
mutual savings banks	0.2%
credit unions	4.9%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	32,753
deposits ($ per capita)	5,694
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	88
assets ($mil)	13,111

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	30,000
general merchandise	739
food	3,107
automotive	1,844
sales ($mil)	
total	20,000
general merchandise	2,409
food	4,478
automotive	3,432
annual payroll ($mil)	2,399
paid employees	318,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	8,159
sales ($mil)	27,400
payroll ($mil)	1,621
paid employees	91,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	22,800
business services	3,271
personal services	3,845
automotive repair	1,925
receipts ($mil)	
total	5,956
business services	1,077
personal services	433
automotive repair	472
annual payroll ($mil)	2,450
paid employees	190,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	35
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	216
television	20

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	1,275.6
per capita (million Btu)	268
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	355.8
natural gas	308.4
petroleum	461.4
nuclear	103.0
hydroelectric	26.6
other	0.6
electricity exchanges	19.7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	337.4
commercial	201.8
industrial	427.9
transportation	308.5
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	39.3
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	10.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	1,069,000
sales (trillion Btu)	311
revenues ($mil)	1,540
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.95
nuclear plants, 1981	4

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	13,800
rural	94,300
federal highway system	
primary	9,522
interstate	577
urban	2,763
secondary	11,737
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	3,207,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	541
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	3,036,000
male	51.9%
drivers under 25 years old	21.1%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	949

Wyoming-1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Cheyenne
Governor	Edward Herschler
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHEYENNE, WY 82002 307 777-7434
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	97,809
Population, 1980	469,557
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Largest city	Casper
population, 1980	51,016
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$12,372

Leading industries, 1983 (by payroll)

MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
WHEAT
SUGAR BEETS
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,809
land	96,989
water	820
Federally owned land, 1983	49.3%
Highest point	
name	Gannett Peak
elevation (feet)	13,804
Lowest point	
name	Belle Fourche River
elevation (feet)	3,100
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Cheyenne
population, 1980	47,283
Largest city	Casper
population, 1980	51,016

Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	0
50,000-100,000	1
25,000-50,000	1
10,000-25,000	6
5,000-10,000	9
2,500-5,000	10
less than 2,500	1
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000-2,500	19
less than 1,000	48
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	123,000
number of visitors	628,000
expenditures ($mil)	4
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	9,717,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	332,416
1980	469,557
change 1970-1980	+41.3%
1983 (provisional estimate)	514,000
1990 (projected)	701,300
change 1980-1990	+48.26%
2000 (projected)	1,002,200
change 1990-2000	+42.90%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	294,639
change since 1970	+46.5%
percent of total population	62.7%
rural	174,918
change since 1970	+33.2%
percent of total population	37.3%
Net total migration 1970-1980	95,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	44,845
5-9 years	39,297
10-14 years	37,124
15-19 years	42,579
20-24 years	50,668
25-29 years	49,335
30-34 years	39,400

Wyoming–2

35–39 years	29,413
40–44 years	23,582
45–49 years	20,690
50–54 years	20,915
55–59 years	18,930
60–64 years	15,604
65 and over	37,175
median age	27.0 years

Race, 1980

White	446,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	7,100
Chinese	400
Filipino	300
Japanese	600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	200
Vietnamese	200
all other	10,800

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,499
Mexican	15,940
Puerto Rican	287
Cuban	88
other	8,184

Persons by sex, 1980

male	240,560
female	228,997

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	178,240
single	49,678
married	113,546
separated	1,711
widowers	3,028
divorced	11,988
females	
15 years & older	170,051
single	30,582
married	112,333
separated	1,726
widows	15,235
divorced	11,901

Households & families, 1980

households	165,624
persons per household	2.78
families	121,685
married couples	107,913
female householder, no husband present	9,667
one person households	35,327

Nativity, 1980

born in US	459,950
born in state	39.5%
foreign born	
total	9,607
Europe	3,852
USSR	333
Asia	1,215
North & Central America	2,795
South America	106
North Africa	45
other Africa	216
all other countries	155
country not reported	890
year of immigration	
1975–1980	2,365
1970–1974	1,153
1965–1969	693
1960–1964	709
1950–1959	1,555
before 1950	3,132

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	10,562
rate (per 1,000 persons)	22.5
1982	10,050
1983	9,515
1984	9,026

Abortions, 1982

total	1,000
rate (per 1,000 women)	8.4
rate (per 1,000 live births)	101

Deaths

1980	3,215
rate (per 1,000 persons)	6.8
1982	3,018
1983	2,990
1984	3,000
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.827
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.121

infant deaths	
1982	63
1983	60
1984	67
Marriages	
1980	6,868
rate (per 1,000 persons)	14.6
1982	6,685
1983	6,200
1984	5,723
Divorces	
1980	4,003
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.5
1982	3,912
1983	3,983
1984	3,700
Physicians, 1981	
total	563
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.16
Dentists, 1982	
total	244
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.48
Hospitals, 1982	31

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	121,145
nursery	4,377
public	1,932
church related	605
other private	1,840
kindergarten	7,535
public	7,173
church related	227
other private	135
elementary (1–8 years)	60,480
public	58,697
church related	1,575
other private	208
high school (1–4 years)	29,111
public	28,672
church related	322
other private	117
college	19.642
public	19,035

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980	
less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	77.9%
4 or more years of college	17.2%
median school years completed	12.7 years
Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982	
pre-kindergarten through grade 8	74,000
grades 9–12	27,000
higher education	23,000
State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984	
receipts ($mil)	621
expenditures	
total ($mil)	559
per capita	$1,088
per pupil	$4,488
Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	6,000
Institutions of higher learning, 1983	
number of institutions	8
enrollment	23,844
male	11,507
female	12,337
public	23,844
private	0
full time	14,262
part time	9,582
1st time freshmen	5,745

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	52,000
retired	37,000
survivors	11,000
disabled	4,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	239
retired	167
disabled	54
widowed	17
average monthly benefits	
retired	$439
survivors	$454
disabled	$403

Wyoming–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	42,000
payments ($mil)	62

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	14,000
payments ($mil)	24

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	2.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	8,400
recipient families	3,200
average monthly payment (1982)	$315
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	1,800
aged recipients	600
average monthly payment	$121
disabled recipients	1,100
average monthly payment	$221

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	23,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	188,217
year round housing units	182,368
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970–1980	40.4%
1960–1969	13.5%
1939 & earlier	22.6%
total occupied	165,624
owner occupied	69.2%
median value	$60,400
renter occupied	50,971
median gross rent	$252

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	2,800
value ($mil)	117

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)

EDWARD HERSCHLER
Democrat
1987

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Thyra Thomson
Atty. General	A. G. McClintock
Chf. Justice	John J. Rooney

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	64
length of term	2 years

State employees, 1984

total	12,391
payroll ($mil)	18.9

Local governments, 1982

total	395
county	23
municipal	91
township	0
school districts	56
special districts	225

Voting age population

1980	332,000
1982	353,000
1984	365,000
18–24 years old	59,000
25–44 years old	178,000
45–64 years old	86,000
65 and over	42,000
female	48.7%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	111,000
Carter	49,000
1984	
Reagan	132,000
Mondale	53.000

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

MALCOLM WALLOP
Republican - 1989

ALAN K. SIMPSON
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	0
statewide elected office	2
state legislature	24
county commission (1984)	5

Black elected officials, 1985

total	3
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$3,107.84
general revenues	2,715.93
intergovernmental revenues	707.25
federal government	700.94
local government	6.31
taxes and charges	2,008.68
sales & gross receipts taxes	470.63
individual income taxes	.00

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$2,457.28
general expenditures	2,089.69
intergovernmental expenditures	789.07
direct expenditures	1,300.62
education	645.79
public welfare	145.89
health	54.68
hospitals	48.43
highways	396.25
corrections	31.93
police protection	23.35
natural resources	89.92
interest on debt	91.84

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$1,130.54

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	426
per capita	$829
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	17
public assistance	13
medicaid	12
low rent public housing	6
community development	4
employment training administration	3
transportation highway fund	69
general revenue sharing	11

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,819
rate	3,682.8
property crimes	17,582
rate	3,440.7
violent crimes	1,237
rate	242.1
murder	17
rate	3.3
forcible rape	107
rate	20.9
robbery	118
rate	23.1
aggravated assault	995
rate	194.7
burglary	3,279
rate	641.7
larceny	13,518
rate	2,654.4
motor vehicle theft	785
rate	153.6

Number of police agencies, 1984	71

Arrests, 1984

total	24,586
persons under 18 years	4,004

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	2,500
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	73
jail	300
prison	700

parole	200
probation	1,300

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	3

Lawyers, 1980

total	927
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.97

State's highest court, 1980

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction	
authorized judges	15
population per judge	31,400
courts of limited/special jurisdiction	
authorized judges	124
population per judge	3,800

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	262,000
female	112,000
employed	240,000
female	103,000
unemployed	22,000
female	8,000
unemployment rate	
overall	8.4%
male	9.1%
female	7.4%
participation rate	
male	84.5%
female	60.7%
insured unemployment	
total	9,400
rate	4.6%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	60.3%
job leavers	9.7%
reentrants	25.2%
new entrants	4.7%

Unemployment rate, 1984	6.3%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	24,000
professional/specialty	35,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	28,000
administrative support/clerical	34,000
service occupations	40,000
precision production/craft/repair	39,000
machine operators/assemblers	8,000
transportation/material moving	15,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	13,000
farming/forestry/fishing	17,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	19,000
manufacturing	10,000
transportation/communication	16,000
trade	45,000
finance/real estate/insurance	9,000
services	40,000
government	52,000
agriculture	16,000

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,841
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	–.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	39.8
average hourly earnings	$8.86
average weekly earnings	$352.92

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.2%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	23.0%
$10,000–$19,999	27.1%
$20,000–$29,999	25.8%
$30,000–$39,999	13.8%
$40,000–$49,999	5.4%
$50,000 & over	4.9%
median household income	$19,994
median family income	$22,430

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,969
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,609

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	5.8%
persons below poverty level	7.9%

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	14
residential	7.0
single family	6.8
acreage	5.8
vacant plated lots	0.7
commercial/industrial	NA

***Fortune* 500 companies, 1985**	0
***Inc.* 100 companies, 1985**	0

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	1,069
change, 1983–1984	−8.7%

Business failures, 1983

total, 1983	138
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	168.9

Establishments, by major industry group, 1983

total	15,473
agriculture	149
mining	858
construction	1,741
manufacturing	484
transportation	772
wholesale trade	1,117
retail trade	3,944
finance/real estate/insurance	1,103
service industries	4,283
non-classifiable	1,002

Payroll, by major industry group, 1983

total	2,366,905
agriculture	4,637
mining	763,822
construction	208,028
manufacturing	170,707
transportation	224,082
wholesale trade	156,562
retail trade	332,857
finance/real estate/insurance	130,785
service industries	354,591
non-classifiable	20,835

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	9,000
farm acreage, 1984	35,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	3,824
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	5,824
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	687
net farm income	−41.1
debt/asset ratio	16.9%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	593
crops	115
livestock	478

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Wheat
Sugarbeets
Hay

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	0
value ($mil)	0

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	10,028,000
commercial forest land	4,334,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	6,885
fuel	6,217
non-fuel	668

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Coal
Natural Gas

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	879
residential	220
non-residential	194

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	511
with 20 or more employees	115
employees	
total	9,900
production workers	6,600
payroll ($mil)	183.3
value added ($mil)	407.7
value of shipments	2,558.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	49.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.05%

Wyoming–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	76.0%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	21.1%
mutual savings banks	0.0%
credit unions	2.9%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	4,298
deposits ($ per capita)	7,372
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	12
assets ($mil)	1,069

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	3,800
general merchandise	123
food	315
automotive	265
sales ($mil)	
total	2,700
general merchandise	189
food	620
automotive	488
annual payroll ($mil)	324
paid employees	37,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,091
sales ($mil)	3,300
payroll ($mil)	178
paid employees	10,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	3,500
business services	462
personal services	369
automotive repair	302
receipts ($mil)	
total	894
business services	178
personal services	39
automotive repair	69
annual payroll ($mil)	280
paid employees	22,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	10
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	53
television	7

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	374.2
per capita (million Btu)	728
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	315.0
natural gas	83.4
petroleum	162.6
nuclear	0.0
hydroelectric	12.0
other	0.0
electricity exchanges	−198.7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	40.2
commercial	33.7
industrial	221.4
transportation	78.9
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	26.3
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	5.8
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	129,000
sales (trillion Btu)	53
revenues ($mil)	198
prices ($ per million Btu)	$3.74
nuclear plants, 1981	0

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	1,500
rural	35,500
federal highway system	
primary	3,878
interstate	898
urban	427
secondary	2,281
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	522,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	589
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	398,000
male	55.1%
drivers under 25 years old	23.4%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	276

US Summary–1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital city	Washington, DC
Governor	
Address	
Admitted as a state	
Area (square miles)	3,618,770
Population, 1980	226,546,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Largest city	New York
population, 1980	7,071,639
Personal income per capita, 1983 (in current dollars)	$11,107

Leading industries, 1982 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1983

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	3,618,770
land	3,539,289
water	79,481
Federally owned land, 1983	32.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	−282
General coastline (miles)	12,383
Tidal shoreline (miles)	88,633
Capital city	Washington, DC
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	New York
population, 1980	7,071,639
Number of urban places, 1980	
100,000 or more	173
50,000–100,000	290
25,000–50,000	675
10,000–25,000	1,765
5,000–10,000	2,181
2,500–5,000	2,665
less than 2,500	1,016
Number of rural places, 1980	
1,000–2,500	4,434
less than 1,000	9,330
State parks, 1983	
area (acres)	9,936,000
number of visitors	644,843,000
expenditures ($mil)	838
National forest land, 1983 (acres)	229,971,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	203,320,000
1980	226,546,000
change 1970–1980	+11.4%
1983 (provisional estimate)	233,981,000
1990 (projected)	249,203,000
change 1980–1990	+9.72%
2000 (projected)	267,461,000
change 1990–2000	+7.33%
Urban/rural population, 1980	
urban	167,050,992
change since 1970	+11.6%
percent of total population	73.7%
rural	59,494,813
change since 1970	+11.1%
percent of total population	26.3%
Net total migration 1970–1980	9,279,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	16,348,254
5–9 years	16,699,956
10–14 years	18,242,129
15–19 years	21,168,124
20–24 years	21,318,704
25–29 years	19,520,919
30–34 years	17,560,920

US Summary–2

35-39 years	13,965,302
40-44 years	11,669,408
45-49 years	11,089,755
50-54 years	11,710,032
55-59 years	11,615,254
60-64 years	10,087,621
65 and over	25,549,427
median age	30.0 years

Race, 1980

White	188,372,000
Black	26,495,000
American Indian	1,420,400
Chinese	806,000
Filipino	774,700
Japanese	701,000
Asian Indian	361,500
Korean	354,600
Vietnamese	261,700
all other	6,999,200

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	14,608,673
Mexican	8,740,439
Puerto Rican	2,013,945
Cuban	803,226
other	3,051,063

Persons by sex, 1980

male	110,053,000
female	116,493,000

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	83,835,851
single	25,132,125
married	52,009,106
separated	1,654,630
widowers	2,155,696
divorced	4,538,924
females	
15 years & older	91,419,615
single	21,027,177
married	52,497,053
separated	2,424,923
widows	11,317,896
divorced	6,577,489

Households & families, 1980

households	80,389,673
persons per household	2.75
families	58,882,153
married couples	48,371,006
female householder, no husband present	8,409,168
one person households	18,247,536

Nativity, 1980

born in US	212,465,899
born in state	68.2%
foreign born	
total	14,079,906
Europe	4,743,550
USSR	406,022
Asia	2,539,777
North & Central America	4,664,903
South America	561,011
North Africa	71,450
other Africa	128,273
all other countries	78,896
country not reported	886,024
year of immigration	
1975-1980	3,335,024
1970-1974	2,225,336
1965-1969	1,807,814
1960-1964	1,327,088
1950-1959	1,911,384
before 1950	3,473,257

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1980	3,612,258
rate (per 1,000 persons)	15.9
1982	3,693,620
1983	3,601,536
1984	3,676,357

Abortions, 1982

total	1,573,900
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.8
rate (per 1,000 live births)	504

Deaths

1980	1,980,695
rate (per 1,000 persons)	8.7
1982	1,985,794
1983	2,010,119
1984	2,046,587
from accidents, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.439
from suicides, rate (per 1,000 persons) 1981	0.120

infant deaths	
1982	42,179
1983	39,797
1984	39,151

Marriages

1980	2,390,252
rate (per 1,000 persons)	10.6
1982	2,480,338
1983	2,440,771
1984	2,487,886

Divorces

1980	1,189,000
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.2
1982	NA
1983	NA
1984	NA

Physicians, 1981

total	420,890
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.85

Dentists, 1982

total	126,810
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1982	6,915

EDUCATION

School enrollment & type of school of persons 3 years old and older enrolled in school, 1980

total enrollment	62,054,304
nursery	2,429,651
public	894,313
church related	655,588
other private	879,750
kindergarten	3,210,098
public	2,697,067
church related	346,083
other private	166,948
elementary (1–8 years)	28,775,352
public	25,423,237
church related	2,812,993
other private	439,122
high school (1–4 years)	15,260,109
public	13,901,532
church related	1,063,211
other private	295,366
college	12,379,094
public	9,959,175

Educational attainment of persons 25 years old & older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1982

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	27,143,000
grades 9–12	12,501,000
higher education	9,696,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1984

receipts ($mil)	130,715
expenditures	
total ($mil)	127,283
per capita	$544
per pupil	$3,173

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1982	2,711,200

Institutions of higher learning, 1983

number of institutions	3,280
enrollment	12,464,661
male	6,023,725
female	6,440,936
public	9,682,734
private	2,781,927
full time	7,261,050
part time	5,203,611
1st time freshmen	2,443,703

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1983

beneficiaries	
total	35,216,000
retired	24,482,000
survivors	7,054,000
disabled	3,629,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	164,428
retired	112,613
disabled	34,709
widowed	17,021
average monthly benefits	
retired	$441
survivors	$456
disabled	$396

US Summary–4

Medicare, 1982

enrollment	28,461,000
payments ($mil)	50,911

Medicaid, 1983

enrollment	19,906,000
payments ($mil)	32,194

Federal public aid, 1983

recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	10,677,000
recipient families	3,664,000
average monthly payment (1982)	NA
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	3,900,000
aged recipients	1,515,000
average monthly payment	NA
disabled recipients	2,307,000
average monthly payment	NA

Food Stamp Program, participants 1983	21,001,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	88,411,263
year round housing units	86,692,823
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970–1980	26.2%
1960–1969	19.7%
1939 & earlier	25.8%
total occupied	80,389,673
owner occupied	64.4%
median value	$47,300
renter occupied	28,595,128
median gross rent	$243

New privately owned housing units authorized by states, 1983

number	1,605,200
value ($mil)	69,278

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1985

Governor (name, party, term expires)
Lt. Governor
Sec. of State
Atty. General
Chf. Justice

Governorship

minimum age
length of term
number of consecutive terms permitted
who succeeds

State legislature

name
upper chamber
name
number of members
length of term
lower chamber
name
number of members
length of term

State employees, 1984

total	3,898,307
payroll ($mil)	5,814.9

Local governments, 1982

total	82,290
county	3,041
municipal	19,076
township	16,734
school districts	14,851
special districts	28,588

Voting age population

1980	164,473,000
1982	169,785,000
1984	173,936,000
18–24 years old	28,994,000
25–44 years old	72,166,000
45–64 years old	44,586,000
65 and over	28,190,000
female	52.3%

Vote for president

1980	
Reagan	43,904,000
Carter	35,484,000
1984	
Reagan	53,428,000
Mondale	36,931,000

US Summary–5

Federal representation, 1986 (99th Congress)

Senators (name, party, term expires)

Representatives	
total	435
Democrats	
Republicans	
other	

Women holding public office, 1985

US Congress	25
statewide elected office	41
state legislature	1,103
county commission (1984)	1,476

Black elected officials, 1985

total	6,056
US and state legislatures	416
city/county/regional offices	3,541
judicial/law enforcement	661
education	1,438

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State revenues, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,532.57
general revenues	1,244.68
intergovernmental revenues	311.56
federal government	295.52
local government	16.04
taxes and charges	933.13
sales & gross receipts taxes	359.51
individual income taxes	213.36

State expenditures, 1983 ($ per capita)

total	$1,431.37
general expenditures	1,221.48
intergovernmental expenditures	434.14
direct expenditures	787.34
education	461.54
public welfare	246.59
health	63.91
hospitals	38.61
highways	113.26
corrections	28.90
police protection	12.87
natural resources	25.00
interest on debt	48.22

Gross state debt, 1983 ($ per capita)	$716.88

Federal aid to state and local government, 1983 ($mil, except per capita)

total	927.2
per capita	NA
compensatory education	2,194
waste treatment facilities	2,983
public assistance	10,848
medicaid	18,985
low rent public housing	5,812
community development	3,554
employment training administration	3,218
transportation highway fund	8,435
general revenue sharing	3,614

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1984 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	11,881,800
rate	5,031.3
property crimes	10,608,500
rate	4,492.1
violent crimes	1,237,280
rate	539.2
murder	18,690
rate	7.9
forcible rape	84,230
rate	35.7
robbery	485,010
rate	205.4
aggravated assault	685,350
rate	290.2
burglary	2,984,400
rate	1,263.7
larceny	6,591,900
rate	2,791.3
motor vehicle theft	1,032,200
rate	4,371

Number of police agencies, 1984	13,383

Arrests, 1984

total	8,921,708
persons under 18 years	1,537,688

Adults under correctional supervision, 1982

total	2,119,400
rate (per 10,000 adult residents)	131
jail	223,600
prison	384,700

US Summary–6

parole	223,900
probation	1,287,300

Persons under sentence of death, 1983	1,202

Lawyers, 1980

total	542,205
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.40

State's highest court, 1980

name
number of members
length of term
intermediate appeals court?

Courts of general & limited/special jurisdiction, 1980

courts of general jurisdiction
authorized judges
population per judge
courts of limited/special jurisdiction
authorized judges
population per judge

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1983

total	111,550,000
female	48,503,000
employed	100,834,000
female	44,047,000
unemployed	10,717,000
female	4,457,000
unemployment rate	
overall	9.6%
male	9.9%
female	9.2%
participation rate	
male	76.4%
female	52.9%
insured unemployment	
total	3,347,000
rate	3.9%
unemployment by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment)	
job losers	NA
job leavers	NA
reentrants	NA
new entrants	NA

Unemployment rate, 1984	7.4%

Civilian Labor Force, by occupation, 1983

executive/administrative/managerial	11,190,000
professional/specialty	13,243,000
technicians & related support	9,210,000
sales	12,693,000
administrative support/clerical	17,539,000
service occupations	15,584,000
precision production/craft/repair	13,821,000
machine operators/assemblers	9,169,000
transportation/material moving	4,807,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	5,103,000
farming/forestry/fishing	4,118,000

Civilian Labor Force, by industry, 1983

construction	5,462,000
manufacturing	21,868,000
transportation/communication	5,710,000
trade	21,100,000
finance/real estate/insurance	6,079,000
services	19,549,000
government	NA
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1983	$17,542
change in average annual pay, 1982–1983	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1984

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$9.17
average weekly earnings	$373.22

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

households with incomes of	
less than $10,000	29.1%
$10,000–$19,999	29.5%
$20,000–$29,999	21.7%
$30,000–$39,999	10.7%
$40,000–$49,999	4.5%
$50,000 & over	4.6%
median household income	$16,841
median family income	$19,917

Personal income, 1983 ($ per capita)

in current dollars	$11,675
in constant (1972) dollars	$5,471

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.4%

US Summary–7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Value of real property, 1981 ($bil)

total	5,501
residential	3,633.9
single family	3,316.4
acreage	966.4
vacant plated lots	342.0
commercial/industrial	761.3

Fortune 500 companies, 1985	500
Inc. 100 companies, 1985	100

Business incorporations, 1984

total, 1984	634,991*
change, 1983–1984	+5.8%

Business failures, 1984

total, 1983	31,334
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	110.0

Establishments, by major industry group, 1982

total	4,633,960
agriculture	49,703
mining	35,184
construction	386,091
manufacturing	328,932
transportation	176,589
wholesale trade	404,250
retail trade	1,284,965
finance/real estate/insurance	425,739
service industries	1,441,316
non-classifiable	101,191

Payroll, by major industry group, 1982

total	1,199,359,203
agriculture	3,874,359
mining	29,219,133
construction	78,757,067
manufacturing	385,474,515
transportation	103,817,037
wholesale trade	104,131,442
retail trade	141,061,607
finance/real estate/insurance	96,138,157
service industries	255,156,602
non-classifiable	1,729,294

Agriculture

number of farms, 1984	2,333,000
farm acreage, 1984	1,020,000,000
acres per farm, 1984	437
value of farms, 1984 ($mil)	762,320
farm income, 1983 ($mil)	
gross farm income	163,163
net farm income	27,842
debt/asset ratio	20.7%
farm marketings, 1983 ($mil)	
total	138,719
crops	69,516
livestock	69,203

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1983

Cattle
Dairy Products
Corn
Soybeans

Fishing, 1983

catch (millions of pounds)	6,437
value ($mil)	2,356

Forestry, 1977 (acres)

total forest land	736,558,000
commercial forest land	482,486,000

Mining, 1982

total mineral production, ($mil)	179,086
fuel	159,395
non-fuel	19,691

principal minerals in order of value, 1982

Petroleum
Natural Gas (wet)
Coal

Construction, 1983 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	192,751
residential	93,201
non-residential	61,905

Manufacturing, 1982

establishments	
total	356,136
with 20 or more employees	123,271
employees	
total	19,111,000
production workers	12,390,000
payroll ($mil)	379,800
value added ($mil)	NA
value of shipments	1,961,793
new capital expenditures ($mil)	74,983
percent of US manufacturing employment	100%

---

*estimated

US Summary–8

Finance

market share of deposits by type of institution, 1983	
FDIC insured commercial banks	62.7%
FSLIC insured savings and loans	26.5%
mutual savings banks	7.1%
credit unions	3.7%
commercial banks, 1983	
assets ($mil)	2,019,904
deposits ($ per capita)	6,527
savings & loan associations, 1982	
number	3,812
assets ($mil)	698,285

Retail trade, 1982

establishments	
total	1,330,300
general merchandise	34,145
food	176,219
automotive	91,068
sales ($mil)	
total	1,039,000
general merchandise	119,947
food	240,520
automotive	190,752
annual payroll ($mil)	123,619
paid employees	14,468,000

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	415,829
sales ($mil)	1,997,900
payroll ($mil)	95,209
paid employees	4,985,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	
total	1,261,700
business services	215,125
personal services	167,749
automotive repair	115,481
receipts ($mil)	
total	426,982
business services	106,866
personal services	22,980
automotive repair	30,695
annual payroll ($mil)	158,625
paid employees	11,106,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1982	1,711
commercial broadcasting stations, 1984	
radio	NA
television	NA

Energy

consumption, 1983	
total (trillion Btu)	70,507.6
per capita (million Btu)	301
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	15,867.2
natural gas	17,353.9
petroleum	30,052.1
nuclear	3,251.9
hydroelectric	3,863.0
other electricity exchanges	135.2
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	14,736.4
commercial	10,714.3
industrial	25,910.2
transportation	19,146.7
electrical energy, 1983	
production (billion kilowatt hours)	2,310.3
installed capacity (million kilowatts)	658.2
gas utilities, 1982	
customers	48,417,000
sales (trillion Btu)	14,281
revenues ($mil)	63,391
prices ($ per million Btu)	$4.44
nuclear plants, 1981	77

Transportation

highway mileage, 1982	
urban	640,600
rural	3,225,700
federal highway system	
primary	298,219
interstate	42,460
urban	133,500
secondary	401,994
motor vehicle registrations, 1983	160,939,000
automobiles, 1983 (per 1,000 persons)	536
drivers licenses, 1982	
total	150,310,000
male	52.3%
drivers under 25 years old	20.2%
motor vehicle accident deaths, 1981	51,669

Comparative Tables

Note: *Rankings that are tied are listed alphabetically with the exception of the United States, which always appears as the final item in a group of ties.*

1. Total Area (square miles)

★	**UNITED STATES**	**3,618,770**
1.	Alaska	591,004
2.	Texas	266,807
3.	California	158,706
4.	Montana	147,046
5.	New Mexico	121,593
6.	Arizona	114,000
7.	Nevada	110,561
8.	Colorado	104,091
9.	Wyoming	97,809
10.	Oregon	97,073
11.	Utah	84,899
12.	Minnesota	84,402
13.	Idaho	83,564
14.	Kansas	82,277
15.	Nebraska	77,355
16.	South Dakota	77,116
17.	North Dakota	70,702
18.	Oklahoma	69,956
19.	Missouri	69,697
20.	Washington	68,139
21.	Georgia	58,910
22.	Florida	58,664
23.	Michigan	58,527
24.	Illinois	56,345
25.	Iowa	56,275
26.	Wisconsin	56,153
27.	Arkansas	53,187
28.	North Carolina	52,669
29.	Alabama	51,705
30.	New York	49,108
31.	Louisiana	47,752
32.	Mississippi	47,689
33.	Pennsylvania	45,308
34.	Tennessee	42,144
35.	Ohio	41,330
36.	Virginia	40,767
37.	Kentucky	40,409
38.	Indiana	38,185
39.	Maine	33,265
40.	South Carolina	31,113
41.	West Virginia	24,231
42.	Maryland	10,460
43.	Vermont	9,614
44.	New Hampshire	9,279
45.	Massachusetts	8,284
46.	New Jersey	7,787
47.	Hawaii	6,471
48.	Connecticut	5,018
49.	Delaware	2,044
50.	Rhode Island	1,212
51.	District of Columbia	69

2. Federally Owned Land, 1983

1.	Alaska	88.0%
2.	Nevada	85.5
3.	Idaho	65.1
4.	Utah	63.3
5.	Oregon	52.3
6.	Wyoming	49.3
7.	California	45.8
8.	Arizona	44.1
9.	Colorado	36.0
10.	New Mexico	33.3
11.	District of Columbia	32.2
★	**UNITED STATES**	**32.2**
12.	Montana	29.4
13.	Washington	28.5
14.	Hawaii	16.8
15.	New Hampshire	12.8
16.	Florida	12.0
17.	Arkansas	10.3
18.	Michigan	9.9
19.	Virginia	9.5
20.	West Virginia	7.3
21.	Tennessee	7.0
22.	North Carolina	6.9
23.	Minnesota	6.7
24.	South Dakota	6.4
25.	South Carolina	6.2
26.	Georgia	6.1
27.	Mississippi	5.8
28.	Kentucky	5.6
29.	Wisconsin	5.4
30.	Vermont	5.4
31.	North Dakota	5.1
32.	Missouri	4.9
33.	Louisiana	4.0
34.	Oklahoma	3.6
35.	Alabama	3.5
36.	Delaware	3.2
37.	New Jersey	3.1
38.	Maryland	2.9
39.	Pennsylvania	2.4
40.	Indiana	2.2
41.	Texas	2.1
42.	Illinois	1.7
43.	Massachusetts	1.7
44.	Kansas	1.4
45.	Ohio	1.4
46.	Nebraska	1.3
47.	Rhode Island	0.9
48.	New York	0.8
49.	Maine	0.7
50.	Iowa	0.6
51.	Connecticut	0.3

3. 1970 Population

★	UNITED STATES	203,302,031
1.	California	19,971,069
2.	New York	18,241,391
3.	Pennsylvania	11,800,766
4.	Texas	11,198,655
5.	Illinois	11,110,285
6.	Ohio	10,657,423
7.	Michigan	8,881,826
8.	New Jersey	7,171,112
9.	Florida	6,791,418
10.	Massachusetts	5,689,170
11.	Indiana	5,195,392
12.	North Carolina	5,084,411
13.	Missouri	4,677,623
14.	Virginia	4,651,448
15.	Georgia	4,587,930
16.	Wisconsin	4,417,821
17.	Tennessee	3,926,018
18.	Maryland	3,923,897
19.	Minnesota	3,806,103
20.	Louisiana	3,644,637
21.	Alabama	3,444,354
22.	Washington	3,414,244
23.	Kentucky	3,220,711
24.	Connecticut	3,032,217
25.	Iowa	2,825,368
26.	South Carolina	2,590,713
27.	Oklahoma	2,559,463
28.	Kansas	2,249,071
29.	Mississippi	2,216,994
30.	Colorado	2,209,596
31.	Oregon	2,091,533
32.	Arkansas	1,923,322
33.	Arizona	1,775,399
34.	West Virginia	1,744,237
35.	Nebraska	1,485,333
36.	Utah	1,059,273
37.	New Mexico	1,017,055
38.	Maine	993,722
39.	Rhode Island	949,723
40.	Hawaii	769,913
41.	District of Columbia	756,668
42.	New Hampshire	737,681
43.	Idaho	713,015
44.	Montana	694,409
45.	South Dakota	666,257
46.	North Dakota	617,792
47.	Delaware	548,104
48.	Nevada	488,738
49.	Vermont	444,732
50.	Wyoming	322,416
51.	Alaska	302,583

4. 1980 Population

★	UNITED STATES	226,547,805
1.	California	23,667,902
2.	New York	17,558,072
3.	Texas	14,229,191
4.	Pennsylvania	11,863,895
5.	Illinois	11,426,518
6.	Ohio	10,797,630
7.	Florida	9,746,324
8.	Michigan	9,262,078
9.	New Jersey	7,364,823
10.	North Carolina	5,881,776
11.	Massachusetts	5,737,037
12.	Indiana	5,490,224
13.	Georgia	5,463,105
14.	Virginia	5,346,818
15.	Missouri	4,916,686
16.	Wisconsin	4,705,767
17.	Tennessee	4,591,120
18.	Maryland	4,216,975
19.	Louisiana	4,205,900
20.	Washington	4,132,156
21.	Minnesota	4,075,970
22.	Alabama	3,893,888
23.	Kentucky	3,660,777
24.	South Carolina	3,121,820
25.	Connecticut	3,107,576
26.	Oklahoma	3,025,290
27.	Iowa	2,913,808
28.	Colorado	2,889,964
29.	Arizona	2,718,215
30.	Oregon	2,633,105
31.	Mississippi	2,520,638
32.	Kansas	2,363,679
33.	Arkansas	2,286,435
34.	West Virginia	1,949,644
35.	Nebraska	1,569,825
36.	Utah	1,461,037
37.	New Mexico	1,302,894
38.	Maine	1,124,660
39.	Hawaii	964,691
40.	Rhode Island	947,154
41.	Idaho	943,935
42.	New Hampshire	920,610
43.	Nevada	800,493
44.	Montana	786,690
45.	South Dakota	690,768
46.	North Dakota	652,717
47.	District of Columbia	638,333
48.	Delaware	594,338
49.	Vermont	511,456
50.	Wyoming	469,557
51.	Alaska	401,851

5. Population Change, 1970–1980

1.	Nevada	+63.8%
2.	Arizona	+53.1
3.	Florida	+43.5
4.	Wyoming	+41.1
5.	Utah	+37.9
6.	Alaska	+32.8
7.	Idaho	+32.4
8.	Colorado	+30.8
9.	New Mexico	+28.1
10.	Texas	+27.1
11.	Oregon	+25.9
12.	Hawaii	+25.3
13.	New Hampshire	+24.8
14.	Washington	+21.1
15.	South Carolina	+20.5
16.	Georgia	+19.1
17.	Arkansas	+18.9
18.	California	+18.5
19.	Oklahoma	+18.2
20.	Tennessee	+16.9
21.	North Carolina	+15.7
22.	Louisiana	+15.4
23.	Vermont	+15.0
24.	Virginia	+14.9
25.	Kentucky	+13.7
26.	Mississippi	+13.7
27.	Maine	+13.2
28.	Montana	+13.2
29.	Alabama	+13.1
30.	West Virginia	+11.8
★	**UNITED STATES**	+11.4
31.	Delaware	+ 8.4
32.	Maryland	+ 7.5
33.	Minnesota	+ 7.1
34.	Wisconsin	+ 6.5
35.	Indiana	+ 5.7
36.	Nebraska	+ 5.7
37.	North Dakota	+ 5.7
38.	Kansas	+ 5.1
39.	Missouri	+ 5.1
40.	Michigan	+ 4.3
41.	South Dakota	+ 3.7
42.	Iowa	+ 3.1
43.	Illinois	+ 2.8
44.	New Jersey	+ 2.7
45.	Connecticut	+ 2.5
46.	Ohio	+ 1.3
47.	Massachusetts	+ 0.8
48.	Pennsylvania	+ 0.5
49.	Rhode Island	−0.3
50.	New York	− 3.7
51.	District of Columbia	−15.6

6. 1983 Estimated Population

★	**UNITED STATES**	**233,981,000**
1.	California	25,174,000
2.	New York	17,667,000
3.	Texas	15,724,000
4.	Pennsylvania	11,895,000
5.	Illinois	11,486,000
6.	Ohio	10,746,000
7.	Florida	10,680,000
8.	Michigan	9,069,000
9.	New Jersey	7,468,000
10.	North Carolina	6,082,000
11.	Massachusetts	5,767,000
12.	Georgia	5,732,000
13.	Virginia	5,550,000
14.	Indiana	5,479,000
15.	Missouri	4,970,000
16.	Wisconsin	4,751,000
17.	Tennessee	4,685,000
18.	Louisiana	4,438,000
19.	Maryland	4,304,000
20.	Washington	4,300,000
21.	Minnesota	4,144,000
22.	Alabama	3,959,000
23.	Kentucky	3,714,000
24.	Oklahoma	3,298,000
25.	South Carolina	3,264,000
26.	Colorado	3,139,000
27.	Connecticut	3,138,000
28.	Arizona	2,963,000
29.	Iowa	2,905,000
30.	Oregon	2,662,000
31.	Mississippi	2,587,000
32.	Kansas	2,425,000
33.	Arkansas	2,328,000
34.	West Virginia	1,965,000
35.	Utah	1,619,000
36.	Nebraska	1,597,000
37.	New Mexico	1,399,000
38.	Maine	1,146,000
39.	Hawaii	1,023,000
40.	Idaho	989,000
41.	New Hampshire	959,000
42.	Rhode Island	955,000
43.	Nevada	891,000
44.	Montana	817,000
45.	South Dakota	700,000
46.	North Dakota	680,000
47.	District of Columbia	623,000
48.	Delaware	606,000
49.	Vermont	525,000
50.	Wyoming	514,000
51.	Alaska	479,000

7. 1990 Projected Population

★	**UNITED STATES**	**249,203,000**
1.	California	27,525,600
2.	Texas	17,498,200
3.	New York	16,546,700
4.	Florida	13,316,000
5.	Pennsylvania	11,720,400
6.	Illinois	11,502,500
7.	Ohio	10,763,100
8.	Michigan	9,394,300
9.	New Jersey	7,513,100
10.	North Carolina	6,473,400
11.	Georgia	6,174,600
12.	Virginia	5,960,900
13.	Massachusetts	5,703,900
14.	Indiana	5,679,300
15.	Missouri	5,076,800
16.	Tennessee	5,072,600
17.	Wisconsin	5,032,700
18.	Washington	5,011,800
19.	Louisiana	4,747,000
20.	Maryland	4,491,100
21.	Minnesota	4,358,400
22.	Alabama	4,213,800
23.	Kentucky	4,073,500
24.	Arizona	3,993,700
25.	Colorado	3,755,100
26.	South Carolina	3,559,600
27.	Oklahoma	3,503,400
28.	Oregon	3,318,600
29.	Connecticut	3,135,600
30.	Iowa	2,983,300
31.	Mississippi	2,761,400
32.	Arkansas	2,579,800
33.	Kansas	2,463,400
34.	Utah	2,040,300
35.	West Virginia	2,037,400
36.	Nebraska	1,639,800
37.	New Mexico	1,536,000
38.	Nevada	1,275,400
39.	Maine	1,229,400
40.	Idaho	1,213,800
41.	New Hampshire	1,138,800
42.	Hawaii	1,138,100
43.	Rhode Island	950,800
44.	Montana	888,400
45.	Wyoming	701,300
46.	South Dakota	698,500
47.	North Dakota	678,400
48.	Delaware	629,800
49.	Vermont	574,600
50.	Alaska	522,100
51.	District of Columbia	501,500

8. 2000 Projected Population

★	**UNITED STATES**	**276,461,600**
1.	California	30,613,100
2.	Texas	20,739,400
3.	Florida	17,438,000
4.	New York	14,990,200
5.	Pennsylvania	11,207,600
6.	Illinois	11,187,500
7.	Ohio	10,356,800
8.	Michigan	9,207,600
9.	New Jersey	7,427,600
10.	North Carolina	6,867,800
11.	Georgia	6,708,200
12.	Virginia	6,389,400
13.	Washington	5,832,500
14.	Indiana	5,679,200
15.	Arizona	5,582,500
16.	Massachusetts	5,490,400
17.	Tennessee	5,419,600
18.	Wisconsin	5,215,500
19.	Louisiana	5,159,800
20.	Missouri	5,080,000
21.	Colorado	4,656,600
22.	Maryland	4,581,900
23.	Minnesota	4,489,400
24.	Alabama	4,415,300
25.	Kentucky	4,399,900
26.	Oregon	4,025,300
27.	Oklahoma	3,944,500
28.	South Carolina	3,907,100
29.	Connecticut	3,062,400
30.	Iowa	2,972,100
31.	Mississippi	2,939,200
32.	Arkansas	2,835,400
33.	Utah	2,777,400
34.	Kansas	2,494,400
35.	West Virginia	2,067,700
36.	Nevada	1,918,800
37.	New Mexico	1,727,300
38.	Nebraska	1,661,900
39.	Idaho	1,512,200
40.	New Hampshire	1,363,500
41.	Maine	1,308,000
42.	Hawaii	1,277,700
43.	Wyoming	1,002,200
44.	Montana	963,000
45.	Rhode Island	925,800
46.	South Dakota	687,600
47.	North Dakota	682,000
48.	Delaware	638,200
49.	Alaska	630,700
50.	Vermont	625,000
51.	District of Columbia	376,500

9. Urban Population (as a percent of total population), 1980

1.	District of Columbia	100.0%
2.	California	91.3
3.	New Jersey	89.0
4.	Rhode Island	87.0
5.	Hawaii	86.5
6.	Nevada	85.3
7.	New York	84.6
8.	Utah	84.4
9.	Florida	84.3
10.	Arizona	83.8
11.	Massachusetts	83.8
12.	Illinois	83.3
13.	Colorado	80.6
14.	Maryland	80.3
15.	Texas	79.6
16.	Connecticut	78.8
★	**UNITED STATES**	**73.7**
17.	Washington	73.5
18.	Ohio	73.3
19.	New Mexico	72.1
20.	Michigan	70.7
21.	Delaware	70.6
22.	Pennsylvania	69.3
23.	Louisiana	68.6
24.	Missouri	68.1
25.	Oregon	67.9
26.	Oklahoma	67.3
27.	Minnesota	66.9
28.	Kansas	66.7
29.	Virginia	66.0
30.	Alaska	64.3
31.	Indiana	64.2
32.	Wisconsin	64.0
33.	Nebraska	62.9
34.	Wyoming	62.7
35.	Georgia	62.4
36.	Tennessee	60.4
37.	Alabama	60.0
38.	Iowa	58.6
39.	South Carolina	54.1
40.	Idaho	54.0
41.	Montana	52.9
42.	New Hampshire	52.2
43.	Arkansas	51.6
44.	Kentucky	50.9
45.	North Dakota	48.8
46.	North Carolina	48.0
47.	Maine	47.5
48.	Mississippi	47.3
49.	South Dakota	46.4
50.	West Virginia	36.2
51.	Vermont	33.8

10. Rural Population (as a percent of total population), 1980

1.	Vermont	66.2%
2.	West Virginia	63.8
3.	South Dakota	53.6
4.	Mississippi	52.7
5.	Maine	52.5
6.	North Carolina	52.0
7.	North Dakota	51.2
8.	Kentucky	49.1
9.	Arkansas	48.4
10.	New Hampshire	47.8
11.	Montana	47.1
12.	Idaho	46.0
13.	South Carolina	45.9
14.	Iowa	41.4
15.	Alabama	40.0
16.	Tennessee	39.6
17.	Georgia	37.6
18.	Wyoming	37.3
19.	Nebraska	37.1
20.	Wisconsin	36.0
21.	Indiana	35.8
22.	Alaska	35.7
23.	Virginia	34.0
24.	Kansas	33.3
25.	Minnesota	33.1
26.	Oklahoma	32.7
27.	Oregon	32.1
28.	Missouri	31.9
29.	Louisiana	31.4
30.	Pennsylvania	30.7
31.	Delaware	29.4
32.	Michigan	29.3
33.	New Mexico	27.9
34.	Ohio	26.7
35.	Washington	26.5
★	**UNITED STATES**	**26.3**
36.	Connecticut	21.2
37.	Texas	20.4
38.	Maryland	19.7
39.	Colorado	19.4
40.	Illinois	16.7
41.	Arizona	16.2
42.	Massachusetts	16.2
43.	Florida	15.7
44.	Utah	15.6
45.	New York	15.4
46.	Nevada	14.7
47.	Hawaii	13.5
48.	Rhode Island	13.0
49.	New Jersey	11.0
50.	California	8.7
51.	District of Columbia	0.0

11. Net Total Migration, 1970–1980

★	**UNITED STATES**	**9,279,000**
1.	Florida	2,722,000
2.	California	2,078,000
3.	Texas	1,780,000
4.	Arizona	712,000
5.	Washington	476,000
6.	Colorado	447,000
7.	Georgia	442,000
8.	North Carolina	402,000
9.	Oregon	397,000
10.	Tennessee	394,000
11.	Virginia	354,000
12.	Oklahoma	295,000
13.	South Carolina	274,000
14.	Nevada	259,000
15.	Arkansas	233,000
16.	Kentucky	208,000
17.	Louisiana	190,000
18.	Alabama	180,000
19.	Utah	149,000
20.	New Mexico	144,000
21.	New Hampshire	136,000
22.	Idaho	130,000
23.	West Virginia	113,000
24.	Wyoming	95,000
25.	Mississippi	85,000
26.	Hawaii	76,000
27.	Maine	76,000
28.	Maryland	55,000
29.	Vermont	38,000
30.	Alaska	37,000
31.	Montana	33,000
32.	Missouri	15,000
33.	Wisconsin	15,000
34.	Minnesota	9,000
35.	Delaware	7,000
36.	Nebraska	– 12,000
37.	North Dakota	– 17,000
38.	Kansas	– 19,000
39.	South Dakota	– 26,000
40.	Rhode Island	– 33,000
41.	Connecticut	– 52,000
42.	Iowa	– 58,000
43.	Indiana	– 87,000
44.	New Jersey	– 114,000
45.	Massachusetts	– 136,000
46.	District of Columbia	– 150,000
47.	Pennsylvania	– 292,000
48.	Michigan	– 294,000
49.	Illinois	– 402,000
50.	Ohio	– 543,000
51.	New York	–1,542,000

12. Persons Per Square Mile, 1980

1.	District of Columbia	10,132.0
2.	New Jersey	986.2
3.	Rhode Island	897.8
4.	Massachusetts	733.3
5.	Connecticut	637.8
6.	Maryland	428.7
7.	New York	370.6
8.	Delaware	307.6
9.	Pennsylvania	264.3
10.	Ohio	263.3
11.	Illinois	205.3
12.	Florida	180.0
13.	Michigan	162.6
14.	Indiana	152.8
15.	California	151.4
16.	Hawaii	150.0
17.	Virginia	134.7
18.	North Carolina	120.4
19.	Tennessee	111.6
20.	South Carolina	103.4
21.	New Hampshire	102.4
22.	Louisiana	94.5
23.	Georgia	94.1
24.	Kentucky	92.3
25.	Wisconsin	86.5
26.	West Virginia	80.8
27.	Alabama	76.7
28.	Missouri	71.3
★	**UNITED STATES**	**64.0**
29.	Washington	62.1
30.	Vermont	55.2
31.	Texas	54.3
32.	Mississippi	53.4
33.	Iowa	52.1
34.	Minnesota	51.2
35.	Oklahoma	44.1
36.	Arkansas	43.9
37.	Maine	36.3
38.	Kansas	28.9
39.	Colorado	27.9
40.	Oregon	27.4
41.	Arizona	23.9
42.	Nebraska	20.5
43.	Utah	17.8
44.	Idaho	11.5
45.	New Mexico	10.7
46.	North Dakota	9.4
47.	South Dakota	9.1
48.	Nevada	7.3
49.	Montana	5.4
50.	Wyoming	4.8
51.	Alaska	0.7

13. Median Age, 1980

1.	Florida	34.7
2.	New Jersey	32.2
3.	Pennsylvania	32.1
4.	Connecticut	32.0
5.	New York	31.8
6.	Rhode Island	31.7
7.	Massachusetts	31.1
8.	District of Columbia	31.0
9.	Missouri	30.8
10.	Arkansas	30.6
11.	Maine	30.4
12.	West Virginia	30.4
13.	Maryland	30.3
14.	Nevada	30.2
15.	Oregon	30.2
16.	Kansas	30.1
17.	New Hampshire	30.1
18.	Oklahoma	30.1
19.	Tennessee	30.1
20.	Iowa	30.0
★	**UNITED STATES**	**30.0**
21.	California	29.9
22.	Illinois	29.9
23.	Ohio	29.9
24.	Virginia	29.8
25.	Washington	29.8
26.	Delaware	29.7
27.	Nebraska	29.7
28.	North Carolina	29.6
29.	Mississippi	29.4
30.	Vermont	29.4
31.	Wisconsin	29.4
32.	Alabama	29.2
33.	Arizona	29.2
34.	Indiana	29.2
35.	Minnesota	29.2
36.	Kentucky	29.1
37.	Montana	29.0
38.	Michigan	28.8
39.	South Dakota	28.8
40.	Colorado	28.6
41.	Georgia	28.6
42.	Hawaii	28.3
43.	North Dakota	28.1
44.	South Carolina	28.0
45.	Texas	28.0
46.	Idaho	27.5
47.	Louisiana	27.3
48.	New Mexico	27.3
49.	Wyoming	27.0
50.	Alaska	26.0
51.	Utah	24.2

14. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980

1.	Pennsylvania	84.4%
2.	New York	80.2
3.	West Virginia	80.1
4.	Kentucky	80.0
5.	Alabama	79.8
6.	Louisiana	79.7
7.	Wisconsin	79.5
8.	Mississippi	79.4
9.	Iowa	78.9
10.	Massachusetts	78.6
11.	North Carolina	77.1
12.	Minnesota	76.9
13.	Maine	75.7
14.	Michigan	75.6
15.	North Dakota	74.7
16.	Ohio	74.6
17.	Illinois	74.3
18.	Rhode Island	74.0
19.	South Carolina	73.7
20.	Tennessee	72.7
21.	Indiana	72.3
22.	Georgia	72.2
23.	Texas	72.2
24.	South Dakota	71.7
25.	Nebraska	71.6
26.	Missouri	71.4
27.	Arkansas	69.9
28.	Utah	68.6
★	**UNITED STATES**	**68.2**
29.	Hawaii	67.4
30.	Kansas	64.3
31.	Oklahoma	64.2
32.	Vermont	64.2
33.	Connecticut	63.2
34.	New Jersey	62.9
35.	Virginia	62.0
36.	Montana	58.3
37.	Maryland	56.3
38.	New Mexico	54.0
39.	California	53.4
40.	Delaware	53.3
41.	New Hampshire	51.6
42.	Washington	50.9
43.	Idaho	50.3
44.	Oregon	46.2
45.	Colorado	43.5
46.	District of Columbia	41.1
47.	Wyoming	39.5
48.	Arizona	35.1
49.	Florida	35.0
50.	Alaska	33.3
51.	Nevada	23.0

15. Birth Rate (per 1,000 persons), 1980

1.	Utah	28.6
2.	Alaska	23.7
3.	Wyoming	22.5
4.	Idaho	21.4
5.	New Mexico	20.0
6.	Louisiana	19.5
7.	South Dakota	19.2
8.	Texas	19.2
9.	Mississippi	19.0
10.	Hawaii	18.8
11.	Arizona	18.4
12.	North Dakota	18.4
13.	Montana	18.1
14.	Nebraska	17.4
15.	Colorado	17.2
16.	Kansas	17.2
17.	Oklahoma	17.2
18.	California	17.0
19.	Georgia	16.9
20.	Illinois	16.6
21.	Minnesota	16.6
22.	Nevada	16.6
23.	South Carolina	16.6
24.	Iowa	16.4
25.	Oregon	16.4
26.	Washington	16.4
27.	Alabama	16.3
28.	Arkansas	16.3
29.	Kentucky	16.3
30.	Indiana	16.1
31.	Missouri	16.1
32.	Wisconsin	15.9
★	**UNITED STATES**	**15.9**
33.	Delaware	15.8
34.	Michigan	15.7
35.	Ohio	15.7
36.	Vermont	15.4
37.	Tennessee	15.1
38.	West Virginia	15.1
39.	New Hampshire	14.9
40.	District of Columbia	14.7
41.	Virginia	14.7
42.	Maine	14.6
43.	North Carolina	14.4
44.	Maryland	14.2
45.	New York	13.6
46.	Florida	13.5
47.	Pennsylvania	13.4
48.	New Jersey	13.2
49.	Rhode Island	12.9
50.	Massachusetts	12.7
51.	Connecticut	12.5

16. Death Rate (per 1,000 persons), 1980

1.	District of Columbia	10.9
2.	Florida	10.7
3.	Pennsylvania	10.4
4.	Missouri	10.0
5.	Arkansas	9.9
6.	New York	9.8
7.	Rhode Island	9.8
8.	West Virginia	9.8
9.	Maine	9.6
10.	Massachusetts	9.6
11.	Mississippi	9.4
12.	South Dakota	9.4
13.	Kansas	9.3
14.	New Jersey	9.3
15.	Oklahoma	9.3
16.	Kentucky	9.2
17.	Nebraska	9.2
18.	Alabama	9.1
19.	Ohio	9.1
20.	Iowa	9.0
21.	Vermont	9.0
22.	Illinois	8.9
23.	Tennessee	8.9
★	**UNITED STATES**	**8.7**
24.	Delaware	8.6
25.	Indiana	8.6
26.	North Dakota	8.6
27.	Montana	8.5
28.	Connecticut	8.4
29.	Louisiana	8.4
30.	Oregon	8.3
31.	Wisconsin	8.3
32.	Minnesota	8.2
33.	New Hampshire	8.2
34.	North Carolina	8.2
35.	Georgia	8.1
36.	Maryland	8.1
37.	Michigan	8.1
38.	South Carolina	8.1
39.	California	7.9
40.	Virginia	7.9
41.	Arizona	7.8
42.	Washington	7.7
43.	Texas	7.6
44.	Nevada	7.3
45.	Idaho	7.2
46.	New Mexico	6.9
47.	Wyoming	6.8
48.	Colorado	6.5
49.	Utah	5.5
50.	Hawaii	5.0
51.	Alaska	4.0

17. Marriage Rate (per 1,000 persons), 1980

1.	Nevada	142.8
2.	South Carolina	17.3
3.	Oklahoma	15.4
4.	Wyoming	14.6
5.	Idaho	14.2
6.	Alaska	13.3
7.	Georgia	12.9
8.	Tennessee	12.9
9.	New Mexico	12.8
10.	Texas	12.8
11.	South Dakota	12.7
12.	Alabama	12.6
13.	Hawaii	12.3
14.	Colorado	12.1
15.	Arizona	11.6
16.	Utah	11.6
17.	Washington	11.6
18.	Virginia	11.3
19.	Arizona	11.1
20.	Florida	11.1
21.	Mississippi	11.1
22.	Missouri	11.1
23.	Maryland	11.0
24.	Maine	10.7
25.	Montana	10.6
★	**UNITED STATES**	**10.6**
26.	Indiana	10.5
27.	Kansas	10.5
28.	Louisiana	10.3
29.	Vermont	10.2
30.	New Hampshire	10.1
31.	Illinois	9.6
32.	Iowa	9.4
33.	Michigan	9.4
34.	North Dakota	9.3
35.	Minnesota	9.2
36.	Ohio	9.2
37.	Nebraska	9.1
38.	California	8.9
39.	Kentucky	8.9
40.	West Virginia	8.9
41.	Oregon	8.7
42.	Wisconsin	8.7
43.	Connecticut	8.4
44.	New York	8.2
45.	District of Columbia	8.1
46.	Massachusetts	8.1
47.	North Carolina	7.9
48.	Pennsylvania	7.9
49.	Rhode Island	7.9
50.	New Jersey	7.6
51.	Delaware	7.5

18. Divorce Rate (per 1,000 persons), 1980

1.	Nevada	17.3
2.	Alaska	8.8
3.	Wyoming	8.5
4.	Oklahoma	8.0
5.	New Mexico	8.0
6.	Arizona	7.3
7.	District of Columbia	7.3
8.	Florida	7.3
9.	Indiana	7.3
10.	Idaho	7.0
11.	Alabama	6.9
12.	Arkansas	6.9
13.	Washington	6.9
14.	Texas	6.8
15.	Oregon	6.7
16.	Tennessee	6.6
17.	Colorado	6.4
18.	Georgia	6.4
19.	Montana	6.3
20.	Kansas	5.7
21.	New Hampshire	5.7
22.	California	5.6
23.	Missouri	5.6
24.	Maine	5.5
25.	Mississippi	5.5
26.	Ohio	5.4
27.	Utah	5.3
28.	West Virginia	5.3
★	**UNITED STATES**	**5.2**
29.	Vermont	5.1
30.	Michigan	4.9
31.	North Carolina	4.8
32.	Hawaii	4.6
33.	Kentucky	4.6
34.	Illinois	4.5
35.	South Carolina	4.4
36.	Virginia	4.4
37.	Connecticut	4.3
38.	Louisiana	4.3
39.	Iowa	4.1
40.	Maryland	4.1
41.	Nebraska	4.1
42.	South Dakota	4.1
43.	Delaware	3.9
44.	Minnesota	3.8
45.	New Jersey	3.8
46.	Rhode Island	3.8
47.	Wisconsin	3.7
48.	New York	3.5
49.	North Dakota	3.3
50.	Massachusetts	3.1
51.	Pennsylvania	2.9

19. Physicians (per 1,000 persons), 1981

1.	District of Columbia	5.33
2.	Massachusetts	2.76
3.	Maryland	2.70
4.	New York	2.70
5.	Connecticut	2.50
6.	California	2.30
7.	Vermont	2.13
8.	Hawaii	2.09
9.	Rhode Island	2.09
10.	Colorado	1.95
11.	New Jersey	1.93
12.	Pennsylvania	1.91
13.	Minnesota	1.89
14.	Illinois	1.86
★	**UNITED STATES**	**1.85**
15.	Oregon	1.82
16.	Washington	1.80
17.	Arizona	1.78
18.	Virginia	1.77
19.	Florida	1.76
20.	Delaware	1.67
21.	Missouri	1.65
22.	New Hampshire	1.65
23.	Ohio	1.65
24.	Utah	1.64
25.	Michigan	1.61
26.	Wisconsin	1.60
27.	Tennessee	1.58
28.	Louisiana	1.57
29.	Kansas	1.56
30.	New Mexico	1.53
31.	North Carolina	1.53
32.	Texas	1.53
33.	Maine	1.50
34.	Nebraska	1.49
35.	Georgia	1.45
36.	Nevada	1.43
37.	West Virginia	1.38
38.	Kentucky	1.37
39.	North Dakota	1.37
40.	South Carolina	1.35
41.	Montana	1.31
42.	Indiana	1.29
43.	Alabama	1.27
44.	Oklahoma	1.27
45.	Alaska	1.26
46.	Iowa	1.26
47.	Arkansas	1.23
48.	South Dakota	1.16
49.	Wyoming	1.16
50.	Mississippi	1.08
51.	Idaho	1.07

20. Dentists (per 1,000 persons), 1982

1.	District of Columbia	.092
2.	Connecticut	.074
3.	New York	.073
4.	Massachusetts	.072
5.	Oregon	.070
6.	New Jersey	.067
7.	Washington	.067
8.	Minnesota	.066
9.	Hawaii	.065
10.	Nebraska	.065
11.	Colorado	.063
12.	Utah	.063
13.	Wisconsin	.063
14.	California	.062
15.	Maryland	.062
16.	Montana	.062
17.	Alaska	.061
18.	Vermont	.060
19.	Michigan	.058
20.	Pennsylvania	.057
21.	Illinois	.056
★	**UNITED STATES**	**.055**
22.	Iowa	.054
23.	New Hampshire	.054
24.	Rhode Island	.054
25.	Idaho	.053
26.	Ohio	.052
27.	Missouri	.051
28.	Tennessee	.051
29.	Virginia	.051
30.	North Dakota	.050
31.	South Dakota	.050
32.	Kansas	.049
33.	Wyoming	.048
34.	Kentucky	.047
35.	Maine	.047
36.	Delaware	.046
37.	Arizona	.045
38.	Florida	.045
39.	Indiana	.045
40.	New Mexico	.045
41.	Nevada	.043
42.	Oklahoma	.042
43.	Georgia	.041
44.	Texas	.041
45.	West Virginia	.041
46.	Louisiana	.040
47.	North Carolina	.040
48.	South Carolina	.039
49.	Alabama	.037
50.	Arkansas	.036
51.	Mississippi	.033

21. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980*

1.	Louisiana	7.8%
2.	Mississippi	7.4
3.	South Carolina	7.1
4.	Texas	6.5
5.	Alabama	6.4
6.	Georgia	6.4
7.	Arkansas	6.1
8.	Kentucky	6.0
9.	Tennessee	6.0
10.	North Carolina	5.9
11.	New Mexico	5.6
12.	Hawaii	5.3
13.	Virginia	4.8
14.	West Virginia	4.5
15.	California	4.0
16.	Rhode Island	3.9
17.	Arizona	3.8
18.	District of Columbia	3.6
19.	New York	3.6
★	**UNITED STATES**	**3.6**
20.	Florida	3.5
21.	Alaska	3.1
22.	Oklahoma	3.1
23.	New Jersey	3.0
24.	Illinois	2.8
25.	Massachusetts	2.8
26.	Connecticut	2.6
27.	Maryland	2.5
28.	Missouri	2.5
29.	North Dakota	2.3
30.	Delaware	2.2
31.	Michigan	2.2
32.	Pennsylvania	2.1
33.	Ohio	2.0
34.	Indiana	1.9
35.	Colorado	1.8
36.	Maine	1.8
37.	Wisconsin	1.7
38.	Idaho	1.6
39.	Nevada	1.5
40.	South Dakota	1.5
41.	Oregon	1.4
42.	Washington	1.4
43.	Kansas	1.3
44.	Montana	1.3
45.	Utah	1.3
46.	Vermont	1.3
47.	Wyoming	1.3
48.	Minnesota	1.2
49.	Nebraska	1.2
50.	New Hampshire	1.2
51.	Iowa	1.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

22. High School Graduates, 1980*

1.	Alaska	82.5%
2.	Utah	80.0
3.	Colorado	78.6
4.	Wyoming	77.9
5.	Washington	77.6
6.	Oregon	75.6
7.	Nevada	75.5
8.	Montana	74.4
9.	Hawaii	73.8
10.	Idaho	73.7
11.	California	73.5
12.	Nebraska	73.4
13.	Kansas	73.3
14.	Minnesota	73.1
15.	Arizona	72.4
16.	New Hampshire	72.3
17.	Massachusetts	72.2
18.	Iowa	71.5
19.	Vermont	71.0
20.	Connecticut	70.3
21.	Wisconsin	69.6
22.	New Mexico	68.9
23.	Maine	68.7
24.	Delaware	68.6
25.	Michigan	68.0
26.	South Dakota	67.9
27.	Maryland	67.4
28.	New Jersey	67.4
29.	District of Columbia	67.1
30.	Ohio	67.0
31.	Florida	66.7
32.	Illinois	66.5
★	**UNITED STATES**	**66.5**
33.	Indiana	66.4
34.	North Dakota	66.4
35.	New York	66.3
36.	Oklahoma	66.0
37.	Pennsylvania	64.7
38.	Missouri	63.5
39.	Texas	62.6
40.	Virginia	62.4
41.	Rhode Island	61.1
42.	Louisiana	57.7
43.	Alabama	56.5
44.	Georgia	56.4
45.	Tennessee	56.2
46.	West Virginia	56.0
47.	Arkansas	55.5
48.	Mississippi	54.8
49.	North Carolina	54.8
50.	South Carolina	53.7
51.	Kentucky	53.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

23. Persons Completing 4 or More Years of College, 1980*

1.	District of Columbia	27.5%
2.	Colorado	23.0
3.	Alaska	21.1
4.	Connecticut	20.7
5.	Maryland	20.4
6.	Hawaii	20.3
7.	Massachusetts	20.0
8.	Utah	19.9
9.	California	19.6
10.	Virginia	19.1
11.	Vermont	19.0
12.	Washington	19.0
13.	New Jersey	18.3
14.	New Hampshire	18.2
15.	New York	17.9
16.	Oregon	17.9
17.	New Mexico	17.6
18.	Delaware	17.5
19.	Montana	17.5
20.	Arizona	17.4
21.	Minnesota	17.4
22.	Wyoming	17.2
23.	Kansas	17.0
24.	Texas	16.9
25.	Illinois	16.2
★	**UNITED STATES**	**16.2**
26.	Idaho	15.8
27.	Nebraska	15.5
28.	Rhode Island	15.4
29.	Oklahoma	15.1
30.	Florida	14.9
31.	North Dakota	14.8
32.	Wisconsin	14.8
33.	Georgia	14.6
34.	Maine	14.4
35.	Nevada	14.4
36.	Michigan	14.3
37.	South Dakota	14.0
38.	Iowa	13.9
39.	Louisiana	13.9
40.	Missouri	13.9
41.	Ohio	13.7
42.	Pennsylvania	13.6
43.	South Carolina	13.4
44.	North Carolina	13.2
45.	Tennessee	12.6
46.	Indiana	12.5
47.	Mississippi	12.3
48.	Alabama	12.2
49.	Kentucky	11.1
50.	Arkansas	10.8
51.	West Virginia	10.4

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

24. Expenditures for Public Schools (per capita), 1984

1.	Alaska	$1,374
2.	Wyoming	1,088
3.	New Mexico	728
4.	New Jersey	711
5.	Montana	693
6.	New York	691
7.	Connecticut	633
8.	Michigan	622
9.	Oregon	621
10.	Utah	620
11.	Texas	616
12.	Hawaii	607
13.	Washington	595
14.	Minnesota	592
15.	Kansas	576
16.	Vermont	573
17.	Wisconsin	571
18.	Colorado	570
19.	Massachusetts	564
20.	Maryland	562
21.	District of Columbia	560
22.	Pennsylvania	557
23.	Iowa	550
24.	Delaware	548
25.	North Dakota	546
★	**UNITED STATES**	**544**
26.	Oklahoma	541
27.	California	519
28.	Maine	517
29.	Virginia	515
30.	Illinois	513
31.	Ohio	509
32.	West Virginia	503
33.	Nevada	499
34.	Indiana	494
35.	Rhode Island	491
36.	Louisiana	485
37.	Arizona	484
38.	Nebraska	481
39.	South Dakota	481
40.	Idaho	480
41.	Florida	455
42.	New Hampshire	448
43.	Georgia	443
44.	South Carolina	443
45.	Kentucky	436
46.	North Carolina	429
47.	Arkansas	426
48.	Missouri	400
49.	Alabama	397
50.	Tennessee	391
51.	Mississippi	356

25. Expenditures for Public Schools (per pupil), 1984

1.	Alaska	$7,026
2.	New Jersey	4,943
3.	New York	4,783
4.	Wyoming	4,488
5.	District of Columbia	4,116
6.	Connecticut	4,036
7.	Hawaii	3,982
8.	Oregon	3,771
9.	Massachusetts	3,739
10.	Delaware	3,735
11.	Pennsylvania	3,725
12.	Maryland	3,720
13.	Rhode Island	3,720
14.	Montana	3,631
15.	Wisconsin	3,553
16.	Illinois	3,397
17.	Minnesota	3,378
18.	Kansas	3,361
19.	Colorado	3,261
20.	Iowa	3,212
21.	Michigan	3,208
22.	Florida	3,201
★	**UNITED STATES**	**3,173**
23.	Vermont	3,148
24.	Washington	3,106
25.	Ohio	3,042
26.	North Dakota	2,969
27.	Virginia	2,968
28.	Nebraska	2,927
29.	New Mexico	2,921
30.	Texas	2,913
31.	California	2,912
32.	Oklahoma	2,891
33.	Nevada	2,861
34.	Maine	2,813
35.	Louisiana	2,802
36.	New Hampshire	2,796
37.	Arizona	2,738
38.	Indiana	2,730
39.	South Dakota	2,640
40.	Missouri	2,600
41.	West Virginia	2,587
42.	Kentucky	2,550
43.	North Carolina	2,447
44.	Georgia	2,322
45.	South Carolina	2,255
46.	Arkansas	2,198
47.	Idaho	2,198
48.	Tennessee	2,173
49.	Utah	2,119
50.	Alabama	2,102
51.	Mississippi	1,962

26. Social Security Beneficiaries, 1983

★	**UNITED STATES**	**35,216,000**
1.	California	3,261,000
2.	New York	2,807,000
3.	Florida	2,187,000
4.	Pennsylvania	2,105,000
5.	Texas	1,870,000
6.	Illinois	1,656,000
7.	Ohio	1,652,000
8.	Michigan	1,379,000
9.	New Jersey	1,171,000
10.	Massachusetts	932,000
11.	North Carolina	923,000
12.	Missouri	861,000
13.	Indiana	837,000
14.	Georgia	780,000
15.	Wisconsin	778,000
16.	Tennessee	744,000
17.	Virginia	737,000
18.	Alabama	643,000
19.	Minnesota	623,000
20.	Washington	611,000
21.	Kentucky	599,000
22.	Louisiana	572,000
23.	Maryland	550,000
24.	Iowa	501,000
25.	Connecticut	491,000
26.	Oklahoma	484,000
27.	Arizona	462,000
28.	South Carolina	462,000
29.	Arkansas	437,000
30.	Oregon	431,000
31.	Mississippi	424,000
32.	Kansas	383,000
33.	West Virginia	353,000
34.	Colorado	347,000
35.	Nebraska	256,000
36.	Maine	198,000
37.	New Mexico	179,000
38.	Rhode Island	173,000
39.	Utah	158,000
40.	New Hampshire	145,000
41.	Idaho	139,000
42.	Montana	122,000
43.	Hawaii	121,000
44.	South Dakota	121,000
45.	Nevada	110,000
46.	North Dakota	106,000
47.	Delaware	90,000
48.	District of Columbia	81,000
49.	Vermont	81,000
50.	Wyoming	52,000
51.	Alaska	23,000

27. Medicare Enrollment, 1982

★	UNITED STATES	28,461,000
1.	California	2,679,000
2.	New York	2,347,000
3.	Florida	1,799,000
4.	Pennsylvania	1,721,000
5.	Texas	1,480,000
6.	Illinois	1,370,000
7.	Ohio	1,325,000
8.	Michigan	1,062,000
9.	New Jersey	965,000
10.	Massachusetts	787,000
11.	Missouri	712,000
12.	North Carolina	705,000
13.	Indiana	662,000
14.	Wisconsin	634,000
15.	Georgia	598,000
16.	Tennessee	587,000
17.	Virginia	578,000
18.	Minnesota	525,000
19.	Alabama	497,000
20.	Washington	489,000
21.	Kentucky	467,000
22.	Louisiana	448,000
23.	Maryland	437,000
24.	Iowa	422,000
25.	Connecticut	407,000
26.	Oklahoma	401,000
27.	Arizona	353,000
28.	Arkansas	349,000
29.	Oregon	346,000
30.	South Carolina	342,000
31.	Kansas	330,000
32.	Mississippi	324,000
33.	West Virginia	278,000
34.	Colorado	277,000
35.	Nebraska	222,000
36.	Maine	161,000
37.	Rhode Island	141,000
38.	New Mexico	135,000
39.	Utah	124,000
40.	New Hampshire	117,000
41.	Idaho	109,000
42.	South Dakota	100,000
43.	Montana	98,000
44.	North Dakota	89,000
45.	Hawaii	87,000
46.	Nevada	82,000
47.	District of Columbia	73,000
48.	Delaware	70,000
49.	Vermont	66,000
50.	Wyoming	42,000
51.	Alaska	14,000

28. Medicaid Recipients, 1983

★	UNITED STATES	19,906,000
1.	California	3,500,000
2.	New York	2,161,000
3.	Michigan	1,188,000
4.	Pennsylvania	1,167,000
5.	Illinois	1,051,000
6.	Ohio	911,000
7.	Texas	680,000
8.	New Jersey	612,000
9.	Massachusetts	579,000
10.	Florida	555,000
11.	Wisconsin	480,000
12.	Georgia	414,000
13.	Kentucky	388,000
14.	Louisiana	378,000
15.	North Carolina	349,000
16.	Missouri	342,000
17.	Tennessee	341,000
18.	Maryland	328,000
19.	Minnesota	326,000
20.	Alabama	311,000
21.	Virginia	306,000
22.	Mississippi	290,000
23.	Indiana	277,000
24.	Washington	258,000
25.	South Carolina	236,000
26.	Oklahoma	233,000
27.	Connecticut	216,000
28.	Arkansas	190,000
29.	Iowa	189,000
30.	West Virginia	177,000
31.	Oregon	154,000
32.	Colorado	148,000
33.	Kansas	147,000
34.	Maine	122,000
35.	District of Columbia	118,000
36.	Rhode Island	105,000
37.	Hawaii	100,000
38.	Nebraska	84,000
39.	New Mexico	84,000
40.	Utah	66,000
41.	Vermont	54,000
42.	Delaware	46,000
43.	Montana	45,000
44.	New Hampshire	42,000
45.	Idaho	39,000
46.	South Dakota	33,000
47.	North Dakota	32,000
48.	Nevada	28,000
49.	Alaska	17,000
50.	Wyoming	14,000

Note: no data available for Arizona.

29. Public Aid Recipients (as a percent of population), 1983

1.	District of Columbia	12.1%
2.	Mississippi	10.1
3.	Michigan	9.5
4.	California	8.9
5.	New York	8.1
6.	Illinois	7.5
7.	Louisiana	7.3
8.	Alabama	7.1
9.	Ohio	7.0
10.	Wisconsin	7.0
11.	Georgia	6.7
12.	Kentucky	6.6
13.	South Carolina	6.5
14.	New Jersey	6.4
15.	Hawaii	6.3
16.	Massachusetts	6.2
17.	Rhode Island	6.2
18.	Maine	6.1
★	**UNITED STATES**	**6.1**
19.	Pennsylvania	6.0
20.	West Virginia	6.0
21.	Tennessee	5.9
22.	Arkansas	5.8
23.	Vermont	5.8
24.	Maryland	5.5
25.	Delaware	5.4
26.	Missouri	5.2
27.	New Mexico	5.1
28.	North Carolina	5.1
29.	Connecticut	4.9
30.	Iowa	4.4
31.	Virginia	4.3
32.	Washington	4.3
33.	Florida	4.2
34.	Minnesota	4.1
35.	Oklahoma	4.0
36.	Kansas	3.8
37.	Indiana	3.7
38.	Colorado	3.6
39.	Oregon	3.6
40.	South Dakota	3.5
41.	Texas	3.5
42.	Nebraska	3.4
43.	Arizona	3.3
44.	Alaska	3.1
45.	Montana	3.0
46.	Utah	2.9
47.	Idaho	2.7
48.	New Hampshire	2.5
49.	North Dakota	2.5
50.	Nevada	2.2
51.	Wyoming	2.0

30. Median Value of an Owner-Occupied Housing Unit, 1980

1.	Hawaii	$118,000
2.	California	84,500
3.	Alaska	76,300
4.	District of Columbia	68,800
5.	Nevada	68,700
6.	Connecticut	65,600
7.	Colorado	64,100
8.	New Jersey	60,200
9.	Washington	59,900
10.	Wyoming	59,800
11.	Maryland	58,300
12.	Utah	57,300
13.	Oregon	56,900
14.	Arizona	54,800
15.	Minnesota	53,100
16.	Illinois	52,800
17.	Wisconsin	48,600
18.	Massachusetts	48,400
19.	New Hampshire	48,000
20.	Virginia	48,000
★	**UNITED STATES**	**47,200**
21.	Rhode Island	46,800
22.	Montana	46,500
23.	Idaho	45,600
24.	New York	45,600
25.	New Mexico	45,300
26.	Florida	45,100
27.	Ohio	44,900
28.	Delaware	44,400
29.	North Dakota	43,900
30.	Louisiana	43,000
31.	Vermont	42,200
32.	Iowa	40,600
33.	Pennsylvania	39,100
34.	Texas	39,100
35.	Michigan	39,000
36.	West Virginia	38,500
37.	Nebraska	38,000
38.	Maine	37,900
39.	Kansas	37,800
40.	Indiana	37,200
41.	Georgia	36,900
42.	Missouri	36,700
43.	South Dakota	36,600
44.	North Carolina	36,000
45.	Oklahoma	35,600
46.	Tennessee	35,600
47.	South Carolina	35,100
48.	Kentucky	34,200
49.	Alabama	33,900
50.	Mississippi	31,400
51.	Arkansas	31,100

31. Federal Aid (per capita), 1983

1.	District of Columbia	$2,177
2.	Alaska	1,129
3.	Wyoming	829
4.	Vermont	594
5.	Montana	584
6.	New York	566
7.	North Dakota	547
8.	South Dakota	516
9.	Rhode Island	509
10.	Delaware	507
11.	Massachusetts	503
12.	Maine	502
13.	New Mexico	483
14.	Hawaii	447
15.	Oregon	437
16.	West Virginia	427
17.	Minnesota	426
18.	Mississippi	426
19.	Maryland	416
20.	Pennsylvania	405
21.	Kentucky	401
22.	Wisconsin	401
23.	Nevada	400
24.	Michigan	399
25.	Arkansas	387
26.	Louisiana	385
27.	Utah	384
★	**UNITED STATES**	**384**
28.	Connecticut	379
29.	Idaho	379
30.	New Jersey	377
31.	Alabama	371
32.	Georgia	368
33.	New Hampshire	367
34.	California	366
35.	Illinois	365
36.	Nebraska	360
37.	Tennessee	360
38.	Washington	357
39.	South Carolina	341
40.	Ohio	339
41.	Iowa	338
42.	Colorado	337
43.	Missouri	337
44.	Oklahoma	326
45.	Kansas	315
46.	North Carolina	309
47.	Virginia	300
48.	Indiana	294
49.	Arizona	285
50.	Florida	264
51.	Texas	242

32. Crime Rate (per 100,000 persons), 1984

1.	District of Columbia	8,798.6
2.	Florida	6,821.2
3.	Nevada	6,561.0
4.	Michigan	6,556.0
5.	Arizona	6,499.4
6.	California	6,468.3
7.	Colorado	6,471.1
8.	Oregon	6,243.7
9.	New Mexico	6,243.4
10.	Alaska	6,115.2
11.	Washington	6,101.2
12.	Texas	6,029.9
13.	New York	5,577.3
14.	Hawaii	5,484.3
15.	Illinois	5,304.2
16.	Maryland	5,214.5
★	**UNITED STATES**	**5,031.3**
17.	Louisiana	5,110.5
18.	Delaware	5,006.9
19.	New Jersey	4,855.5
20.	Massachusetts	4,588.4
21.	Oklahoma	4,892.5
22.	Rhode Island	4,892.5
23.	Utah	4,766.2
24.	Connecticut	4,628.9
25.	South Carolina	4,662.9
26.	Montana	4,652.7
27.	Georgia	4,498.1
28.	Kansas	4,339.3
29.	Missouri	4,297.0
30.	Ohio	4,273.1
31.	Wisconsin	4,172.3
32.	North Carolina	4,044.2
33.	Vermont	3,967.9
34.	Alabama	3,902.0
35.	Tennessee	3,889.6
36.	Minnesota	3,841.5
37.	Iowa	3,799.5
38.	Virginia	3,783.6
39.	Wyoming	3,682.8
40.	Idaho	3,671.6
41.	Maine	3,527.3
42.	Nebraska	3,496.5
43.	Arkansas	3,367.5
44.	Indiana	3,292.4
45.	New Hampshire	3,137.7
46.	Mississippi	3,059.9
47.	Pennsylvania	3,059.5
48.	Kentucky	2,958.5
49.	South Dakota	2,612.5
50.	North Dakota	2,583.4
51.	West Virginia	2,335.9

33. Violent Crime Rate (per 100,000 persons), 1984

1.	District of Columbia	1,799.8
2.	New York	914.3
3.	Florida	868.0
4.	Maryland	792.3
5.	California	763.4
6.	Michigan	760.1
7.	Illinois	724.9
8.	New Mexico	688.1
9.	Louisiana	678.0
10.	Nevada	628.5
11.	South Carolina	624.5
12.	Alaska	621.6
★	UNITED STATES	539.2
13.	New Jersey	527.7
14.	Massachusetts	523.7
15.	Arizona	516.1
16.	Oregon	506.1
17.	Texas	505.0
18.	Georgia	478.6
19.	Missouri	460.7
20.	Colorado	457.8
21.	Tennessee	445.4
22.	Delaware	435.7
23.	Alabama	431.2
24.	Oklahoma	407.5
25.	Washington	406.4
26.	North Carolina	403.6
27.	Connecticut	393.8
28.	Ohio	385.3
29.	Rhode Island	334.7
30.	Kansas	334.2
31.	Arkansas	321.4
32.	Pennsylvania	320.6
33.	Indiana	305.2
34.	Virginia	295.6
35.	Mississippi	282.0
36.	Kentucky	277.8
37.	Utah	244.2
38.	Wyoming	242.1
39.	Montana	237.6
40.	Idaho	235.3
41.	Hawaii	231.9
42.	Nebraska	225.8
43.	Minnesota	211.5
44.	Iowa	198.7
45.	Wisconsin	196.5
46.	West Virginia	168.2
47.	Maine	158.5
48.	South Dakota	147.5
49.	Vermont	145.1
50.	New Hampshire	133.9
51.	North Dakota	53.6

34. Adults Under Correctional Supervision, 1982*

1.	District of Columbia	356
2.	Georgia	266
3.	Texas	237
4.	Maryland	235
5.	Washington	194
6.	Connecticut	170
7.	Nevada	167
8.	Delaware	165
9.	North Carolina	162
10.	South Carolina	150
11.	California	138
12.	Florida	132
★	UNITED STATES	131
13.	Louisiana	128
14.	Kentucky	123
15.	Arizona	121
16.	Oregon	121
17.	Utah	120
18.	New Jersey	117
19.	Illinois	116
20.	Vermont	113
21.	Oklahoma	111
22.	Alaska	110
23.	Alabama	108
24.	Rhode Island	108
25.	Hawaii	106
26.	New York	106
27.	Kansas	101
28.	Missouri	100
29.	Mississippi	98
30.	Pennsylvania	98
31.	Colorado	97
32.	Indiana	93
33.	Wyoming	93
34.	Nebraska	91
35.	Virginia	91
36.	Wisconsin	91
37.	Minnesota	90
38.	Michigan	88
39.	Ohio	84
40.	New Mexico	83
41.	Tennessee	81
42.	Idaho	76
43.	Montana	76
44.	Iowa	73
45.	Arkansas	69
46.	South Dakota	59
47.	Maine	58
48.	New Hampshire	52
49.	West Virginia	43
50.	North Dakota	39
51.	Massachusetts	17

*per 10,000 adult residents

35. Lawyers (per 1,000 persons), 1980

1.	District of Columbia	39.89
2.	New York	3.57
3.	Alaska	3.37
4.	Massachusetts	3.23
5.	Colorado	2.99
6.	Connecticut	2.87
7.	Illinois	2.84
8.	California	2.74
9.	Maryland	2.52
10.	New Jersey	2.50
11.	Florida	2.41
★	**UNITED STATES**	**2.40**
12.	Nebraska	2.37
13.	Oklahoma	2.33
14.	Minnesota	2.31
15.	Delaware	2.24
16.	Ohio	2.22
17.	Nevada	2.21
18.	Oregon	2.20
19.	Rhode Island	2.19
20.	Missouri	2.18
21.	Vermont	2.14
22.	Texas	2.12
23.	Hawaii	2.10
24.	Arizona	2.08
25.	Louisiana	2.08
26.	Montana	2.06
27.	Washington	2.05
28.	Virginia	2.04
29.	Georgia	2.03
30.	Kansas	2.01
31.	Wyoming	1.97
32.	Wisconsin	1.94
33.	Pennsylvania	1.93
34.	New Mexico	1.92
35.	Iowa	1.90
36.	Michigan	1.88
37.	Maine	1.83
38.	New Hampshire	1.82
39.	Idaho	1.81
40.	Tennessee	1.70
41.	Utah	1.70
42.	North Dakota	1.69
43.	Kentucky	1.69
44.	South Dakota	1.63
45.	Indiana	1.54
46.	Mississippi	1.53
47.	Alabama	1.40
48.	Arkansas	1.39
49.	South Carolina	1.34
50.	West Virginia	1.32
51.	North Carolina	1.27

36. Civilian Labor Force, 1983

★	**UNITED STATES**	**111,550,000**
1.	California	12,333,000
2.	New York	8,062,000
3.	Texas	7,629,000
4.	Illinois	5,593,000
5.	Pennsylvania	5,510,000
6.	Ohio	5,110,000
7.	Florida	4,903,000
8.	Michigan	4,303,000
9.	New Jersey	3,656,000
10.	Massachusetts	2,987,000
11.	North Carolina	2,946,000
12.	Virginia	2,722,000
13.	Georgia	2,696,000
14.	Indiana	2,584,000
15.	Wisconsin	2,435,000
16.	Missouri	2,350,000
17.	Maryland	2,211,000
18.	Tennessee	2,189,000
19.	Minnesota	2,174,000
20.	Washington	2,063,000
21.	Louisiana	1,910,000
22.	Alabama	1,761,000
23.	Kentucky	1,702,000
24.	Colorado	1,667,000
25.	Connecticut	1,608,000
26.	South Carolina	1,476,000
27.	Oklahoma	1,544,000
28.	Iowa	1,422,000
29.	Arizona	1,376,000
30.	Oregon	1,337,000
31.	Kansas	1,185,000
32.	Mississippi	1,068,000
33.	Arkansas	1,026,000
34.	Nebraska	788,000
35.	West Virginia	772,000
36.	Utah	691,000
37.	New Mexico	607,000
38.	Maine	537,000
39.	New Hampshire	503,000
40.	Nevada	487,000
41.	Rhode Island	477,000
42.	Hawaii	473,000
43.	Idaho	456,000
44.	Montana	394,000
45.	South Dakota	331,000
46.	District of Columbia	325,000
47.	North Dakota	317,000
48.	Delaware	298,000
49.	Vermont	268,000
50.	Wyoming	262,000
51.	Alaska	229,000

37. Unemployment Rate, 1984

1.	West Virginia	15.0
2.	Michigan	11.2
3.	Alabama	11.1
4.	Mississippi	10.8
5.	Alaska	10.0
6.	Louisiana	10.0
7.	Washington	9.5
8.	Ohio	9.4
9.	Oregon	9.4
10.	Kentucky	9.3
11.	Illinois	9.1
12.	Pennsylvania	9.1
13.	District of Columbia	9.0
14.	Arkansas	8.9
15.	Indiana	8.6
16.	Tennessee	8.6
17.	California	7.8
18.	Nevada	7.8
19.	New Mexico	7.5
20.	Montana	7.4
★	**UNITED STATES**	**7.4**
21.	Wisconsin	7.3
22.	Idaho	7.2
23.	Missouri	7.2
24.	New York	7.2
25.	South Carolina	7.1
26.	Iowa	7.0
27.	Oklahoma	7.0
28.	North Carolina	6.7
29.	Utah	6.5
30.	Florida	6.3
31.	Minnesota	6.3
32.	Wyoming	6.3
33.	Delaware	6.2
34.	New Jersey	6.2
35.	Maine	6.1
36.	Georgia	6.0
37.	Texas	5.9
38.	Colorado	5.6
39.	Hawaii	5.6
40.	Maryland	5.4
41.	Rhode Island	5.3
42.	Kansas	5.2
43.	Vermont	5.2
44.	North Dakota	5.1
45.	Arizona	5.0
46.	Virginia	5.0
47.	Massachusetts	4.8
48.	Connecticut	4.6
49.	Nebraska	4.4
50.	New Hampshire	4.3
51.	South Dakota	4.3

38. Average Annual Pay, 1983

1.	Alaska	$28,739
2.	District of Columbia	23,864
3.	Michigan	19,712
4.	New York	19,694
5.	California	19,021
6.	New Jersey	18,920
7.	Connecticut	18,752
8.	Illinois	18,707
9.	Delaware	18,171
10.	Texas	18,133
11.	Colorado	18,102
12.	Washington	18,039
13.	Ohio	17,920
14.	Wyoming	17,841
★	**UNITED STATES**	**17,542**
15.	Massachusetts	17,351
16.	Louisiana	17,344
17.	Minnesota	17,215
18.	Pennsylvania	17,161
19.	Oklahoma	17,155
20.	Nevada	17,112
21.	Indiana	17,068
22.	Maryland	17,068
23.	West Virginia	16,863
24.	Missouri	16,783
25.	Oregon	16,779
26.	Arizona	16,667
27.	Utah	16,513
28.	Virginia	16,490
29.	Wisconsin	16,377
30.	Hawaii	16,108
31.	Georgia	16,098
32.	Kentucky	16,028
33.	New Mexico	15,930
34.	Kansas	15,763
35.	Tennessee	15,547
36.	New Hampshire	15,540
37.	Alabama	15,542
38.	Florida	15,542
39.	Rhode Island	15,397
40.	Idaho	15,242
41.	Montana	15,216
42.	Iowa	15,214
43.	North Dakota	15,048
44.	North Carolina	14,678
45.	South Carolina	14,647
46.	Vermont	14,644
47.	Nebraska	14,617
48.	Arkansas	14,327
49.	Maine	14,130
50.	Mississippi	13,941
51.	South Dakota	13,189

39. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1984*

1.	Alaska	$12.25
2.	Michigan	12.18
3.	Ohio	10.96
4.	Montana	10.74
5.	Indiana	10.45
6.	Oregon	10.44
7.	Iowa	10.25
8.	District of Columbia	10.10
9.	Illinois	10.08
10.	Louisiana	10.06
11.	Wisconsin	10.03
12.	West Virginia	9.93
13.	California	9.77
14.	Minnesota	9.75
15.	Oklahoma	9.64
16.	New Jersey	9.50
17.	Maryland	9.45
18.	Kansas	9.40
19.	Idaho	9.34
20.	Missouri	9.32
21.	Delaware	9.30
22.	Kentucky	9.28
23.	Pennsylvania	9.28
24.	Colorado	9.24
25.	Connecticut	9.22
★	**UNITED STATES**	**9.17**
26.	Nevada	9.12
27.	Arizona	9.09
28.	Texas	9.04
29.	Utah	8.95
30.	Nebraska	8.93
31.	Wyoming	8.86
32.	Massachusetts	8.50
33.	Hawaii	8.35
34.	Virginia	8.12
35.	Maine	8.05
36.	Vermont	8.03
37.	Alabama	7.97
38.	New Mexico	7.97
39.	Tennessee	7.93
40.	North Dakota	7.86
41.	New Hampshire	7.85
42.	Florida	7.62
43.	Georgia	7.58
44.	Arkansas	7.31
45.	South Carolina	7.28
46.	Rhode Island	7.23
47.	South Dakota	7.15
48.	North Carolina	7.01
49.	Mississippi	6.95

*New York, Wyoming, not available

40. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1984*

1.	Michigan	$526.18
2.	Alaska	481.42
3.	Oklahoma	463.61
4.	Indiana	435.76
5.	Montana	419.93
6.	Louisiana	418.50
7.	Wisconsin	412.23
8.	Iowa	412.05
9.	Illinois	409.35
10.	Oregon	409.25
11.	Oklahoma	401.02
12.	West Virginia	400.18
13.	California	393.73
14.	Minnesota	392.93
15.	Connecticut	391.85
16.	New Jersey	390.45
17.	Delaware	389.67
18.	Maryland	387.45
19.	District of Columbia	384.81
20.	Colorado	377.92
21.	Kansas	377.88
22.	Missouri	377.14
23.	Texas	376.97
★	**UNITED STATES**	**373.22**
24.	Pennsylvania	373.06
25.	Kentucky	363.78
26.	Arizona	370.87
27.	Nevada	362.98
28.	Nebraska	361.67
29.	Utah	358.90
30.	Wyoming	352.92
31.	Idaho	351.18
32.	Massachusetts	340.85
33.	Virginia	327.24
34.	Alabama	326.77
35.	Vermont	326.02
36.	Tennessee	324.34
37.	New Hampshire	321.85
38.	Maine	321.20
39.	Hawaii	318.14
40.	New Mexico	318.00
41.	Florida	313.94
42.	Georgia	310.78
43.	South Dakota	303.16
44.	North Dakota	301.82
45.	South Carolina	297.07
46.	Arkansas	296.06
47.	Rhode Island	295.71
48.	Mississippi	282.17
49.	North Carolina	279.70

*New York, Wyoming not available

41. Self-Employed Persons (as a percent of total employment), 1980

1.	South Dakota	18.1%
2.	North Dakota	17.2
3.	Nebraska	12.8
4.	Iowa	12.7
5.	Montana	12.1
6.	Idaho	11.6
7.	Kansas	10.6
8.	Vermont	10.0
9.	Arkansas	9.9
10.	Oklahoma	9.7
11.	Minnesota	9.2
12.	Oregon	9.1
13.	Kentucky	8.5
14.	Maine	8.5
15.	Missouri	8.4
16.	Wyoming	8.2
17.	Wisconsin	8.0
18.	Colorado	7.8
19.	California	7.6
20.	Mississippi	7.6
21.	Washington	7.6
22.	New Mexico	7.5
23.	Texas	7.5
24.	Alaska	7.3
25.	Tennessee	7.0
26.	Florida	6.9
27.	New Hampshire	6.8
★	**UNITED STATES**	**6.8**
28.	North Carolina	6.7
29.	Utah	6.6
30.	Alabama	6.4
31.	Indiana	6.3
32.	Arizona	6.2
33.	Virginia	6.2
34.	Louisiana	6.1
35.	Pennsylvania	5.9
36.	Illinois	5.8
37.	South Carolina	5.7
38.	Hawaii	5.5
39.	New York	5.5
40.	West Virginia	5.5
41.	Virginia	5.4
42.	Nevada	5.3
43.	Ohio	5.3
44.	Connecticut	5.2
45.	Michigan	5.1
46.	Massachusetts	4.9
47.	Maryland	4.8
48.	Delaware	4.7
49.	New Jersey	4.7
50.	Rhode Island	4.6
51.	District of Columbia	4.2

42. Median Household Income, 1979

1.	Alaska	$25,414
2.	Hawaii	20,473
3.	Maryland	20,281
4.	Connecticut	20,077
5.	Wyoming	19,994
6.	New Jersey	19,800
7.	Illinois	19,321
8.	Michigan	19,223
9.	Washington	18,367
10.	California	18,243
11.	Nevada	18,211
12.	Colorado	18,056
13.	Delaware	17,846
14.	Minnesota	17,761
15.	Ohio	17,757
16.	Wisconsin	17,680
17.	Utah	17,671
18.	Indiana	17,581
19.	Massachusetts	17,575
20.	Virginia	17,475
21.	New Hampshire	17,013
22.	Pennsylvania	16,880
★	**UNITED STATES**	**16,841**
23.	Iowa	16,799
24.	Oregon	16,780
25.	Texas	16,708
26.	New York	16,647
27.	Arizona	16,448
28.	Kansas	16,362
29.	District of Columbia	16,211
30.	Rhode Island	16,097
31.	Nebraska	15,925
32.	Missouri	15,581
33.	Montana	15,420
34.	North Dakota	15,293
35.	Idaho	15,285
36.	Louisiana	15,227
37.	Georgia	15,033
38.	Vermont	14,790
39.	Oklahoma	14,750
40.	South Carolina	14,711
41.	Florida	14,675
42.	New Mexico	14,654
43.	West Virginia	14,564
44.	North Carolina	14,481
45.	Tennessee	14,142
46.	Kentucky	13,965
47.	Maine	13,816
48.	Alabama	13,669
49.	South Dakota	13,156
50.	Arkansas	12,214
51.	Mississippi	12,096

43. Personal Income (per capita, in current dollars), 1983

1.	Alaska	$16,820
2.	District of Columbia	16,409
3.	Connecticut	14,826
4.	New Jersey	14,057
5.	California	13,239
6.	New York	13,146
7.	Massachusetts	13,089
8.	Maryland	12,994
9.	Illinois	12,626
10.	Colorado	12,580
11.	Nevada	12,516
12.	Delaware	12,442
13.	Kansas	12,285
14.	Hawaii	12,101
15.	Washington	12,051
16.	Wyoming	11,969
17.	Virginia	11,833
18.	Texas	11,702
★	**UNITED STATES**	**11,675**
19.	Minnesota	11,666
20.	New Hampshire	11,620
21.	Florida	11,592
22.	Michigan	11,574
23.	Pennsylvania	11,510
24.	Rhode Island	11,504
25.	North Dakota	11,350
26.	Ohio	11,254
27.	Oklahoma	11,187
28.	Wisconsin	11,132
29.	Iowa	11,048
30.	Nebraska	10,940
31.	Oregon	10,920
32.	Missouri	10,790
33.	Arizona	10,719
34.	Indiana	10,567
35.	Louisiana	10,406
36.	Georgia	10,283
37.	Vermont	10,036
38.	Montana	9,999
39.	South Dakota	9,704
40.	North Carolina	9,656
41.	Maine	9,619
42.	New Mexico	9,560
43.	Tennessee	9,362
44.	Idaho	9,342
45.	Alabama	9,235
46.	Kentucky	9,162
47.	Arkansas	9,040
48.	Utah	9,031
49.	South Carolina	8,954
50.	West Virginia	8,937
51.	Mississippi	8,072

44. Persons Below Poverty Level, 1979

1.	Mississippi	23.9%
2.	Arkansas	19.0
3.	Alabama	18.9
4.	District of Columbia	18.6
5.	Louisiana	18.6
6.	Kentucky	17.6
7.	New Mexico	17.6
8.	South Dakota	16.9
9.	Georgia	16.6
10.	South Carolina	16.6
11.	Tennessee	16.5
12.	West Virginia	15.0
13.	North Carolina	14.8
14.	Texas	14.7
15.	Florida	13.5
16.	New York	13.4
17.	Oklahoma	13.4
18.	Arizona	13.2
19.	Maine	13.0
20.	Idaho	12.6
21.	North Dakota	12.6
★	**UNITED STATES**	**12.4**
22.	Montana	12.3
23.	Missouri	12.2
24.	Vermont	12.1
25.	Delaware	11.9
26.	Virginia	11.8
27.	California	11.4
28.	Illinois	11.0
29.	Alaska	10.7
30.	Nebraska	10.7
31.	Oregon	10.7
32.	Pennsylvania	10.5
33.	Michigan	10.4
34.	Ohio	10.3
35.	Rhode Island	10.3
36.	Utah	10.3
37.	Colorado	10.1
38.	Iowa	10.1
39.	Kansas	10.1
40.	Hawaii	9.9
41.	Maryland	9.8
42.	Washington	9.8
43.	Indiana	9.7
44.	Massachusetts	9.6
45.	Minnesota	9.5
46.	New Jersey	9.5
47.	Nevada	8.7
48.	Wisconsin	8.7
49.	New Hampshire	8.5
50.	Connecticut	8.0
51.	Wyoming	7.9

45. Fortune 500 Companies, 1985

★	UNITED STATES	500
1.	New York	80
2.	Illinois	52
3.	Ohio	40
4.	California	39
5.	Pennsylvania	37
6.	Connecticut	33
7.	New Jersey	24
8.	Texas	23
9.	Michigan	22
10.	Massachusetts	18
11.	Minnesota	17
12.	Missouri	13
13.	Wisconsin	13
14.	Georgia	12
15.	Indiana	8
16.	Virginia	7
17.	Maryland	6
18.	Washington	5
19.	Colorado	4
20.	Florida	4
21.	North Carolina	4
22.	Oklahoma	4
23.	Oregon	4
24.	Delaware	3
25.	Kansas	3
26.	New Hampshire	3
27.	Rhode Island	3
28.	South Carolina	3
29.	Tennessee	3
30.	Arkansas	2
31.	Iowa	2
32.	Kentucky	2
33.	Alabama	1
34.	Arizona	1
35.	District of Columbia	1
36.	Idaho	1
37.	Louisiana	1
38.	Nebraska	1
39.	West Virginia	1
40.	Alaska	0
41.	Hawaii	0
42.	Maine	0
43.	Mississippi	0
44.	Montana	0
45.	Nevada	0
46.	New Mexico	0
47.	North Dakota	0
48.	South Dakota	0
49.	Utah	0
50.	Vermont	0
51.	Wyoming	0

46. Number of Farms, 1984

★	UNITED STATES	2,333,000
1.	Texas	187,000
2.	Missouri	117,000
3.	Iowa	113,000
4.	Kentucky	101,000
5.	Minnesota	101,000
6.	Illinois	96,000
7.	Tennessee	95,000
8.	Ohio	90,000
9.	Wisconsin	86,000
10.	Indiana	82,000
11.	North Carolina	79,000
12.	California	78,000
13.	Kansas	74,000
14.	Oklahoma	74,000
15.	Michigan	63,000
16.	Nebraska	60,000
17.	Pennsylvania	58,000
18.	Virginia	57,000
19.	Arkansas	55,000
20.	Alabama	54,000
21.	Georgia	51,000
22.	Mississippi	50,000
23.	New York	48,000
24.	Florida	40,000
25.	Washington	38,000
26.	Oregon	37,000
27.	South Dakota	37,000
28.	Louisiana	36,000
29.	North Dakota	36,000
30.	South Carolina	28,000
31.	Colorado	27,000
32.	Idaho	25,000
33.	Montana	24,000
34.	West Virginia	22,000
35.	Maryland	18,000
36.	New Mexico	14,000
37.	Utah	14,000
38.	New Jersey	9,000
39.	Wyoming	9,000
40.	Maine	8,000
41.	Arizona	8,000
42.	Vermont	7,000
43.	Massachusetts	6,000
44.	Hawaii	5,000
45.	Connecticut	4,000
46.	Delaware	4,000
47.	New Hampshire	4,000
48.	Nevada	3,000
49.	Rhode Island	1,000
50.	Alaska	1,000

Note: no data for District of Columbia.

47. Value of Farms, 1984
(millions of dollars)

★	UNITED STATES	$762,320
1.	Texas	89,342
2.	California	64,873
3.	Illinois	48,560
4.	Iowa	47,045
5.	Minnesota	30,096
6.	Kansas	25,608
7.	Indiana	24,814
8.	Missouri	23,833
9.	Nebraska	23,562
10.	Oklahoma	22,474
11.	Ohio	20,044
12.	Florida	19,072
13.	Wisconsin	17,436
14.	North Dakota	17,264
15.	Arkansas	15,293
16.	Colorado	15,101
17.	Montana	14,966
18.	Louisiana	14,958
19.	Washington	14,914
20.	North Carolina	14,710
21.	Mississippi	13,814
22.	Kentucky	13,441
23.	Michigan	12,754
24.	Tennessee	12,743
25.	Georgia	12,015
26.	Pennsylvania	12,015
27.	South Dakota	11,703
28.	Arizona	11,087
29.	Idaho	10,570
30.	Oregon	10,447
31.	Alabama	10,382
32.	Virginia	10,192
33.	New Mexico	9,588
34.	New York	7,533
35.	Utah	7,036
36.	Maryland	6,045
37.	Wyoming	5,824
38.	South Carolina	4,991
39.	West Virginia	3,457
40.	New Jersey	3,242
41.	Nevada	2,430
42.	Vermont	1,443
43.	Connecticut	1,431
44.	Massachusetts	1,112
45.	Delaware	1,100
46.	Maine	1,078
47.	New Hampshire	638
48.	Rhode Island	244

Note: no data for Alaska, Hawaii, and District of Columbia

48. Net Farm Income, 1983
(millions of dollars)

★	UNITED STATES	$27,842.0
1.	California	3,421.3
2.	Illinois	2,474.0
3.	Iowa	1,874.4
4.	Florida	1,553.6
5.	Minnesota	1,375.0
6.	Texas	1,275.1
7.	Wisconsin	1,122.6
8.	Washington	983.7
9.	Kentucky	876.3
10.	North Dakota	858.5
11.	North Carolina	853.0
12.	Georgia	750.4
13.	Nebraska	721.2
14.	Missouri	666.7
15.	Kansas	658.0
16.	Ohio	657.3
17.	Arkansas	649.7
18.	Louisiana	590.9
19.	Mississippi	590.7
20.	Michigan	589.5
21.	Alabama	559.6
22.	Indiana	518.7
23.	South Dakota	510.5
24.	Pennsylvania	495.1
25.	Oklahoma	376.4
26.	Colorado	334.0
27.	Idaho	326.9
28.	Oregon	326.7
29.	Tennessee	267.8
30.	Arizona	264.5
31.	New York	194.9
32.	Maryland	178.9
33.	Delaware	148.1
34.	Hawaii	126.8
35.	New Jersey	124.7
36.	Montana	110.9
37.	Massachusetts	101.1
38.	South Carolina	92.9
39.	Utah	81.6
40.	New Mexico	79.4
41.	Vermont	77.6
42.	Connecticut	55.6
43.	Virginia	26.5
44.	New Hampshire	10.1
45.	Nevada	9.6
46.	Alaska	1.7
47.	Rhode Island	0.5
48.	Maine	−28.3
49.	West Virginia	−31.2
50.	Wyoming	−41.1

Note: no data for District of Columbia

49. Farm Marketing, 1983
(millions of dollars)

★ UNITED STATES	$138,719
1. California	13,494
2. Iowa	9,335
3. Texas	8,970
4. Illinois	8,144
5. Minnesota	6,277
6. Nebraska	6,010
7. Kansas	5,398
8. Wisconsin	5,203
9. Florida	4,325
10. Indiana	4,009
11. Missouri	3,988
12. North Carolina	3,784
13. Ohio	3,674
14. Georgia	3,310
15. Washington	3,063
16. Michigan	3,001
17. Arkansas	2,999
18. Pennsylvania	2,977
19. Colorado	2,927
20. Kentucky	2,798
21. Oklahoma	2,692
22. North Dakota	2,691
23. New York	2,672
24. South Dakota	2,586
25. Mississippi	2,291
26. Alabama	2,112
27. Idaho	2,016
28. Tennessee	1,930
29. Louisiana	1,853
30. Oregon	1,700
31. Arizona	1,644
32. Montana	1,503
33. Virginia	1,440
34. South Carolina	1,058
35. Maryland	1,032
36. New Mexico	962
37. Wyoming	593
38. Utah	579
39. New Jersey	543
40. Hawaii	537
41. Delaware	455
42. Vermont	427
43. Maine	413
44. Massachusetts	367
45. Connecticut	321
46. West Virginia	228
47. Nevada	224
48. New Hampshire	114
49. Rhode Island	31
50. Alaska	19

Note: no data for District of Columbia

50. Total Mineral Production, 1982
(millions of dollars)

★ UNITED STATES	$179,086
1. Texas	45,388
2. Louisiana	31,364
3. California	12,627
4. Alaska	12,608
5. Oklahoma	10,762
6. Wyoming	6,885
7. New Mexico	5,520
8. West Virginia	5,490
9. Kentucky	5,029
10. Pennsylvania	3,720
11. Kansas	3,111
12. Illinois	3,009
13. Colorado	2,678
14. Michigan	2,530
15. Ohio	2,444
16. Alabama	2,338
17. Utah	2,096
18. Florida	2,079
19. North Dakota	1,807
20. Montana	1,732
21. Mississippi	1,687
22. Virginia	1,640
23. Arizona	1,620
24. Indiana	1,174
25. Minnesota	1,110
26. Arkansas	1,095
27. Missouri	877
28. Georgia	718
29. Tennessee	639
30. New York	587
31. Nevada	541
32. Idaho	300
33. Nebraska	298
34. Maryland	293
35. North Carolina	257
36. Iowa	231
37. South Carolina	194
38. South Dakota	180
39. Washington	170
40. New Jersey	132
41. Wisconsin	112
42. Oregon	108
43. Massachusetts	89
44. Connecticut	56
45. Vermont	50
46. Hawaii	47
47. Maine	35
48. New Hampshire	23
49. Rhode Island	5
50. Delaware	3

Note: no data for District of Columbia

51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1982, (millions of dollars)

★	UNITED STATES	1,961,793.0
1.	California	199,704.1
2.	Texas	171,656.9
3.	New York	121,451.4
4.	Illinois	112,949.5
5.	Ohio	112,663.7
6.	Pennsylvania	102,948.9
7.	Michigan	99,715.0
8.	New Jersey	70,418.7
9.	North Carolina	64,250.5
10.	Indiana	63,331.9
11.	Wisconsin	52,457.8
12.	Massachusetts	48,203.9
13.	Georgia	48,076.3
14.	Missouri	41,469.1
15.	Tennessee	40,795.2
16.	Florida	38,683.3
17.	Louisiana	37,058.1
18.	Virginia	36,802.7
19.	Minnesota	35,321.3
20.	Washington	34,690.8
21.	Iowa	31,424.0
22.	Connecticut	30,066.5
23.	Alabama	29,792.3
24.	Kentucky	29,638.6
25.	South Carolina	27,831.3
26.	Kansas	26,753.4
27.	Oklahoma	23,146.8
28.	Maryland	21,281.5
29.	Arkansas	19,746.5
30.	Mississippi	19,488.0
31.	Colorado	17,963.1
32.	Oregon	17,897.3
33.	Nebraska	15,143.2
34.	Arizona	12,907.2
35.	West Virginia	9,868.8
36.	Utah	8,960.0
37.	Maine	8,649.1
38.	Delaware	8,382.8
39.	Rhode Island	7,651.7
40.	New Hampshire	7,635.6
41.	Idaho	5,369.6
42.	New Mexico	3,815.4
43.	Vermont	3,730.4
44.	Montana	3,677.4
45.	Hawaii	3,443.0
46.	South Dakota	3,005.2
47.	Alaska	2,579.9
48.	Wyoming	2,558.4
49.	North Dakota	2,465.0
50.	Nevada	1,755.6
51.	District of Columbia	1,537.1

52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1982

★	UNITED STATES	100.00%
1.	California	10.48
2.	New York	7.41
3.	Pennsylvania	6.17
4.	Ohio	5.79
5.	Illinois	5.63
6.	Texas	5.53
7.	Michigan	4.62
8.	North Carolina	4.18
9.	New Jersey	3.94
10.	Massachusetts	3.36
11.	Indiana	3.06
12.	Georgia	2.63
13.	Wisconsin	2.60
14.	Tennessee	2.41
15.	Florida	2.37
16.	Connecticut	2.22
17.	Missouri	2.12
18.	Virginia	2.04
19.	South Carolina	1.92
20.	Minnesota	1.83
21.	Alabama	1.72
22.	Washington	1.52
23.	Kentucky	1.29
24.	Maryland	1.23
25.	Iowa	1.11
26.	Louisiana	1.06
27.	Mississippi	1.05
28.	Oklahoma	1.03
29.	Colorado	1.00
30.	Arkansas	0.99
31.	Oregon	0.97
32.	Kansas	0.89
33.	Arizona	0.78
34.	Alaska	0.70
35.	Rhode Island	0.60
36.	Maine	0.58
37.	New Hampshire	0.56
38.	West Virginia	0.50
39.	Nebraska	0.48
40.	Utah	0.43
41.	Delaware	0.35
42.	Idaho	0.25
43.	Vermont	0.24
44.	New Mexico	0.17
45.	South Dakota	0.13
46.	Hawaii	0.12
47.	Montana	0.11
48.	Nevada	0.11
49.	District of Columbia	0.09
50.	North Dakota	0.08
51.	Wyoming	0.05

53. Commercial Bank Deposits (per capita), 1983

1.	District of Columbia	$13,616
2.	Delaware	12,186
3.	New York	11,333
4.	South Dakota	11,266
5.	Illinois	8,585
6.	Texas	8,464
7.	North Dakota	8,106
8.	Iowa	7,963
9.	Oklahoma	7,833
10.	Nebraska	7,732
11.	Minnesota	7,543
12.	Kansas	7,437
13.	Wyoming	7,372
14.	California	7,098
15.	Montana	6,993
16.	Missouri	6,935
17.	Pennsylvania	6,640
18.	Alaska	6,610
★	**UNITED STATES**	**6,527**
19.	Rhode Island	6,466
20.	Louisiana	6,268
21.	Hawaii	6,120
22.	Indiana	6,035
23.	Colorado	5,742
24.	Wisconsin	5,694
25.	Vermont	5,562
26.	Michigan	5,555
27.	Kentucky	5,530
28.	Arkansas	5,453
29.	West Virginia	5,424
30.	Florida	5,421
31.	Massachusetts	5,361
32.	Arizona	5,345
33.	Tennessee	5,324
34.	New Jersey	5,292
35.	Idaho	5,274
36.	New Mexico	5,184
37.	Virginia	4,883
38.	Ohio	4,850
39.	Connecticut	4,847
40.	Mississippi	4,814
41.	Washington	4,778
42.	Nevada	4,578
43.	Oregon	4,558
44.	Georgia	4,485
45.	Alabama	4,469
46.	Utah	4,408
47.	New Hampshire	4,307
48.	North Carolina	4,125
49.	Maryland	3,985
50.	Maine	3,097
51.	South Carolina	2,874

54. Energy Consumption (per capita), 1983 (million BTU)

1.	Alaska	875
2.	Louisiana	723
3.	Wyoming	514
4.	Texas	510
5.	Indiana	399
6.	Oklahoma	395
7.	Kansas	379
8.	Montana	364
9.	Washington	357
10.	North Dakota	351
11.	West Virginia	341
12.	Idaho	339
13.	Tennessee	339
14.	Alabama	336
15.	Kentucky	334
16.	New Mexico	328
17.	Ohio	328
18.	Iowa	327
19.	Nevada	327
20.	Arkansas	325
21.	Nebraska	320
22.	Delaware	307
23.	Mississippi	307
24.	Maine	303
25.	Oregon	302
★	**UNITED STATES**	**301**
26.	Utah	300
27.	South Carolina	297
28.	Illinois	292
29.	Georgia	291
30.	Minnesota	289
31.	South Dakota	283
32.	Missouri	280
33.	New Jersey	279
34.	Pennsylvania	274
35.	Colorado	269
36.	Wisconsin	268
37.	Virginia	267
38.	North Carolina	264
39.	District of Columbia	263
40.	Michigan	258
41.	Maryland	256
42.	Arizona	254
43.	California	229
44.	Florida	226
45.	Hawaii	226
46.	Connecticut	216
47.	Massachusetts	208
48.	Vermont	204
49.	New Hampshire	194
50.	New York	188
51.	Rhode Island	185

ERRATA

- On page xi of the introduction, the next to last sentence should read: "For example, although there are eight counties in Connecticut, there are no county governments."
- On page seven of each of the profiles, under manufacturing "($mil)" was left out after value of shipments.

ALMANAC OF THE 50 STATES 1986 **Information Publications**